

## INTRODUCTION

The Water Resources of the U.S. Geological Survey, in cooperation with state agencies, obtains a large amount of data pertaining to the water resources of Oregon each water year. These data, accumulated during many water years, constitute a valuable data base for developing an improved understanding of the water resources of the State. To make these data readily available to interested parties outside the Geological Survey, the data are published annually in this report series entitled "Water Resources Data - Oregon."

This report includes records on both surface and ground water in the State and contains discharge records for 181 stream-gaging stations, stage only records for 6 gaging stations, 47 partial-record or miscellaneous streamflow stations, 8 crest-stage partial-record streamflow stations; stage and content records for 26 lakes and reservoirs; water-quality records for 127 streamflow-gaging stations; water-quality for 2 atmospheric disposition stations, and 11 ground-water sites.

This series of annual reports for Oregon began with the 1961 water year with a report that contained only data relating to the quantities of surface water. For the 1964 water year, a similar report was introduced that contained only data relating to water quality. Beginning with the 1975 water year, the report format was changed to present, in one or two volumes, data on quantities of surface water, quality of surface and ground water, and ground-water levels. In 1981, the annual report was divided into two volumes: Volume 1 described the activities for Eastern Oregon, while Volume 2 described the activities for Western Oregon. In 1991, the annual report returned to a single volume report.

Prior to introduction of this series and for several water years concurrent with it, water-resources data for Oregon were published in U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Papers. Data on stream discharge and stage and on lake or reservoir contents and stage, through September 1960, were published annually under the title "Surface-Water Supply of the United States, Parts 10, 11, 13, and 14." For the 1961 through 1970 water years, the data were published in two 5-year reports. Data on chemical quality, temperature, and suspended sediment for the 1941 through 1970 water years were published annually under the title "Quality of Surface Waters of the United States," and water levels for the 1935 through 1974 water years were published under the

title "Ground-Water Levels in the United States." These Water-Supply Papers may be consulted in the libraries of the principal cities of the United States, or if not out of print, may be purchased from the U.S. Geological Survey, Books and Open-File Reports, Federal Center, Building 41, Box 25425, Denver, CO 80225. For further ordering information, telephone (303) 236-7476.

Publications similar to this report are published annually by the Geological Survey for all states. These official Survey reports have an identification number consisting of the two-letter State abbreviation, the last two digits of the water year, and the volume number. For example, this report is identified as "U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report OR-02-1". For archiving and general distribution, the reports for 1971-74 water years also are identified as water-data reports. These water-data reports are for sale in paper copy or in microfiche by the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161. For further ordering information, the Customer Inquiries telephone number is (703) 487-4650.

Additional information, including current prices, for ordering specific reports may be obtained from the District Chief at The address given on back of title page or by telephone (503) 251-3201.

The USGS is continually updating the availability of its information on the internet. Current streamflow conditions (via satellite) for Oregon and other water resource information can be found at the following Universal Resource Locator (URL): <http://oregon.usgs.gov>. Nationwide information on water resources, including real-time and historic streamflow data, water-use data, publications and USGS program activities, can be found at URL: <http://water.usgs.gov>.

## COOPERATION

The U.S. Geological Survey and organizations of the State of Oregon have had cooperative agreements for the systematic collection of surface-water records since 1905. Organizations that supplied data are acknowledged in station descriptions. Organizations that assisted in collecting data through cooperative agreements with the Survey are:

State of Oregon Water Resources Department  
Clackamas County  
Coos Bay-North Bend Water Board  
Coos County, Board of Commissioners

Douglas County, Natural Resources  
 Multnomah County  
 Division of Public Works  
 Eugene Water and Electric Board  
 City of Albany  
 City of Ashland, Department of Public Works  
 City of Brookings  
 City of Gresham  
 City of Lake Oswego  
 City of McMinnville  
 City of Milwaukie  
 City of Newberg  
 City of Portland, Bureau of Environmental  
 Services  
 City of Portland, Bureau of Water Works  
 City of Salem  
 City of Troutdale, Public Works  
 City of West Linn  
 City of Woodburn  
 Nez Perce Tribe  
 Siuslaw Soil and Water Conservation District  
 The Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla  
 Indian Reservation  
 The Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs  
 Indian Reservation  
 Tillamook County Performance Partnership  
 Clear Water Services  
 Willowa Soil and Water Conservation

Assistance in the form of funds or services was provided by the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army; Bonneville Power Administration, U.S. Department of Energy; Bureau of Land Management, Bureau of Reclamation, Fish and Wildlife Service, National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior in collection of records for stage and discharge stations and water-quality stations published in this report.

The following organizations aided in collecting records for stations under Federal Energy Regulatory Commission licenses: Eugene Water & Electric Board; Grayco Resources, Inc.; Idaho Power, PacifiCorp; Portland General Electric Co.

## SUMMARY OF HYDROLOGIC CONDITIONS

### Surface Water

The hydrology of Oregon is influenced by five mountain ranges with the Cascade Range providing a natural division between western and eastern Oregon. These ranges divide the state into drainage basins and greatly affect the distribution of precipitation. Hydrologic patterns are generally uniform from drainage basin to drainage basin throughout western Oregon; whereas in eastern Oregon, hydrologic

patterns vary widely between drainage basins.

Western Oregon, which composes about one-third of the total area of the state, has a climate characterized by moderate temperatures, wet winters, and dry summers. About 80 percent of the precipitation occurs between October and March. Annual precipitation ranges from about 20 inches per year in the lower elevations in the southern part of the area to about 200 inches per year in the Coast and Cascade Ranges. In general, streamflow characteristics are similar, with most of the runoff and flooding on both large and small streams being caused by winter rains. Major floods have occurred when winter rains combine with melting snow.

Eastern Oregon has more complex hydrologic patterns than western Oregon. Precipitation is less than 10 inches per year in the semiarid regions, such as parts of the north-central area, the closed basin in south-central Oregon, and southeastern Oregon. The northeastern part of the state receives as much as 80 inches of precipitation per year, much of it occurring as snowfall. On large streams, flooding can result from winter rains and (or) seasonal snowmelt; in smaller drainage basins, flooding can result from winter rains, seasonal snowmelt, and convection storms. Monthly and annual mean discharges for four representative gages are compared with the 30-year median in figures 3 and 4.

### Surface-water Conditions

Basins throughout Oregon had a mixed recovery in 2002 from the record drought of 2001. By the end of March, as reported by the Natural Resources Conservation Service, the snow water equivalent of the snowpack ranged from a high of 164 percent of average for the Lower Deschutes and Hood River Basins in north-central Oregon to a low of 86 percent of average for the Upper John Day and Malheur Basins located in eastern Oregon. Precipitation across Oregon for the water year, as reported by the State Climatologist, ranged from a high of 101 percent of normal in the North Coast Basins of northwest Oregon to a low of 62 percent of normal in the Harney Basin of south-central Oregon.

The water year began with above average precipitation for the northern 2/3 of Oregon but was dry in the southern part of the state. November was wetter than normal for most of Oregon but streamflow remained below normal for most of the state due to the lingering affects of the 2001 drought.

December and January brought above or near normal precipitation in Oregon except for the Umatilla Basin, which was dryer than normal. The

Umpqua basin received much higher than normal precipitation in December which helped to temporarily boost the streamflow in the basin to above normal levels for the first time in over a year.

February was dry for most of Oregon and the snowpack remained stable through the month. March brought some relief with wetter conditions for some parts of the state, but the lower level snowpack began to melt off in the latter part of the month. Streamflow failed to significantly respond to this low level melt

off due to antecedent dry conditions. In April, higher than normal precipitation and additional snowmelt increased the streamflow to above normal levels in many basins in Oregon. Annual peak flows for most rivers occurred in mid-April.

May through September were much dryer than normal for most of Oregon. Basins that had higher than average snowpack maintained normal levels of streamflow through June but in general streamflow remained below normal through the summer.

Table 1

Table 1. Maximum stage, discharge and recurrence interval for the 2002 water year at selected gaging stations.  
[mi<sup>2</sup>, square miles; ft, feet; ft<sup>3</sup>/s, cubic feet per second; ND, not determined; >, greater than; <, less than.

Station Number	Stream and Location	Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Period of Record	Maximum for Period of Record			Maximum during Water Year			
				Date	Stage (ft)	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Date	Stage (ft)	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Estimate of Recurrence interval (years)
10396000	Donner und Blitzen River near Frenchglen	200	1911-2002	04/26/78	7.15	4,270	04/14/02	4.01	831	<2
11502500	Williamson River below Sprague River, near Chiloquin	3,000	1917-2002	01/05/97	10.27	17,100	4/18-19/02	5.23	2,000	<2
13181000	Owyhee River near Rome	8,000	1950-2002	03/18/93	20.11	55,700	04/02/02	9.61	11,300	regulated
13292000	Imnaha River at Imnaha	622	1928-2002	01/01/97	11.44	20,200	04/14/02	4.67	2,360	<2
13333000	Grande Ronde River at Troy	3,275	1944-2002	02/09/96	13.76	51,800	04/14/02	10.44	22,600	5
14033500	Umatilla River near Umatilla	2,290	1904-2002	01/30/65	10.75	19,800	04/15/02	6.21	5,900	regulated
14046500	John Day River at Service Creek	5,090	1925-2002	12/23/64	17.85	40,200	04/15/02	9.98	12,800	2
14120000	Hood River at Tucker Bridge, near Hood River	279	1898-2002	02/07/96	17.11	23,300	04/14/02	9.30	6,250	<2
14137000	Sandy River near Marmot	263	1911-2002	12/22/64	--	61,400	04/14/02	736.16	10,900	<2
14301000	Nehalem River near Foss	667	1940-2002	02/08/96	29.56	70,300	12/16/01	16.55	27,900	2
14305500	Siletz River at Siletz	202	1906-2002	11/26/99	28.62	53,800	01/08/02	15.64	18,200	<2
14316700	Steamboat Creek near Glide	227	1956-2002	12/22/64	25.60	51,000	12/14/01	11.87	12,700	<2
14321000	Umpqua River near Elkton	3,683	1906-2002	12/23/64	51.95	265,000	12/14/01	22.06	65,200	<2
14357500	Bear Creek at Medford	289	1915-2002	01/01/97	14.69	17,600	04/10/02	5.85	1,160	regulated
14361500	Rogue River at Grants Pass	2,459	1939-2002	12/23/64	35.15	152,000	01/08/02	8.92	4,680	regulated
14372300	Rogue River near Agness	3,939	1961-2002	12/23/64	68.03	290,000	12/14/01	11.69	26,800	regulated

NOTE.--The recurrence interval, or return period, of a flood of a given magnitude is the average interval of time within which the given flood will be exceeded once by the annual maximum discharge. The recurrence interval is inversely related to the chance of a specific flood discharge being exceeded by any one year. Thus, a flood with a 50-year recurrence interval would have 1 chance in 50 of being exceeded in any one year. Recurrence intervals are average figures based on historical data; because the occurrence of floods is erratic, the 50-year flood may not necessarily occur in any given 50-year period, or floods of this magnitude may occur several times during that period. A similar relation is true for a flood of any given recurrence interval.

### Ground Water

The seasonal level of the water table reflects natural recharge and discharge, and indirectly reflects long-term climatic trends. Changes in the water table are represented by seasonal averages of measurements made in shallow-aquifer wells.

The relation of seasonal water-table levels during 2002, to the long-term means, or normals, was evaluated for the six wells that comprise the Oregon District portion of the U.S. Geological Survey's Office of Ground Water's Collection of Basic Records (CBR) network of wells. These are wells that show a high correlation to climatic variability.

The normal water level for a season is defined as being within one-half the standard deviation of the seasonal mean for the period of record. The seasons are defined as: FALL, October to December; WINTER, January to March; SPRING, April to June; and SUMMER, July to September.

Trends in ground-water levels in the Oregon Ground-water Climate Response network were mixed throughout the 2002 water year. The water level in the Clackamas County well was below normal during the early part of 2002 before returning to normal in Summer. The water level in the northern Deschutes County well was normal throughout the the entire water year, while the water level in the southern Deschutes County well was normal before declining to below normal in Summer. The Jackson County well was normal in Fall, above normal in Winter, normal again in Spring, and below normal in Summer. The water level in the Linn County well was above normal in Fall, normal in Winter, and below normal Spring and Summer. The water level in the Marion County well was above normal Fall and Winter then normal during Spring and Summer.

### SPECIAL NETWORKS AND PROGRAMS

Hydrologic Benchmark Network is a network of 50 sites in small drainage basins around the country whose purpose is to provide consistent data on the streamflow representative of undeveloped watersheds nationwide, and to provide analyses on a continuing basis to compare and contrast conditions observed in basins more obviously affected by human activities. At 10 of these sites, water-quality information is being gathered on major ions and nutrients, primarily to assess the effects of acid deposition on stream chemistry. Additional information on the Hydrologic Benchmark Program can be found at <http://water.usgs.gov/hbn/>.

National Stream-Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) monitors the water quality of large rivers

within the Nation's largest river basins. From 1995 through 1999, a network of approximately 40 stations was operated in the Mississippi, Columbia, Colorado, and Rio Grande basins. For the period 2000 through 2004, sampling was reduced to a few index stations on the Colorado and Columbia so that a network of 5 stations could be implemented on the Yukon River. Samples are collected with sufficient frequency that the flux of a wide range of constituents can be estimated. The objective of NASQAN is to characterize the water quality of these large rivers by measuring concentration and mass transport of a wide range of dissolved and suspended constituents, including nutrients, major ions, dissolved and sediment-bound heavy metals, common pesticides, and inorganic and organic forms of carbon. This information will be used (1) to describe the long-term trends and changes in concentration and transport of these constituents; (2) to test findings of the National Water-Quality Assessment Program (NAWQA); (3) to characterize processes unique to large-river systems such as storage and re-mobilization of sediments and associated contaminants; and (4) to refine existing estimates of off-continent transport of water, sediment, and chemicals for assessing human effects on the world's oceans and for determining global cycles of carbon, nutrients, and other chemicals. Additional information about the NASQAN Program can be found at <http://water.usgs.gov/nasqan/>.

The National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network (NADP/NTN) provides continuous measurement and assessment of the chemical constituents in precipitation throughout the United States. As the lead federal agency, the USGS works together with over 100 organizations to provide a long-term, spatial and temporal record of atmospheric deposition generated from a network of 225 precipitation chemistry monitoring sites. This long-term, nationally consistent monitoring program, coupled with ecosystem research, provides critical information toward a national scorecard to evaluate the effectiveness of ongoing and future regulations intended to reduce atmospheric emissions and subsequent impacts to the Nation's land and water resources. Reports and other information on the NADP/NTN Program, as well as all data from the individual sites, can be found at <http://bqs.usgs.gov/acidrain/>.

The National Water-Quality Assessment (NAWQA) Program of the U.S. Geological Survey is a long-term program with goals to describe the status and trends of water-quality conditions for a large, representative part of the Nation's ground- and surface-water resources; provide an improved

understanding of the primary natural and human factors affecting these observed conditions and trends; and provide information that supports development and evaluation of management, regulatory, and monitoring decisions by other agencies.

Assessment activities are being conducted in 59 study units (major watersheds and aquifer systems) that represent a wide range of environmental settings nationwide and that account for a large percentage of the Nation's water use. A wide array of chemical constituents will be measured in ground water, surface water, streambed sediments, and fish tissues. The coordinated application of comparative hydrologic studies at a wide range of spatial and temporal scales will provide information for decision making by water-resources managers and a foundation for aggregation and comparison of findings to address water-quality issues of regional and national interest.

Communication and coordination between USGS personnel and other local, State, and federal interests are critical components of the NAWQA Program. Each study unit has a local liaison committee consisting of representatives from key federal, State, and local water resources agencies, Indian nations, and universities in the study unit. Liaison committees typically meet semiannually to discuss their information needs, monitoring plans and progress, desired information products, and opportunities to collaborate efforts among the agencies. Additional information about the NAWQA Program can be found at <http://water.usgs.gov/nawqa/>.

## EXPLANATION OF THE RECORDS

The surface-water records published in this report are for the 2002 water year that began October 1, 2001, and ended September 30, 2002. A calendar of the water year is provided on the inside of the front cover. The records contain streamflow data, stage and content data for lakes and reservoirs, and water-quality data for surface water. The following sections of the introductory text are presented to provide users with a more detailed explanation of how the hydrologic data published in this report were collected, analyzed, computed, and arranged for presentation.

### Station Identification Numbers

Each data station in this report is assigned a unique identification number. This number is unique in that it applies specifically to a given station and to no other. The number usually is assigned when a station is first established and is retained for that station indefinitely. The two systems used by the U.S. Geological Survey to assign identification numbers for surface-water stations are based on geographic location. The "downstream order" system is used for regular surface-water stations and the "latitude-longitude" system is used for surface-water stations where only miscellaneous measurements are made. Basin designation is based on the Hydrologic Unit Map for Oregon prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Water Resources Council (1974).

#### Downstream Order System

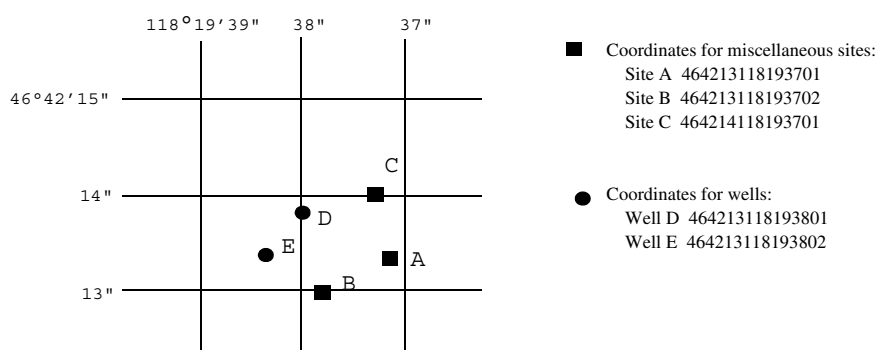
Since October 1, 1950, the order of listing hydrologic-station records in Survey reports is in a downstream direction along the main stream. All stations on a tributary entering upstream from a mainstream station are listed before that station. A station on a tributary that enters between two mainstream stations is listed between them. A similar order is followed in listing stations on first rank, second rank, and other ranks of tributaries. The rank of any tributary with respect to the stream to which it is immediately tributary is indicated by an indentation in the "List of Stations" in the front of this report. Each indentation represents one rank. This downstream order and system of indentation show which stations are on tributaries between any two stations and the rank of the tributary on which each station is situated.

The station-identification number is assigned according to downstream order. In assigning station numbers, no distinction is made between partial-record stations and other stations; therefore, the station number for a partial-record station indicates downstream-order position in a list made up of both types of stations. Gaps are left in the series of numbers to allow for new stations that may be established; hence, the numbers are not consecutive. The complete eight-digit number for each station, such as 14105700, which appears just to the left of the station name, includes the two-digit Part number "14" plus the six-digit downstream-order number "105700." The Part number designates the major river basin; for example, part "14" refers to the Pacific slope basins in Oregon and lower Columbia River basin.

### Latitude-Longitude System

The identification numbers for wells and miscellaneous surface-water sites are assigned according to the grid system of latitude and longitude (figure 1). The number consists of 15 digits. The first six digits denote the degrees, minutes, and seconds of latitude, the next seven digits denote degrees, minutes, and seconds of longitude, and the last two digits (assigned sequentially) identify the wells or other sites within a one-second grid. This

site-identification number, once assigned, is a pure number, and has no locational significance. In the rare instance where the initial determination of latitude and longitude are found to be in error, the station will retain its initial identification number; however, its true latitude and longitude will be listed in the LOCATION paragraph of the station description.



**Figure 1.** System for numbering wells and miscellaneous sites (latitude and longitude).

### Local Identifier Well-Numbering System

In addition to the latitude-longitude based site identification number, wells in Oregon are assigned local well numbers (figure 2). The State is divided into 36 square mile townships numbered according to their location relative to the east-west Willamette baseline and a north-south Willamette meridian. The position of a township is given by its north-south "Township" position relative to the baseline and its east-west "Range" position relative to the meridian. Each township is divided into 36 sections approximately one-square-mile, (640-acre) in area and numbered from 1 to 36. For example, a well designated as 01S/03E-33DCA is located in Township 1 south, Range 3 east, section 33. The

letters following the section number correspond to the location within the section; the first letter (D) identifies the quarter section (160 acres); the second letter (C) identifies the quarter-quarter section (40 acres); and the third letter (A) identifies the quarter-quarter-quarter section (10-acres). Thus, well 33DCA is located in the NE quarter of the SW quarter of the SE quarter of section 33 (figure 2). When more than one designated well occurs in the quarter-quarter-quarter section, a serial number is included.

### Records of Stage and Water Discharge

Records of stage and water discharge may be complete or partial. Complete records of discharge are those obtained using a continuous stage-recording device through which either instantaneous or mean daily discharges may be computed for any time, or any period of time, during the period of record. Complete records of lake or reservoir content, similarly, are those for which stage or content may be computed or estimated with reasonable accuracy for

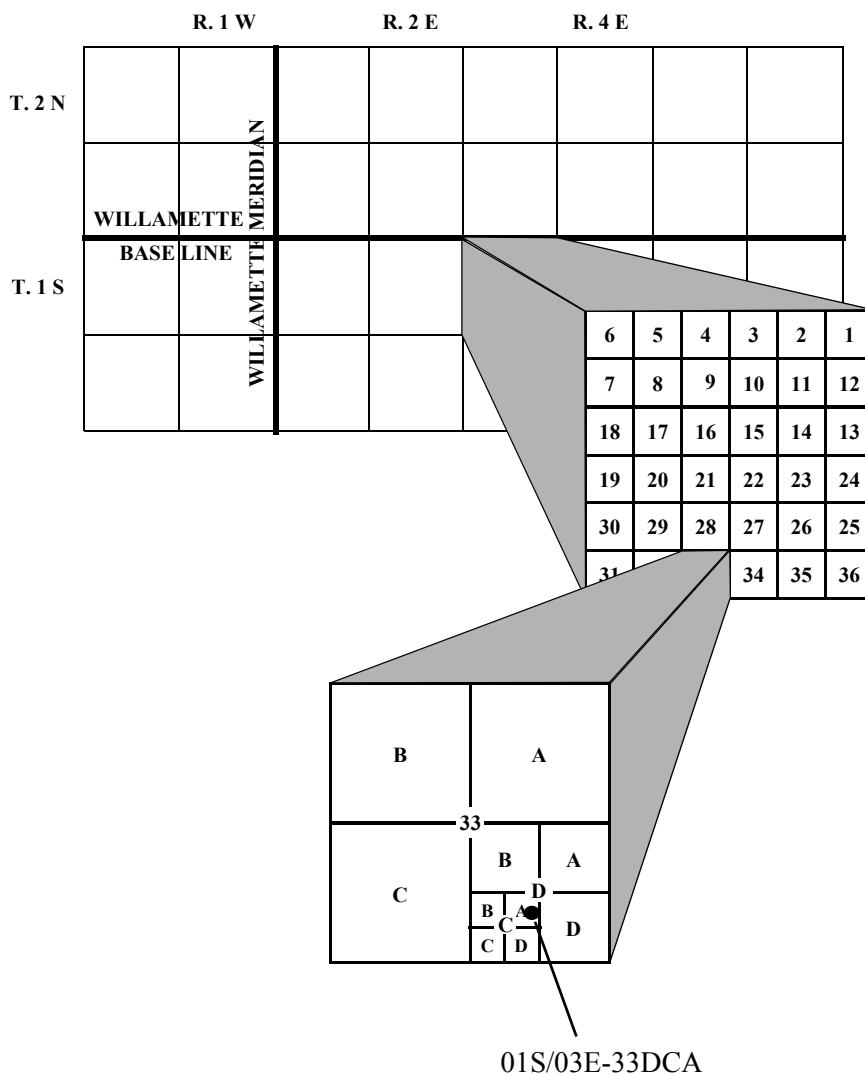


Figure 2. Local identifier well-numbering system.

any time, or period of time. They may be obtained using a continuous stage-recording device, but need not be. Because daily mean discharges and end-of-day contents commonly are published for such stations, they are referred to as "daily stations."

By contrast, partial records are obtained through discrete measurements without using a continuous stage-recording device and pertain only to a few flow characteristics, or perhaps only one. The nature of the partial record is indicated by table titles such as "Crest-stage partial records," or "Low-flow partial records." Records of miscellaneous discharge measurements or of measurements from special studies, such as low-flow seepage studies, may be considered as partial records, but they are presented separately in this report.

#### Data Collection and Computation

The data obtained at a complete-record gaging station on a stream or canal consist of a continuous record of stage, individual measurements of discharge throughout a range of stages, and notations regarding factors that may affect the relations between stage and discharge. These data, together with supplemental information, such as weather records, are used to compute daily discharges. The data obtained at a complete-record gaging station on a lake or reservoir consist of a record of stage and of notations regarding factors that may affect the relation between stage and lake content. These data are used with stage-area and stage-capacity curves or tables to compute water-surface areas and lake storage.



Continuous records of stage are obtained with analog recorders that trace continuous graphs of stage or with digital recorders that punch stage values on paper tapes at selected time intervals. Measurements of discharge are made with current meters using methods adapted by the Geological Survey that are described in standard textbooks, in Water-Supply Paper 2175, and in U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations (TWRI), Book 3, Chapter A6. These methods are described in standard textbooks, Water-Supply Paper 2175, and the U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water Resources Investigations (TWRI's), Book 3, Chapter A1 through A19 and Book 8, Chapters A2 and B2. The methods are consistent with the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) standards and generally follow the standards of the International Organization for Standards (ISO).

In computing discharge records, results of individual measurements are plotted against the corresponding stages, and stage-discharge relation curves are then constructed. From these curves, rating tables indicating the approximate discharge for any stage within the range of the measurements are prepared. If it is necessary to define extremes of discharge outside the range of the current-meter measurements, the curves are extended using: (1) logarithmic plotting; (2) velocity-area studies; (3) results of indirect measurements of peak discharge, such as slope-area or contracted-opening measurements, and computations of flow-over-dams or weirs; or (4) step-backwater techniques.

Daily mean discharges are computed by applying the daily mean stages (gage heights) to the stage-discharge curves or tables. If the stage-discharge relation is subject to change because of frequent or continual change in the physical features that form the control, the daily mean discharge is determined by the shifting-control method, in which correction factors based on the individual discharge measurements and notes of the personnel making the measurements are applied to the gage heights before the discharges are determined from the curves or tables. This shifting-control method also is used if the stage-discharge relation is changed temporarily because of aquatic growth or debris on the control. For some stations, formation of ice in the winter may so obscure the stage-discharge relations that daily mean discharges must be estimated from other information such as temperature and precipitation records, notes of observations, and records for other stations in the same or nearby basins for comparable periods.

At some stream-gaging stations the stage-

discharge relation is affected by the backwater from reservoirs, tributary streams, or other sources. This necessitates the use of the slope method in which the slope or fall in a reach of the stream is a factor in computing discharge. The slope or fall is obtained by means of an auxiliary gage set at some distance from the base gage. At some gaging stations, acoustic velocity meter (AVM) systems are used to compute discharge. The AVM system measures the stream's velocity at one or more paths in the cross section. Coefficients are developed to relate this path velocity to the mean velocity in the cross section. Because the AVM sensors are fixed in position, the adjustment coefficients generally vary with stage. Cross-sectional area curves are developed to relate stage, recorded as noted above, to cross section area. Discharge is computed by multiplying path velocity by the appropriate stage related coefficient and area.

In computing records of lake or reservoir contents, it is necessary to have information available from surveys, curves, or tables that define the relation of stage to content. The application of stage to the stage-content curves or tables gives the contents from which daily, monthly, or yearly changes then are determined. If the stage-content relation changes because of deposition of sediment in a lake or reservoir, periodic resurveys may be necessary to redefine the relation. Discharges over lake or reservoir spillways are computed from stage-discharge relations much as other stream discharges are computed.

For some gaging stations there are periods when no gage-height record is obtained, or the validity of the recorded gage height is so questionable that it cannot be used to compute daily discharge or contents. This happens when the recorder stops or otherwise fails to operate properly, intakes are plugged, the float is frozen in the well, or for various other reasons. For such periods, the daily discharges are estimated from the recorded range in stage, previous or following record, discharge measurements, weather records, and comparison with other station records from the same or nearby basins. Likewise, daily contents may be estimated from operator's logs, previous or following record, inflow-outflow studies, and other information. Information explaining how estimated daily-discharge values are identified in station records is included in the next two sections, "Data Presentation" (REMARKS paragraph) and "Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge."

#### Data Presentation

Streamflow data in this report are presented in a new format that is considerably different from the

format in data reports prior to the 1991 water year. The major changes are that statistical characteristics of discharge now appear in tabular summaries following the water-year data table and less information is provided in the text or station manuscript above the table. These changes represent the results of a pilot program to reformat the annual water data report to meet current user needs and data preferences.

The records published for each continuous-record surface-water discharge station (gaging station) now consist of four parts, the manuscript or station description; the data table of daily mean values of discharges for the current water year with summary data; a tabular statistical summary of monthly mean flow data for a designated period by water year; and a summary statistics table that includes statistical data of annual, daily, and instantaneous flows as well as data pertaining to annual runoff, 7-day low-flow minimums, and flow duration. Summary statistics were not included for certain sites where these data would be misleading. Contact the District Office for further information concerning summary statistics for these sites.

#### Station manuscript

The manuscript provides, under various headings, descriptive information, such as station location; period of record; historical extremes outside the period of record; record accuracy; and other remarks pertinent to station operation and regulation. The following information, as appropriate, is provided with each continuous record of discharge or lake content. Comments to follow clarify information presented under the various headings of the station description.

**LOCATION.**--Information on locations is obtained from the most accurate maps available. The location of the gage with respect to the cultural and physical features in the vicinity and with respect to the reference place mentioned in the station name is given. River mileages are based on information developed by the Hydraulics and Hydrology Committee of the Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**--Drainage areas are measured using the most accurate maps available. Because the type of maps available varies from one drainage basin to another, the accuracy of drainage areas likewise varies. Drainage areas are updated as better maps become available.

**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--This indicates the period for which there are published records for the

station or for an equivalent station. An equivalent station is one that was in operation at a time that the present station was not, and whose location was such that records from it can reasonably be considered equivalent with records from the present station.

**REVISED RECORDS.**--Published records, because of new information, occasionally are found to be incorrect, and revisions are printed in later reports. Listed under this heading are all the reports in which revisions have been published for the station and the water years to which the revisions apply. If a revision did not include daily, monthly, or annual figures of discharge, that fact is noted after the year dates as follows: "(M)" means the instantaneous maximum discharge was revised; "(m)" the instantaneous minimum was revised; and "(P)" the peak discharges were revised. If the drainage area has been revised, the report in which the most recently revised figure was first published is given.

**GAGE.**--The type of gage in current use, the datum of the current gage referred to NGVD of 1929 (see "DEFINITION OF TERMS"), and a condensed history of the types, locations, and datums of previous gages are given under this heading.

**REMARKS.**--All periods of estimated daily-discharge record will either be identified by date in this paragraph of the station description for water-discharge stations or flagged in the daily-discharge table. (See next section, "Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge.") If a remarks statement is used to identify estimated record, the paragraph will begin with this information presented as the first entry. The paragraph is also used to present information relative to the accuracy of the records, special methods of computation, conditions that affect natural flow at the station and, possibly, other pertinent items. For reservoir stations, information is given on the dam forming the reservoir, the capacity, outlet works and spillway, and purpose and use of the reservoir.

**COOPERATION.**--Records provided by a cooperating organization or obtained for the Geological Survey by a cooperating organization are identified here.

**AVERAGE DISCHARGE.**--The discharge value given is the arithmetic average of the water-year mean discharges. Average discharge is computed only for stations having at least 2 water years of complete record; water years with incomplete record are not included in the computation. The mean-discharge value that uses all published data may differ from that given in the summary statistics data, which is based only on computer-stored data. The summary data does not

include values of monthly or yearly data that were determined by various methods for the series of Water-Supply Papers entitled "Compilation of Records of Surface Water of the United States". The average-discharge value is not computed for stations where diversions, storage, or other water-use practices cause the value to be meaningless. If water projects that significantly alter flow at a station are put into use after the station has been in operation for a period of years, the new average is computed as soon as 2 water years of record have accumulated after the project began.

#### EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--

Extremes may include maximum and minimum stages and maximum and minimum discharges or content. Unless otherwise qualified, the maximum discharge or content is the instantaneous maximum corresponding to the highest stage that occurred. The highest stage may have been obtained from a graphic or digital recorder, a crest-stage gage, or by direct observation of a nonrecording gage. If the maximum stage did not occur on the same day as the maximum discharge or content, it is given separately. Similarly, the minimum is the instantaneous minimum discharge, unless otherwise qualified, and was determined and is reported in the same manner as the maximum.

**EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--**Included here is information concerning major floods or unusually low flows that occurred outside the stated period of record. The information may or may not have been obtained by the U.S. Geological Survey.

#### EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

Extremes given here are similar to those for the period of record, except the peak discharge listing may include secondary peaks. For stations meeting certain criteria, all peak discharges and stages occurring during the water year and greater than a selected base discharge are presented under this heading. The peaks greater than the base discharge, excluding the highest one, are referred to as secondary peaks. Peak discharges are not published for canals, ditches, drains, or streams for which the peaks are subject to substantial control by man. The time of occurrence for peaks is expressed in 24-hour local standard time. For example, 12:30 a.m. is 0030, and 1:30 p.m. is 1330. The minimum for the current water year appears below the table of peak data.

**REVISIONS.--**If a critical error in published records is discovered, a revision is included in the first report published following discovery of the error.

Although rare, occasionally the records of a discontinued gaging station may need revision. Because, for these stations, there would be no current or, possibly, future station manuscript published to document the revision in a "Revised Records" entry, users of data for these stations who obtained the record from previously published data reports may wish to contact the Oregon office (address given on the back of the title page of this report) to determine if the published records were ever revised after the station was discontinued. Of course, if the data were obtained by computer retrieval, the data would be current and there would be no need to check because any published revision of data is always accompanied by revision of the corresponding data in computer storage.

Manuscript information for lake or reservoir stations differs from that for stream stations in the nature of the "Remarks" and in the inclusion of a skeleton stage-capacity table when daily contents are given.

#### Data table of daily mean values

The daily table for stream-gaging stations gives mean discharge for each day of the water year. In the monthly summary for the table, the line headed "TOTAL" gives the sum of the daily figures for each month; the line headed "MEAN" gives the average flow in cubic feet per second for the month; and the lines headed "MAX" and "MIN" give the maximum and minimum daily mean discharges, respectively, for the month. Discharge for the month also is usually expressed in cubic feet per second per square mile (line headed "CFSM"), or in inches (line headed "IN."), or in acre-feet (line headed "AC-FT"). Figures for cubic feet per second per square mile and runoff in inches are omitted if there is extensive regulation or diversion or if the drainage area includes large noncontributing areas. At some stations monthly and (or) yearly observed discharges are adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion, or diversion data or reservoir contents are given. These figures are identified by a symbol and corresponding footnote.

#### Statistics of monthly mean data

A tabular summary of the mean (line headed "MEAN"), maximum (line headed "MAX"), and minimum (line headed "MIN") of monthly mean flows for each month for a designated period is provided below the mean values table. The water years of the first occurrence of the maximum and minimum monthly flows are provided immediately below those figures. The designated period will be expressed as "FOR WATER YEAR \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_, BY WATER YEAR (WY)," and will list

the first and last water years of the range of years selected from the PERIOD OF RECORD paragraph in the station manuscript. It will consist of all of the station record within the specified water years, inclusive, including complete months of record for partial water years, if any, and may coincide with the period of record for the station. The water years for which the statistics are computed will be consecutive, unless a break in the station record is indicated in the manuscript.

#### Summary statistics

A table titled "SUMMARY STATISTICS" follows the statistics of monthly mean data tabulation. This table consists of four columns, with the first column containing the line headings of the statistics being reported. The table provides a statistical summary of yearly and daily flows, not only for the current water year but also for the previous calendar year and for a designated period, as appropriate. The designated period selected, "WATER YEARS \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_", will consist of all of the station record within the specified water years, inclusive, including complete months of record for partial water years, if any, and may coincide with the period of record for the station. The water years for which the statistics are computed will be consecutive, unless a break in the station record is indicated in the manuscript. All of the calculations for the statistical characteristics designated ANNUAL (See line headings below), except for the "ANNUAL 7-DAY MINIMUM" statistic, are calculated for the designated period using computerized data for complete water years. The other statistical characteristics may be calculated using partial water years.

The date or water year, as appropriate, of the first occurrence of each statistic reporting extreme values of discharge is provided adjacent to the statistic. Repeated occurrences may be noted in the REMARKS paragraph of the manuscript or in footnotes. Because the designated period may not be the same as the station period of record published in the manuscript, occasionally the dates of occurrence listed for the daily extremes in the designated-period column may not be within the selected water years listed in the heading. When this occurs, it will be noted in the REMARKS paragraph or in footnotes. Selected streamflow duration curve statistics and runoff data are also given. Runoff data may be omitted if there is extensive regulation or diversion of flow in the drainage basin.

The following summary statistics data, as appropriate, are provided with each continuous record of discharge. Comments to follow clarify

information presented under the various line headings of the summary statistics table.

**ANNUAL TOTAL.**--The sum of the daily mean values of discharge for the year. At some stations the annual total discharge is adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion. The adjusted figures are identified by a symbol and corresponding footnotes.

**ANNUAL MEAN.**--The arithmetic mean of the individual daily mean discharges for the year noted or for the designated period. At some stations the yearly mean discharge is adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion. The adjusted figures are identified by a symbol and corresponding footnotes. At least 5 complete years of record must be available before this statistic is published for the designated period.

**HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN.**--The maximum annual mean discharge occurring for the designated period.

**LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN.**--The minimum annual mean discharge occurring for the designated period.

**HIGHEST DAILY MEAN.**--The maximum daily mean discharge for the year or for the designated period.

**LOWEST DAILY MEAN.**--The minimum daily mean discharge for the year or for the designated period.

**ANNUAL 7-DAY MINIMUM.**--The lowest mean discharge for 7 consecutive days for a calendar year or a water year. Note that most low-flow frequency analyses of annual 7-day minimum flows use a climatic year (April 1 - March 31). The date shown in the summary statistics table is the initial date of the 7-day period. (This value should not be confused with the 7-day 10-year low-flow statistic.)

**ANNUAL RUNOFF.**--Indicates the total quantity of water in runoff for a drainage area for the year. Data reports may use any of the following units of measurement in presenting annual runoff data:

Acre-foot (AC-FT) is the quantity of water required to cover 1 acre to

a depth of 1 foot and is equal to 43,560 cubic feet or about 326,000 gallons or 1,233 cubic meters.

Cubic feet per second per square mile (CFSM) is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile area drained, assuming the runoff is distributed uniformly in time and area.

Inches (INCHES) indicates the depth to which the drainage area would be covered if all of the runoff for a given time period were uniformly distributed on it.

10 PERCENT EXCEEDS.--The discharge that is exceeded 10 percent of the time for the designated period.

50 PERCENT EXCEEDS.--The discharge that is exceeded 50 percent of the time for the designated period.

90 PERCENT EXCEEDS.--The discharge that is exceeded 90 percent of the time for the designated period.

Data collected at partial-record stations follow the information for continuous-record sites. Data for partial-record discharge stations are presented in two tables. The first is a table of annual maximum stage and discharge at crest-stage stations, and the second is a table of discharge measurements at low-flow partial-record stations. The tables of partial-record stations are followed by a listing of discharge measurements made at sites other than continuous-record or partial-record stations. These measurements are generally made in times of drought or flood to give better areal coverage to those events. Those measurements and others collected for some special reason are called measurements at miscellaneous sites.

#### Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge

Estimated daily-discharge values published in the water-discharge tables of annual state data reports are identified either by flagging individual daily values with the letter symbol "e" and printing a table footnote, "e Estimated," or by listing the dates of the estimated record in the REMARKS paragraph of the station description.

#### Accuracy of the Records

The accuracy of streamflow records depends

primarily on: (1) The stability of the stage-discharge relation or, if the control is unstable, the frequency of discharge measurements, and (2) the accuracy of measurements of stage, measurements of discharge, and interpretation of records.

The accuracy attributed to the records is indicated under the "REMARKS" paragraph. "Excellent" means that about 95 percent of the daily discharges are within 5 percent of the true; "good," within 10 percent; and "fair," within 15 percent. Records that do not meet the criteria mentioned, are rated "poor." Different accuracies may be attributed to different parts of a given record. Daily mean discharges in this report are given to the nearest hundredth of a cubic foot per second for values less than 1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; the nearest tenth between 1.0 and 10 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; whole numbers between 10 and 1,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; and 3 significant figures for more than 1,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. The number of significant figures used is based solely on the magnitude of the discharge value. The same rounding rules apply to discharges listed for partial-record stations and miscellaneous sites.

Discharge at many stations, as indicated by the monthly mean, may not reflect natural runoff because of the effects of diversion, consumption, regulation by storage, increase or decrease in evaporation, or other factors. For such stations, figures of cubic feet per second per square mile and of runoff, in inches, are not published unless satisfactory adjustments can be made for diversions, changes in contents of reservoirs, or other changes incident to use and control. Evaporation from a reservoir is not included in the adjustments for changes in reservoir contents, unless it is so stated. Even at those stations where adjustments are made, large errors in computed runoff may occur if adjustments or losses are large in comparison with the observed discharge.

#### Other Records Available

Monthly records for several ungaged sites are given in a separate section following the gaged sites. The accuracy of records for ungaged sites is generally lower than that for gaged sites, depending on the precision of the computation method and the accuracy of data used in the computations. For most gaging stations, unpublished, detailed information, on file in the Oregon office, includes discharge measurements, gage-height records, and rating tables. Many gaging-station records in Oregon through 1987 have been analyzed to determine several statistical summaries: (1) The number of days in each year that the daily discharge was between selected limits (duration tables); (2) the lowest mean discharge for selected numbers of consecutive days in each year; and (3) the highest

mean discharge for selected numbers of consecutive days in each year.

Other Federal and State agencies have collected discharge data at other sites in Oregon during the current water year. Although these records have not been published by the U.S. Geological Survey, the National Water Data Exchange, NAWDEX, Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, National Center, Reston, VA 22092, maintains an index of these sites and will furnish information about them.

#### Records of Surface-Water Quality

Records of surface-water quality ordinarily are obtained at or near stream-gaging stations because interpretation of records of surface-water quality nearly always requires corresponding discharge data. Records of surface-water quality in this report may involve a variety of types of data and measurement frequencies.

#### Classification of Records

Water-quality data for surface-water sites are grouped into one of three classifications. A continuing-record station is a site where data are collected on a regularly scheduled basis. Frequency may be one or more times daily, weekly, monthly, or quarterly. A partial-record station is a site where limited water-quality data are collected systematically over a period of years. Frequency of sampling is usually less than quarterly. A miscellaneous sampling site is a location other than a continuing or partial-record station, where random samples are collected to give better areal coverage to define water-quality conditions in the river basin.

A careful distinction needs to be made between "continuing records" as used in this report and "continuous recordings," which refers to a continuous graph or a series of discrete values punched at short intervals on a paper tape. Some records of water quality, such as temperature and specific conductance, may be obtained through continuous recordings; however, because of costs, most data are obtained only monthly or less frequently.

#### Arrangement of Records

Water-quality records collected at a surface-water daily record station are published immediately following that record, regardless of the frequency of sample collection. Station number and name are the same for both records. Where a surface-water daily record station is not available or where the water quality differs significantly from that at the nearby

surface-water station, the continuing water-quality record is published with its own station number and name in the regular downstream-order sequence. Water-quality data for partial-record stations and for miscellaneous sampling sites appear in separate tables following the table of discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites.

#### On-site Measurements and Sample Collection

In obtaining water-quality data, it is important that the data obtained represent the in situ quality of the water. To assure this, certain measurements, such as water temperature, pH, and dissolved oxygen, need to be made onsite when the samples are taken. To assure that measurements made in the laboratory also represent the in situ water, carefully prescribed procedures need to be followed in collecting the samples, treating the samples to prevent changes in quality pending analysis, and shipping the samples to the laboratory. Procedures for onsite measurements and for collecting, treating, and shipping samples are given in publications on "Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations, "Book 1, Chap. D2; Book 3, Chap. A1, A3, and A4; Book 9, Chap. A1-A9". These methods are consistent with ASTM standards and generally follow ISO standards. Also, detailed information on collecting, treating, and shipping samples may be obtained from the Geological Survey Oregon office.

One sample can define adequately the water quality at a given time if the mixture of solutes throughout the stream cross section is homogeneous. However, the concentration of solutes at different locations in the cross section may vary widely with different rates of water discharge, depending on the source of material and the turbulence and mixing of the stream. Some streams must be sampled through several vertical sections to obtain a representative sample needed for an accurate mean concentration and for use in calculating load. All samples obtained for the National Stream Quality Accounting Network (see "DEFINITION OF TERMS") are obtained from at least several verticals. Whether samples are obtained from the centroid of flow or from several verticals, depends on flow conditions and other factors which must be evaluated by the collector.

Chemical-quality data published in this report are considered to be the most representative values available for the stations listed. The values reported represent water-quality conditions at the time of sampling as much as possible, consistent with available sampling techniques and methods of analysis. In the rare case where an apparent inconsistency exists between a reported pH value and the relative abundance of carbon dioxide species

(carbonate and bicarbonate), the inconsistency is the result of a slight uptake of carbon dioxide from the air by the sample between measurement of pH in the field and determination of carbonate and bicarbonate in the laboratory.

For chemical-quality stations equipped with digital monitors, the records consist of daily maximum, minimum, and mean values for each constituent measured and are based upon hourly punches beginning at 0100 hours and ending at 2400 hours for the day of record. More detailed records (hourly values) may be obtained from the U.S. Geological Survey office whose address is given on the back of the title page of this report.

#### Water Temperature

Water temperatures are measured at most of the water-quality stations. In addition, water temperatures are taken at time of discharge measurements for water-discharge stations. For stations where water temperatures are taken manually once or twice daily, the water temperatures are taken at about the same time each day. Large streams have a small diurnal temperature change; shallow streams may have a daily range of several degrees and may follow closely the changes in air temperature. Some streams may be affected by waste-heat discharges.

At stations where recording instruments are used, either mean temperatures or maximum and minimum temperatures for each day are published. Water temperatures measured at the time of water-discharge measurements are on file in the Oregon office.

#### Sediment

Suspended-sediment concentrations are determined from samples collected by one of the standard sampling techniques discussed in TWRI, Book 3, Chapter C2, "Field methods for measurement of fluvial sediment." Samples are obtained using standard depth- or point-integrating samplers, or by means of an approved pumping sampler. Mean concentrations for the sampled cross section are in turn determined from these samples.

During periods of rapidly changing flow or rapidly changing suspended-sediment concentration, samples may have been collected more frequently (twice daily or, in some instances, hourly). The published sediment discharges for days of rapidly changing flow or concentration were computed by the subdivided-day method (time discharge weighted average). Therefore, for those days when the published sediment discharge value differs from the value computed as the product of discharge times

mean concentration times 0.0027, the reader can assume that the sediment discharge for that day was computed by the subdivided-day method. For periods when no samples were collected, daily discharges of suspended sediment were estimated on the basis of water discharge, sediment concentrations observed immediately before and after the periods, and suspended-sediment loads for other periods of similar discharge. Methods used in the computation of sediment records are described in the TWRI Book 3, Chapters C1 and C3. These methods are consistent with ASTM standards and generally follow ISO standards.

At other stations, suspended-sediment samples were collected periodically. Although data collected periodically may represent conditions only at the time of observations, such data are useful in establishing seasonal relations between quality and streamflow and in predicting long-term sediment-discharge characteristics of the stream.

In addition to the records of suspended-sediment discharge, periodic measurements of particle-size distributions for the suspended-sediment, bed-load, and bed-material samples are included for stations where samples were obtained to measure this parameter.

#### Laboratory Measurements

Sediment samples, samples for biochemical-oxygen demand (BOD), samples for identification of biological populations, samples for indicator bacteria, and daily samples for specific conductance are analyzed locally. All other samples are analyzed in the Geological Survey laboratory in Denver, Colorado. Methods used to analyze sediment samples and to compute sediment records are described in the TWRI Book 1, Chapter D2; Book 3, Chapter C2; and Book 5, Chapters A1, A3, A4, and A5. These methods are consistent with ASTM standards and generally follow ISO standards.

In March 1989, the National Water-Quality Laboratory discovered a bias in the turbidimetric method for sulfate analysis, indicating that values below 75 mg/L have a median positive bias of 2 mg/L above the true value for the period between 1982 and 1989. Sulfate values in this report have not been corrected for this bias.

#### Data Presentation

For continuing-record stations, information pertinent to the history of station operation is provided in descriptive headings preceding the tabular data. These descriptive headings give details regarding location, drainage area, period of record,

type of data available, instrumentation, general remarks, cooperation, and extremes for parameters currently measured daily. Tables of chemical, physical, biological, radiochemical data, and so forth, obtained at a frequency less than daily are presented first. Tables of "daily values" of specific conductance, pH, water temperature, dissolved oxygen, and suspended sediment then follow in sequence.

In the descriptive headings, if the location is identical to that of the discharge gaging station, neither the LOCATION nor the DRAINAGE AREA statements are repeated. The following information, as appropriate, is provided with each continuous-record station. Comments that follow clarify information presented under the various headings of the station description.

**LOCATION.**--See Data Presentation under "Records of Stage and Water Discharge;" same comments apply.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**--See Data Presentation under "Records of Stage and Water Discharge;" same comments apply.

**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--This indicates the periods for which there are published water-quality records for the station. The periods are shown separately for records of parameters measured daily or continuously and those measured less than daily. For those measured daily or continuously, periods of record are given for the parameters individually.

**INSTRUMENTATION.**--Information on instrumentation is given only if a water-quality monitor, sediment pumping sampler, or other sampling device is in operation at a station.

**REMARKS.**--Remarks provide added information pertinent to the collection, analysis, or computation of the records.

**COOPERATION.**--Records provided by a cooperating organization or obtained for the Geological Survey by a cooperating organization are identified here.

**EXTREMES.**--Maximums and minimums are given only for parameters measured daily or more frequently. None are given for parameters measured weekly or less frequently, because the true maximums or minimums may not have been sampled. Extremes, when given, are provided for both the period of record and for the current water year.

**REVISIONS.**--If errors in published water-quality records are discovered after publication,

appropriate updates are made in the U.S. Geological Survey's distributed data system, NWIS, and subsequently to its web-based National data system, NWISWeb [<http://water.usgs.gov/nwis/nwis>]. Because the usual volume of updates makes it impractical to document individual changes in the State data-report series or elsewhere, potential users of U.S. Geological Survey water-quality data are encouraged to obtain all required data from NWIS or NWISWeb to ensure the most recent updates. Updates to NWISWeb are currently made on an annual basis.

The surface-water-quality records for partial-record stations and miscellaneous sampling sites are published in separate tables following the table of discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites. No descriptive statements are given for these records. Each station is published with its own station number and name in the regular downstream-order sequence.

#### Remark Codes

The following remark codes may appear with the water-quality data in this report:

<u>PRINTED OUTPUT</u>	<u>REMARK</u>
E	Estimated value
<	Actual value is known to be less than the value shown
K	Results based on colony count outside the acceptance range (non-ideal colony count)
ND	Materials specifically analyzed for but not detected
V	Analyte was detected in both the environmental sample and the associated blanks.

#### Quality-Control Data

Data generated from quality-control (QC) samples are a requisite for evaluating the quality of the sampling and processing techniques as well as data from the actual samples themselves. Without QC data, environmental sample data cannot be adequately interpreted because the errors associated with the sample data are unknown. The various types of QC samples collected by this district are described in the following section. Procedures have been established for the storage of water-quality-control data within the USGS. These procedures allow for storage of all derived QC data and are identified so that they can be related to corresponding environmental samples.



### Blank Sample

Blank samples are collected and analyzed to ensure that environmental samples have not been contaminated by the overall data-collection process. The blank solution used to develop specific types of blank samples is a solution that is free of the analytes of interest. Any measured value signal in a blank sample for an analyte (a specific component measured in a chemical analysis) that was absent in the blank solution is believed to be due to contamination. There are many types of blank samples possible, each designed to segregate a different part of the overall data-collection process. The types of blank samples collected in this district are:

Field blank - a blank solution that is subjected to all aspects of sample collection, field processing preservation, transportation, and laboratory handling as an environmental sample.

Trip blank - a blank solution that is put in the same type of bottle used for an environmental sample and kept with the set of sample bottles before and after sample collection.

Equipment blank - a blank solution that is processed through all equipment used for collecting and processing all environmental sample (similar to a field blank but normally done in the more controlled conditions of the office).

Sampler blank - a blank solution that is poured or pumped through the same field sampler used for collecting an environmental sample.

Filter blank - a blank solution that is filtered in the same manner and through the same filter apparatus used for an environmental sample.

Splitter blank - a blank solution that is mixed and separated using a field splitter in the same manner and through the same apparatus used for an environmental sample.

Preservation blank - a blank solution that is treated with the sampler preservatives used for an environmental sample.

### Reference Samples

Reference material is a solution or material prepared by a laboratory whose composition is certified for one or more properties so that it can be used to assess a measurement method. Samples of reference material are submitted for analysis to ensure that an analytical method is accurate for the

known properties of the reference material. Generally, the selected reference material properties are similar to the environmental sample properties.

### Replicate Samples

Replicate samples are a set of environmental samples collected in a manner such that the samples are thought to be essentially identical in composition. Replicate is the general case for which a duplicate is the special case consisting of two samples. Replicate samples are collected and analyzed to establish the amount of variability in the data contributed by some part of the collection and analytical process. There are many types of replicate samples possible, each of which may yield slightly different results in a dynamic hydrologic setting, such as a flowing stream. The types of replicate samples collected in this district are sequential samples. Sequential samples are a type of replicate sample in which the samples are collected one after the other, typically over a short time.

Split sample - a type of replicate sample in which a sample is split into subsamples contemporaneous in time and space.

### Spike Samples

Spike samples are samples to which known quantities of a solution with one or more well-established analyte concentrations have been added. These samples are analyzed to determine the extent of matrix interference or degradation on the analyte concentration during sample processing and analysis.

### Records of Ground-Water Levels

Water-level records for selected wells are included in this report. These wells are part of the U.S. Geological Survey's nationwide Collection of Basic Records (CBR) network of observation wells. The primary purpose of the network is to monitor the effect of climatic variability on the nation's regional aquifers. Well locations are shown in Figure 36.

Ground-water level records obtained through cooperative efforts of many Federal, State, and local agencies for many observation wells throughout Oregon are not included in this report. These records may be in computer storage, published in reports, or kept in files. Information about the availability of ground-water data may be obtained from the District Chief, Oregon District, U.S. Geological Survey, 10615 S.E. Cherry Blossom Drive, Portland, Oregon 97216.

### Data Collection and Computation

Measurements of water levels are made in many types of wells under varying conditions, but the

methods of measurement are standardized to the extent possible. The equipment and measuring techniques used at each observation well ensure that measurements at each well are of consistent accuracy and reliability.

The water-level data tables and hydrographs are published in alphabetical order by county and then in ascending order of latitude within the county. Each well is identified by means of (1) a 15-digit site identification number that is based on the grid system of latitude and longitude, and (2) a local designation based on the official system for the rectangular subdivision of public lands, referenced to the Willamette base line and meridian. Both of these identification number systems are described in the "Station Identification Numbers" section.

Water-level measurements are reported in feet below the land-surface datum (LSD). The land-surface datum is a horizontal plane coincident with land surface at each well. The altitude of the land-surface datum at each well has been estimated from U.S. Geological Survey 7.5 minute quadrangle topographic maps and is relative to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929.

The measuring point (MP) is reported in feet above the land-surface datum at each well and is the point at which measurements are taken.

Water levels are published to as many significant figures as can be justified by the local conditions. For example, in a measurement of a depth to water of several hundred feet, the error of determining the absolute value of the total depth to water may be a few tenths of a foot, whereas the error in determining the net change of water level between successive measurements may be only a hundredth or a few hundredths of a foot. For lesser depths to water, the accuracy is greater.

#### Data Presentation

Each well record consists of three parts, a station description, a table of water levels for the entire period of record through the current water year, and a hydrograph of that record. Topical headings of the station description section are explained below.

**WELL NUMBER.**--This entry reports the 15-digit site identification number and the local well number previously mentioned and explained more completely in the section entitled, "Station Identification Numbers" under the headings, "Latitude-Longitude system" and Local identifier well numbering system".

**LOCATION.**--This paragraph reports the

latitude and longitude (given in degrees, minutes, and seconds); the hydrologic unit number; the distance and direction from a geographic point of reference; and the owner's name.

**AQUIFER.**--This entry designates by name and geologic age the aquifer open to the well.

**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--This entry describes the well in terms of depth, diameter, casing depth and (or) screened interval, method of construction, use, and additional information such as casing breaks, collapsed screen, and other changes since construction.

**INSTRUMENTATION.**--This paragraph provides information on both the frequency of measurement (periodic or continuous) and the collection method used.

**DATUM.**--This entry describes both the land-surface elevation at the well and the measuring point. The elevation of the land-surface datum is described in feet above the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 or mean sea level and is reported with a precision respective to the method of determination. The measuring point's physical description and height, in feet, relative to the land-surface datum is also noted.

**REMARKS.**--This entry describes factors that may influence the water level in a well or the measurement of the water level. It may be used to acknowledge the assistance of local observers.

**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--This entry indicates the period for which there are published records for the well. It reports the month and year of the start of publication of water-level records by the U.S. Geological Survey and the words "to current year" if the records are to be continued into the following year.

**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--This entry contains the highest and lowest water levels of the record, with respect to the land-surface datum, and the dates of their occurrence.

**EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.**--For wells equipped with a recorder, this entry contains the highest and lowest water levels of the year measured by the recorder. Because all values are not published for wells with recorders the extremes may be values not listed in the table following the station description.

A table of water levels follows the station description for each well. Water levels are reported in feet below the land-surface datum. For wells equipped with a recorder a table of the daily means is

given. Missing records are indicated with a triple hyphen (---) in place of the water level.

A tabular summary of the mean (line headed "MEAN"), maximum (line headed "MAX"), and minimum (line headed "MIN") of monthly mean water levels for each month is provided below the mean values table.

Following the tabular summary of water levels is a hydrograph of the measurements. The water levels, in feet below land surface, are on the ordinate (y-axis) which has been reversed to imply depth. The dates, in calendar years, are on the abscissa (x-axis). The hydrograph is provided to aid the reader in better understanding the fluctuations of the water levels seasonally and over time. The first point on these hydrographs is usually the driller's reported static water level. A note on the hydrograph will state the driller's reported water level if it was drilled some years prior to development of the water level record. Also, breaks in the graph line correspond to extended breaks of time in collecting water level measurements at the site.

#### ACCESS TO USGS WATER DATA

The USGS provides near real-time stage and discharge data for many of the gaging stations equipped with the necessary telemetry and historic daily-mean and peak-flow discharge data for most current or discontinued gaging stations through the internet. These data may be accessed at:

<http://water.usgs.gov>

Some water-quality and ground-water data also are available through the internet. In addition, data can be provided in various machine-readable formats on magnetic tape or 3-1/2 inch floppy disk. Information about the availability of specific types of data or products, and user charges, can be obtained locally from each of the Water Resources Division District Offices (see address on the back of the title page).

#### DEFINITION OF TERMS

Specialized technical terms related to streamflow, water-quality, and other hydrologic data, as used in this report, are defined below. Terms such as algae, water level, precipitation are used in their common everyday meanings, definitions of which are given in standard dictionaries. Not all terms defined in this alphabetical list apply to every State. See also table for converting English units to International System (SI) Units on the inside of the back cover.

**Acid neutralizing capacity (ANC)** is the equivalent sum of all bases or base-producing materials, solutes plus particulates, in an aqueous system that can be titrated with acid to an equivalence point. This term designates titration of an "unfiltered" sample (formerly reported as alkalinity).

**Acre-foot (AC-FT, acre-ft)** is a unit of volume, commonly used to measure quantities of water used or stored, equivalent to the volume of water required to cover 1 acre to a depth of 1 foot and equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet, 325,851 gallons, or 1,233 cubic meters. (See also "Annual runoff")

**Adenosine triphosphate (ATP)** is an organic, phosphate-rich compound important in the transfer of energy in organisms. Its central role in living cells makes ATP an excellent indicator of the presence of living material in water. A measurement of ATP therefore provides a sensitive and rapid estimate of biomass. ATP is reported in micrograms per liter.

**Algal growth potential (AGP)** is the maximum algal dry weight biomass that can be produced in a natural water sample under standardized laboratory conditions. The growth potential is the algal biomass present at stationary phase and is expressed as milligrams dry weight of algae produced per liter of sample. (See also "Biomass" and "Dry weight")

**Alkalinity** is the capacity of solutes in an aqueous system to neutralize acid. This term designates titration of a "filtered" sample.

**Annual runoff** is the total quantity of water that is discharged ("runs off") from a drainage basin in a year. Data reports may present annual runoff data as volumes in acre-feet, as discharges per unit of drainage area in cubic feet per second per square mile, or as depths of water on the drainage basin in inches.

**Annual 7-day minimum** is the lowest mean value for any 7-consecutive-day period in a year. Annual 7-day minimum values are reported herein for the calendar year and the water year (October 1 through September 30). Most low-flow frequency analyses use a climatic year (April 1-March 31), which tends to prevent the low-flow period from being artificially split between adjacent years. The date shown in the summary statistics table is the initial date of the 7-day period. (This value should not be confused with the 7-day, 10-year low-flow statistic.)

**Aroclor** is the registered trademark for a group of poly-chlorinated biphenyls that were manufactured by the Monsanto Company prior to 1976. Aroclors are assigned specific 4-digit reference numbers dependent upon molecular type and degree of substitution of the biphenyl ring hydrogen atoms by chlorine atoms. The first two digits of a numbered aroclor represent the molecular type, and the last two digits represent the percentage weight of the hydrogen-substituted chlorine.

**Artificial substrate** is a device that is purposely placed in a stream or lake for colonization of organisms. The artificial substrate simplifies the community structure by standardizing the substrate from which each sample is collected. Examples of artificial substrates are basket samplers (made of wire cages filled with clean streamside rocks) and multiplate samplers (made of hardboard) for benthic organism collection, and plexiglass strips for periphyton collection. (See also "Substrate")

**Ash mass** is the mass or amount of residue present after the residue from the dry mass determination has been ashed in a muffle furnace at a temperature of 500 °C for 1 hour. Ash mass of zooplankton and phytoplankton is expressed in grams per cubic meter ( $\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), and periphyton and benthic organisms in grams per square meter ( $\text{g}/\text{m}^2$ ). (See also "Biomass" and "Dry mass")

**Aspect** is the direction toward which a slope faces with respect to the compass.

**Bacteria** are microscopic unicellular organisms, typically spherical, rodlike, or spiral and threadlike in shape, often clumped into colonies. Some bacteria cause disease, whereas others perform an essential role in nature in the recycling of materials; for example, by decomposing organic matter into a form available for reuse by plants.

**Bankfull stage**, as used in this report, is the stage at which a stream first overflows its natural banks formed by floods with 1- to 3-year recurrence intervals.

**Base discharge** (for peak discharge) is a discharge value, determined for selected stations, above which peak discharge data are published. The base discharge at each station is selected so that an average of about three peak flows per year will be published. (See also "Peak flow")

**Base flow** is sustained flow of a stream in the absence of direct runoff. It includes natural and human-induced streamflows. Natural base flow is sustained largely by ground-water discharge.

**Bedload** is material in transport that is supported primarily by the streambed. In this report, bedload is considered to consist of particles in transit from the bed to an elevation equal to the top of the bedload sampler nozzle (ranging from 0.25 to 0.5 foot) that are retained in the bedload sampler. A sample collected with a pressure-differential bedload sampler also may contain a component of the suspended load.

**Bedload discharge** (tons per day) is the rate of sediment moving as bedload, reported as dry weight, that passes through a cross section in a given time. NOTE: Bedload discharge values in this report may include a component of the suspended-sediment discharge. A correction may be necessary when computing the total sediment discharge by summing the bedload discharge and the suspended-sediment discharge. (See also "Bedload," "Dry weight," "Sediment," and "Suspended-sediment discharge")

**Bed material** is the sediment mixture of which a stream-bed, lake, pond, reservoir, or estuary bottom is composed. (See also "Bedload" and "Sediment")

**Benthic organisms** are the group of organisms inhabiting the bottom of an aquatic environment. They include a number of types of organisms, such as bacteria, fungi, insect larvae and nymphs, snails, clams, and crayfish. They are useful as indicators of water quality.

**Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)** is a measure of the quantity of dissolved oxygen, in milligrams per liter, necessary for the decomposition of organic matter by microorganisms, such as bacteria.

**Biomass** is the amount of living matter present at any given time, expressed as mass per unit area or volume of habitat.

**Biomass pigment ratio** is an indicator of the total proportion of periphyton that are autotrophic (plants). This is also called the Autotrophic Index.

**Blue-green algae** (*Cyanophyta*) are a group of phytoplankton organisms having a blue pigment, in addition to the green pigment called chlorophyll. Blue-green algae often cause nuisance conditions in water. Concentrations are expressed as a number of cells per milliliter (cells/mL) of sample. (See also "Phytoplankton")

**Bottom material** (See "Bed material")

**Bulk electrical conductivity** is the combined electrical conductivity of all material within a doughnut-shaped volume surrounding an induction probe. Bulk conductivity is affected by different physical and chemical properties of the material including the dissolved solids content of the pore water and lithology and porosity of the rock.

**Cells/volume** refers to the number of cells of any organism that is counted by using a microscope and grid or counting cell. Many planktonic organisms are multicelled and are counted according to the number of contained cells per sample volume, and are generally reported as cells or units per milliliter (mL) or liter (L).

**Cells volume** (biovolume) determination is one of several common methods used to estimate biomass of algae in aquatic systems. Cell members of algae are frequently used in aquatic surveys as an indicator of algal production. However, cell numbers alone cannot represent true biomass because of considerable cell-size variation among the algal species. Cell volume ( $\text{mm}^3$ ) is determined by obtaining critical cell measurements or cell dimensions (for example, length, width, height, or radius) for 20 to 50 cells of each important species to obtain an average biovolume per cell. Cells are categorized according to the correspondence of their cellular shape to the nearest geometric solid or combinations of simple solids (for example, spheres, cones, or cylinders). Representative formulae used to compute biovolume are as follows:

$$\text{sphere } \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 \quad \text{cone } \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h \quad \text{cylinder } \pi r^2 h.$$

pi ( $\pi$ ) is the ratio of the circumference to the diameter of a circle;  $\pi = 3.14159\dots$

From cell volume, total algal biomass expressed as biovolume ( $\text{mm}^3/\text{mL}$ ) is thus determined by multiplying the number of cells of a given species by its average cell volume and then summing these volumes for all species.

**Cfs-day** (See "Cubic foot per second-day")

**Channel bars**, as used in this report, are the lowest prominent geomorphic features higher than the channel bed.

**Chemical oxygen demand** (COD) is a measure of the chemically oxidizable material in the water and furnishes an approximation of the amount of organic and reducing material present. The determined value may correlate with BOD or with carbonaceous organic pollution from sewage or industrial wastes. [See also "Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)"]

***Clostridium perfringens*** (*C. perfringens*) is a spore-forming bacterium that is common in the feces of human and other warmblooded animals. Clostridial spores are being used experimentally as an indicator of past fecal contamination and presence of microorganisms that are resistant to disinfection and environmental stresses. (See also "Bacteria")

**Coliphages** are viruses that infect and replicate in coliform bacteria. They are indicative of sewage contamination of water and of the survival and transport of viruses in the environment.

**Color unit** is produced by 1 milligram per liter of platinum in the form of the chloroplatinate ion. Color is expressed in units of the platinum-cobalt scale.

**Confined aquifer** is a term used to describe an aquifer containing water between two relatively impermeable boundaries. The water level in a well tapping a confined aquifer stands above the top of the confined aquifer and can be higher or lower than the water table that may be present in the material above it. In some cases, the water level can rise above the ground surface, yielding a flowing well.

**Contents** is the volume of water in a reservoir or lake. Unless otherwise indicated, volume is computed on the basis of a level pool and does not include bank storage.

**Continuous-record station** is a site where data are collected with sufficient frequency to define daily mean values and variations within a day.

**Control** designates a feature in the channel that physically affects the water-surface elevation and thereby determines the stage-discharge relation at the gage. This feature may be a constriction of the channel, a bedrock outcrop, a gravel bar, an arti-

cial structure, or a uniform cross section over a long reach of the channel.

**Control structure**, as used in this report, is a structure on a stream or canal that is used to regulate the flow or stage of the stream or to prevent the intrusion of saltwater.

**Cubic foot per second (CFS, ft<sup>3</sup>/s)** is the rate of discharge representing a volume of 1 cubic foot passing a given point in 1 second. It is equivalent to approximately 7.48 gallons per second or approximately 449 gallons per minute, or 0.02832 cubic meters per second. The term “second-foot” sometimes is used synonymously with “cubic foot per second” but is now obsolete.

**Cubic foot per second-day (CFS-DAY, Cfs-day, [(ft<sup>3</sup>/s)/d])** is the volume of water represented by a flow of 1 cubic foot per second for 24 hours. It is equivalent to 86,400 cubic feet, 1.98347 acre-feet, 646,317 gallons, or 2,446.6 cubic meters. The daily mean discharges reported in the daily value data tables are numerically equal to the daily volumes in cfs-days, and the totals also represent volumes in cfs-days.

**Cubic foot per second per square mile [CFSM, (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)/mi<sup>2</sup>]** is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, assuming the runoff is distributed uniformly in time and area. (See also “Annual runoff”)

**Daily mean suspended-sediment concentration** is the time-weighted concentration of suspended sediment passing a stream cross section during a 24-hour day. (See also “Sediment” and “Suspended-sediment concentration”)

**Daily-record station** is a site where data are collected with sufficient frequency to develop a record of one or more data values per day. The frequency of data collection can range from continuous recording to periodic sample or data collection on a daily or near-daily basis.

**Data collection platform (DCP)** is an electronic instrument that collects, processes, and stores data from various sensors, and transmits the data by satellite data relay, line-of-sight radio, and/or landline telemetry.

**Data logger** is a microprocessor-based data acquisition system designed specifically to acquire, process, and store data. Data are usually downloaded

from onsite data loggers for entry into office data systems.

**Datum** is a surface or point relative to which measurements of height and/or horizontal position are reported. A vertical datum is a horizontal surface used as the zero point for measurements of gage height, stage, or elevation; a horizontal datum is a reference for positions given in terms of latitude-longitude, State Plane coordinates, or UTM coordinates. (See also “Gage datum,” “Land-surface datum,” “National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929,” and “North American Vertical Datum of 1988”)

**Diatoms** are the unicellular or colonial algae having a siliceous shell. Their concentrations are expressed as number of cells per milliliter (cells/mL) of sample. (See also “Phytoplankton”)

**Diel** is of or pertaining to a 24-hour period of time; a regular daily cycle.

**Discharge, or flow**, is the rate that matter passes through a cross section of a stream channel or other water body per unit of time. The term commonly refers to the volume of water (including, unless otherwise stated, any sediment or other constituents suspended or dissolved in the water) that passes a cross section in a stream channel, canal, pipeline, etc., within a given period of time (cubic feet per second). Discharge also can apply to the rate at which constituents, such as suspended sediment, bedload, and dissolved or suspended chemicals, pass through a cross section, in which cases the quantity is expressed as the mass of constituent that passes the cross section in a given period of time (tons per day).

**Dissolved** refers to that material in a representative water sample that passes through a 0.45-micrometer membrane filter. This is a convenient operational definition used by Federal and State agencies that collect water-quality data. Determinations of “dissolved” constituent concentrations are made on sample water that has been filtered.

**Dissolved oxygen (DO)** is the molecular oxygen (oxygen gas) dissolved in water. The concentration in water is a function of atmospheric pressure, temperature, and dissolved-solids concentration of the water. The ability of water to retain oxygen decreases with increasing temperature or dissolved-solids concentration. Photosynthesis and respiration by plants commonly cause diurnal vari-

ations in dissolved-oxygen concentration in water from some streams.

**Dissolved-solids concentration** in water is the quantity of dissolved material in a sample of water. It is determined either analytically by the “residue-on-evaporation” method, or mathematically by totaling the concentrations of individual constituents reported in a comprehensive chemical analysis. During the analytical determination, the bicarbonate (generally a major dissolved component of water) is converted to carbonate. In the mathematical calculation, the bicarbonate value, in milligrams per liter, is multiplied by 0.4926 to convert it to carbonate. Alternatively, alkalinity concentration (as mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub>) can be converted to carbonate concentration by multiplying by 0.60.

**Diversity index (H)** (Shannon index) is a numerical expression of evenness of distribution of aquatic organisms. The formula for diversity index is:

$$\bar{d} = -\sum_{i=1}^s \frac{n_i}{n} \log_2 \frac{n_i}{n},$$

where  $n_i$  is the number of individuals per taxon,  $n$  is the total number of individuals, and  $s$  is the total number of taxa in the sample of the community. Index values range from zero, when all the organisms in the sample are the same, to some positive number, when some or all of the organisms in the sample are different.

**Drainage area** of a stream at a specific location is that area upstream from the location, measured in a horizontal plane, that has a common outlet at the site for its surface runoff from precipitation that normally drains by gravity into a stream. Drainage areas given herein include all closed basins, or noncontributing areas, within the area unless otherwise specified.

**Drainage basin** is a part of the Earth’s surface that contains a drainage system with a common outlet for its surface runoff. (See “Drainage area”)

**Dry mass** refers to the mass of residue present after drying in an oven at 105 °C, until the mass remains unchanged. This mass represents the total organic matter, ash and sediment, in the sample. Dry-mass values are expressed in the same units as ash mass. (See also “Ash mass,” “Biomass,” and “Wet mass”)

**Dry weight** refers to the weight of animal tissue after it has been dried in an oven at 65 °C until a

constant weight is achieved. Dry weight represents total organic and inorganic matter in the tissue. (See also “Wet weight”)

**Embeddedness** is the degree to which gravel-sized and larger particles are surrounded or enclosed by finer-sized particles. (See also “Substrate embeddedness class”)

**Enterococcus bacteria** are commonly found in the feces of humans and other warmblooded animals. Although some strains are ubiquitous and not related to fecal pollution, the presence of enterococci in water is an indication of fecal pollution and the possible presence of enteric pathogens. Enterococcus bacteria are those bacteria that produce pink to red colonies with black or reddish-brown precipitate after incubation at 41 °C on mE agar (nutrient medium for bacterial growth) and subsequent transfer to EIA medium. Enterococci include *Streptococcus faecalis*, *Streptococcus faecium*, *Streptococcus avium*, and their variants. (See also “Bacteria”)

**EPT Index** is the total number of distinct taxa within the insect orders Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera. This index summarizes the taxa richness within the aquatic insects that are generally considered pollution sensitive; the index usually decreases with pollution.

**Escherichia coli** (*E. coli*) are bacteria present in the intestine and feces of warmblooded animals. *E. coli* are a member species of the fecal coliform group of indicator bacteria. In the laboratory, they are defined as those bacteria that produce yellow or yellow-brown colonies on a filter pad saturated with urea substrate broth after primary culturing for 22 to 24 hours at 44.5 °C on mTEC medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample. (See also “Bacteria”)

**Estimated (E) concentration value** is reported when an analyte is detected and all criteria for a positive result are met. If the concentration is less than the method detection limit (MDL), an ‘E’ code will be reported with the value. If the analyte is qualitatively identified as present, but the quantitative determination is substantially more uncertain, the National Water Quality Laboratory will identify the result with an ‘E’ code even though the measured value is greater than the MDL. A value reported with an ‘E’ code should be used with caution. When no analyte is detected in a sample, the

default reporting value is the MDL preceded by a less than sign (<).

**Euglenoids** (*Euglenophyta*) are a group of algae that are usually free-swimming and rarely creeping. They have the ability to grow either photosynthetically in the light or heterotrophically in the dark. (See also “Phytoplankton”)

**Extractable organic halides** (EOX) are organic compounds that contain halogen atoms such as chlorine. These organic compounds are semivolatile and extractable by ethyl acetate from air-dried streambed sediment. The ethyl acetate extract is combusted, and the concentration is determined by microcoulometric determination of the halides formed. The concentration is reported as micrograms of chlorine per gram of the dry weight of the streambed sediment.

**Fecal coliform bacteria** are present in the intestines or feces of warmblooded animals. They often are used as indicators of the sanitary quality of the water. In the laboratory, they are defined as all organisms that produce blue colonies within 24 hours when incubated at  $44.5 \times C$  plus or minus  $0.2 \times C$  on M-FC medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample. (See also “Bacteria”)

**Fecal streptococcal bacteria** are present in the intestines of warmblooded animals and are ubiquitous in the environment. They are characterized as gram-positive, cocci bacteria that are capable of growth in brain-heart infusion broth. In the laboratory, they are defined as all the organisms that produce red or pink colonies within 48 hours at  $35 \times C$  plus or minus  $1.0 \times C$  on KF-streptococcus medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample. (See also “Bacteria”)

**Fire algae** (*Pyrrhophyta*) are free-swimming unicells characterized by a red pigment spot. (See also “Phytoplankton”)

**Flow-duration percentiles** are values on a scale of 100 that indicate the percentage of time for which a flow is not exceeded. For example, the 90th percentile of river flow is greater than or equal to 90 percent of all recorded flow rates.

**Gage datum** is a horizontal surface used as a zero point for measurement of stage or gage height.

This surface usually is located slightly below the lowest point of the stream bottom such that the gage height is usually slightly greater than the maximum depth of water. Because the gage datum itself is not an actual physical object, the datum usually is defined by specifying the elevations of permanent reference marks such as bridge abutments and survey monuments, and the gage is set to agree with the reference marks. Gage datum is a local datum that is maintained independently of any national geodetic datum. However, if the elevation of the gage datum relative to the national datum (North American Vertical Datum of 1988 or National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929) has been determined, then the gage readings can be converted to elevations above the national datum by adding the elevation of the gage datum to the gage reading.

**Gage height** (G.H.) is the water-surface elevation, in feet above the gage datum. If the water surface is below the gage datum, the gage height is negative. Gage height often is used interchangeably with the more general term “stage,” although gage height is more appropriate when used in reference to a reading on a gage.

**Gage values** are values that are recorded, transmitted, and/or computed from a gaging station. Gage values typically are collected at 5-, 15-, or 30-minute intervals.

**Gaging station** is a site on a stream, canal, lake, or reservoir where systematic observations of stage, discharge, or other hydrologic data are obtained.

**Gas chromatography/flame ionization detector** (GC/FID) is a laboratory analytical method used as a screening technique for semivolatile organic compounds that are extractable from water in methylene chloride.

**Geomorphic channel units**, as used in this report, are fluvial geomorphic descriptors of channel shape and stream velocity. Pools, riffles, and runs are types of geomorphic channel units considered for National Water-Quality Assessment (NAWQA) Program habitat sampling.

**Green algae** have chlorophyll pigments similar in color to those of higher green plants. Some forms produce algae mats or floating “moss” in lakes. Their concentrations are expressed as number of cells per milliliter (cells/mL) of sample. (See also “Phytoplankton”)



**Habitat**, as used in this report, includes all nonliving (physical) aspects of the aquatic ecosystem, although living components like aquatic macrophytes and riparian vegetation also are usually included. Measurements of habitat are typically made over a wider geographic scale than are measurements of species distribution.

**Habitat quality index** is the qualitative description (level 1) of instream habitat and riparian conditions surrounding the reach sampled. Scores range from 0 to 100 percent with higher scores indicative of desirable habitat conditions for aquatic life. Index only applicable to wadable streams.

**Hardness** of water is a physical-chemical characteristic that commonly is recognized by the increased quantity of soap required to produce lather. It is computed as the sum of equivalents of polyvalent cations (primarily calcium and magnesium) and is expressed as the equivalent concentration of calcium carbonate ( $\text{CaCO}_3$ ).

**High tide** is the maximum height reached by each rising tide. The high-high and low-high tides are the higher and lower of the two high tides, respectively, of each tidal day. *See NOAA web site: <http://www.co-ops.nos.noaa.gov/tideglos.html>*

**Hilsenhoff's Biotic Index (HBI)** is an indicator of organic pollution that uses tolerance values to weight taxa abundances; usually increases with pollution. It is calculated as follows:

$$HBI = \frac{\sum (n)(a)}{N},$$

where  $n$  is the number of individuals of each taxon,  $a$  is the tolerance value of each taxon, and  $N$  is the total number of organisms in the sample.

**Horizontal datum** (See "Datum")

**Hydrologic index stations** referred to in this report are continuous-record gaging stations that have been selected as representative of streamflow patterns for their respective regions. Station locations are shown on index maps.

**Hydrologic unit** is a geographic area representing part or all of a surface drainage basin or distinct hydrologic feature as defined by the former Office of Water Data Coordination and delineated on the

State Hydrologic Unit Maps by the USGS. Each hydrologic unit is identified by an 8-digit number.

**Inch (IN., in.)**, as used in this report, refers to the depth to which the drainage area would be covered with water if all of the runoff for a given time period were uniformly distributed on it. (See also "Annual runoff")

**Instantaneous discharge** is the discharge at a particular instant of time. (See also "Discharge")

**Island**, as used in this report, is a mid-channel bar that has permanent woody vegetation, is flooded once a year on average, and remains stable except during large flood events.

**Laboratory reporting level (LRL)** is generally equal to twice the yearly determined long-term method detection level (LT-MDL). The LRL controls false negative error. The probability of falsely reporting a nondetection for a sample that contained an analyte at a concentration equal to or greater than the LRL is predicted to be less than or equal to 1 percent. The value of the LRL will be reported with a "less than" (<) remark code for samples in which the analyte was not detected. The National Water Quality Laboratory (NWQL) collects quality-control data from selected analytical methods on a continuing basis to determine LT-MDLs and to establish LRLs. These values are reevaluated annually on the basis of the most current quality-control data and, therefore, may change. [Note: In several previous NWQL documents (NWQL Technical Memorandum 98.07, 1998), the LRL was called the nondetection value or NDV—a term that is no longer used.]

**Land-surface datum (lsd)** is a datum plane that is approximately at land surface at each ground-water observation well.

**Latent heat flux** (often used interchangeably with latent heat-flux density) is the amount of heat energy that converts water from liquid to vapor (evaporation) or from vapor to liquid (condensation) across a specified cross-sectional area per unit time. Usually expressed in watts per square meter.

**Light-attenuation coefficient**, also known as the extinction coefficient, is a measure of water clarity. Light is attenuated according to the Lambert-Beer equation:

$$I = I_o e^{-\lambda L} ,$$

where  $I_o$  is the source light intensity,  $I$  is the light intensity at length  $L$  (in meters) from the source,  $\lambda$  is the light-attenuation coefficient, and  $e$  is the base of the natural logarithm. The light-attenuation coefficient is defined as

$$\lambda = -\frac{1}{L} \log_e \frac{I}{I_o} .$$

**Lipid** is any one of a family of compounds that are insoluble in water and that make up one of the principal components of living cells. Lipids include fats, oils, waxes, and steroids. Many environmental contaminants such as organochlorine pesticides are lipophilic.

**Long-term method detection level (LT-MDL)** is a detection level derived by determining the standard deviation of a minimum of 24 method detection limit (MDL) spike sample measurements over an extended period of time. LT-MDL data are collected on a continuous basis to assess year-to-year variations in the LT-MDL. The LT-MDL controls false positive error. The chance of falsely reporting a concentration at or greater than the LT-MDL for a sample that did not contain the analyte is predicted to be less than or equal to 1 percent.

**Low tide** is the minimum height reached by each falling tide. The high-low and low-low tides are the higher and lower of the two low tides, respectively, of each tidal day. *See NOAA web site:*  
<http://www.co-ops.nos.noaa.gov/tideglos.html>

**Macrophytes** are the macroscopic plants in the aquatic environment. The most common macrophytes are the rooted vascular plants that usually are arranged in zones in aquatic ecosystems and restricted in the area by the extent of illumination through the water and sediment deposition along the shoreline.

**Mean concentration of suspended sediment** (Daily mean suspended-sediment concentration) is the time-weighted concentration of suspended sediment passing a stream cross section during a given time period. (See also “Daily mean suspended-sediment concentration” and “Suspended-sediment concentration”)

**Mean discharge (MEAN)** is the arithmetic mean of individual daily mean discharges during a specific period. (See also “Discharge”)

**Mean high or low tide** is the average of all high or low tides, respectively, over a specific period.

**Mean sea level** is a local tidal datum. It is the arithmetic mean of hourly heights observed over the National Tidal Datum Epoch. Shorter series are specified in the name; for example, monthly mean sea level and yearly mean sea level. In order that they may be recovered when needed, such datums are referenced to fixed points known as benchmarks. (See also “Datum”)

**Measuring point (MP)** is an arbitrary permanent reference point from which the distance to water surface in a well is measured to obtain water level.

**Membrane filter** is a thin microporous material of specific pore size used to filter bacteria, algae, and other very small particles from water.

**Metamorphic stage** refers to the stage of development that an organism exhibits during its transformation from an immature form to an adult form. This developmental process exists for most insects, and the degree of difference from the immature stage to the adult form varies from relatively slight to pronounced, with many intermediates. Examples of metamorphic stages of insects are egg-larva-adult or egg-nymph-adult.

**Method detection limit (MDL)** is the minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured and reported with 99-percent confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero. It is determined from the analysis of a sample in a given matrix containing the analyte. At the MDL concentration, the risk of a false positive is predicted to be less than or equal to 1 percent.

**Methylene blue active substances (MBAS)** are apparent detergents. The determination depends on the formation of a blue color when methylene blue dye reacts with synthetic anionic detergent compounds.

**Micrograms per gram (UG/G, mg/g)** is a unit expressing the concentration of a chemical constituent as the mass (micrograms) of the element per unit mass (gram) of material analyzed.

**Micrograms per kilogram (UG/KG, mg/kg)** is a unit expressing the concentration of a chemical

constituent as the mass (micrograms) of the constituent per unit mass (kilogram) of the material analyzed. One microgram per kilogram is equivalent to 1 part per billion.

**Micrograms per liter** (UG/L, mg/L) is a unit expressing the concentration of chemical constituents in water as mass (micrograms) of constituent per unit volume (liter) of water. One thousand micrograms per liter is equivalent to 1 milligram per liter. One microgram per liter is equivalent to 1 part per billion.

**Microsiemens per centimeter** (US/CM, mS/cm) is a unit expressing the amount of electrical conductivity of a solution as measured between opposite faces of a centimeter cube of solution at a specified temperature. Siemens is the International System of Units nomenclature. It is synonymous with mhos and is the reciprocal of resistance in ohms.

**Milligrams per liter** (MG/L, mg/L) is a unit for expressing the concentration of chemical constituents in water as the mass (milligrams) of constituent per unit volume (liter) of water. Concentration of suspended sediment also is expressed in milligrams per liter and is based on the mass of dry sediment per liter of water-sediment mixture.

**Minimum reporting level** (MRL) is the smallest measured concentration of a constituent that may be reliably reported by using a given analytical method.

**Miscellaneous site**, miscellaneous station, or miscellaneous sampling site is a site where stream-flow, sediment, and/or water-quality data or water-quality or sediment samples are collected once, or more often on a random or discontinuous basis to provide better areal coverage for defining hydrologic and water-quality conditions over a broad area in a river basin.

**Most probable number** (MPN) is an index of the number of coliform bacteria that, more probably than any other number, would give the results shown by the laboratory examination; it is not an actual enumeration. MPN is determined from the distribution of gas-positive cultures among multiple inoculated tubes.

**Multiple-plate samplers** are artificial substrates of known surface area used for obtaining benthic invertebrate samples. They consist of a series of spaced, hardboard plates on an eyebolt.

**Nanograms per liter** (NG/L, ng/L) is a unit expressing the concentration of chemical constituents in solution as mass (nanograms) of solute per unit volume (liter) of water. One million nanograms per liter is equivalent to 1 milligram per liter.

**National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929** (NGVD of 1929) is a fixed reference adopted as a standard geodetic datum for elevations determined by leveling. It was formerly called "Sea Level Datum of 1929" or "mean sea level." Although the datum was derived from the mean sea level at 26 tide stations, it does not necessarily represent local mean sea level at any particular place.

*See NOAA website: <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/faq.shtml#WhatVD29VD88> (See "North American Vertical Datum of 1988")*

**Natural substrate** refers to any naturally occurring immersed or submersed solid surface, such as a rock or tree, upon which an organism lives. (See also "Substrate")

**Nekton** are the consumers in the aquatic environment and consist of large free-swimming organisms that are capable of sustained, directed mobility.

**Nephelometric turbidity unit** (NTU) is the measurement for reporting turbidity that is based on use of a standard suspension of formazin. Turbidity measured in NTU uses nephelometric methods that depend on passing specific light of a specific wavelength through the sample.

**North American Vertical Datum of 1988** (NAVD 1988) is a fixed reference adopted as the official civilian vertical datum for elevations determined by Federal surveying and mapping activities in the United States. This datum was established in 1991 by minimum-constraint adjustment of the Canadian, Mexican, and United States first-order terrestrial leveling networks.

**Open or screened interval** is the length of unscreened opening or of well screen through which water enters a well, in feet below land surface.

**Organic carbon** (OC) is a measure of organic matter present in aqueous solution, suspension, or bottom sediment. May be reported as dissolved organic carbon (DOC), particulate organic carbon (POC), or total organic carbon (TOC).

**Organic mass or volatile mass** of a living substance is the difference between the dry mass and ash mass and represents the actual mass of the living matter. Organic mass is expressed in the same units as for ash mass and dry mass. (See also "Ash mass," "Biomass," and "Dry mass")

**Organism count/area** refers to the number of organisms collected and enumerated in a sample and adjusted to the number per area habitat, usually square meter (m<sup>2</sup>), acre, or hectare. Periphyton, benthic organisms, and macrophytes are expressed in these terms.

**Organism count/volume** refers to the number of organisms collected and enumerated in a sample and adjusted to the number per sample volume, usually milliliter (mL) or liter (L). Numbers of planktonic organisms can be expressed in these terms.

**Organochlorine compounds** are any chemicals that contain carbon and chlorine. Organochlorine compounds that are important in investigations of water, sediment, and biological quality include certain pesticides and industrial compounds.

**Parameter code** is a 5-digit number used in the USGS computerized data system, National Water Information System (NWIS), to uniquely identify a specific constituent or property.

**Partial-record station** is a site where discrete measurements of one or more hydrologic parameters are obtained over a period of time without continuous data being recorded or computed. A common example is a crest-stage gage partial-record station at which only peak stages and flows are recorded.

**Particle size** is the diameter, in millimeters (mm), of a particle determined by sieve or sedimentation methods. The sedimentation method utilizes the principle of Stokes law to calculate sediment particle sizes. Sedimentation methods (pipet, bottom-withdrawal tube, visual-accumulation tube, sedi-graph) determine fall diameter of particles in either distilled water (chemically dispersed) or in native water (the river water at the time and point of sampling).

**Particle-size classification**, as used in this report, agrees with the recommendation made by the American Geophysical Union Subcommittee on Sediment Terminology. The classification is as follows:

Classification	Size (mm)	Method of analysis
Clay	>0.00024 - 0.004	Sedimentation
Silt	>0.004 - 0.062	Sedimentation
Sand	>0.062 - 2.0	Sedimenta-
tion/sieve		
Gravel	>2.0 - 64.0	Sieve
Cobble	>64 - 256	Manual mea-
surement		
Boulder	>256	Manual mea-
surement		

The particle-size distributions given in this report are not necessarily representative of all particles in transport in the stream. For the sedimentation method, most of the organic matter is removed, and the sample is subjected to mechanical and chemical dispersion before analysis in distilled water. Chemical dispersion is not used for native water analysis.

**Peak flow (peak stage)** is an instantaneous local maximum value in the continuous time series of streamflows or stages, preceded by a period of increasing values and followed by a period of decreasing values. Several peak values ordinarily occur in a year. The maximum peak value in a year is called the annual peak; peaks lower than the annual peak are called secondary peaks. Occasionally, the annual peak may not be the maximum value for the year; in such cases, the maximum value occurs at midnight at the beginning or end of the year, on the recession from or rise toward a higher peak in the adjoining year. If values are recorded at a discrete series of times, the peak recorded value may be taken as an approximation of the true peak, which may occur between the recording instants. If the values are recorded with finite precision, a sequence of equal recorded values may occur at the peak; in this case, the first value is taken as the peak.

**Percent composition or percent of total** is a unit for expressing the ratio of a particular part of a sample or population to the total sample or population, in terms of types, numbers, weight, mass, or volume.

**Percent shading** is a measure of the amount of sunlight potentially reaching the stream. A clinometer is used to measure left and right bank canopy angles. These values are added together, divided by 180, and multiplied by 100 to compute percentage of shade.

**Periodic-record station** is a site where stage, discharge, sediment, chemical, physical, or other

hydrologic measurements are made one or more times during a year but at a frequency insufficient to develop a daily record.

**Periphyton** is the assemblage of microorganisms attached to and living upon submerged solid surfaces. Although primarily consisting of algae, they also include bacteria, fungi, protozoa, rotifers, and other small organisms. Periphyton are useful indicators of water quality.

**Pesticides** are chemical compounds used to control undesirable organisms. Major categories of pesticides include insecticides, miticides, fungicides, herbicides, and rodenticides.

**pH** of water is the negative logarithm of the hydrogen-ion activity. Solutions with pH less than 7.0 standard units are termed “acidic,” and solutions with a pH greater than 7.0 are termed “basic.” Solutions with a pH of 7.0 are neutral. The presence and concentration of many dissolved chemical constituents found in water are affected, in part, by the hydrogen-ion activity of water. Biological processes including growth, distribution of organisms, and toxicity of the water to organisms also are affected, in part, by the hydrogen-ion activity of water.

**Phytoplankton** is the plant part of the plankton. They are usually microscopic, and their movement is subject to the water currents. Phytoplankton growth is dependent upon solar radiation and nutrient substances. Because they are able to incorporate as well as release materials to the surrounding water, the phytoplankton have a profound effect upon the quality of the water. They are the primary food producers in the aquatic environment and commonly are known as algae. (See also “Plankton”)

**Picocurie** (PC, pCi) is one trillionth ( $1 \times 10^{-12}$ ) of the amount of radioactive nuclide represented by a curie (Ci). A curie is the quantity of radioactive nuclide that yields  $3.7 \times 10^{10}$  radioactive disintegrations per second (dps). A picocurie yields 0.037 dps, or 2.22 dpm (disintegrations per minute).

**Plankton** is the community of suspended, floating, or weakly swimming organisms that live in the open water of lakes and rivers. Concentrations are expressed as a number of cells per milliliter (cells/mL) of sample.

**Polychlorinated biphenyls** (PCBs) are industrial chemicals that are mixtures of chlorinated biphenyl compounds having various percentages of chlorine. They are similar in structure to organochlorine insecticides.

**Polychlorinated naphthalenes** (PCNs) are industrial chemicals that are mixtures of chlorinated naphthalene compounds. They have properties and applications similar to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and have been identified in commercial PCB preparations.

**Pool**, as used in this report, is a small part of a stream reach with little velocity, commonly with water deeper than surrounding areas.

**Primary productivity** is a measure of the rate at which new organic matter is formed and accumulated through photo-synthetic and chemosynthetic activity of producer organisms (chiefly, green plants). The rate of primary production is estimated by measuring the amount of oxygen released (oxygen method) or the amount of carbon assimilated (carbon method) by the plants.

**Primary productivity (carbon method)** is expressed as milligrams of carbon per area per unit time [ $\text{mg C}/(\text{m}^2/\text{time})$ ] for periphyton and macrophytes or per volume [ $\text{mg C}/(\text{m}^3/\text{time})$ ] for phytoplankton. The carbon method defines the amount of carbon dioxide consumed as measured by radioactive carbon (carbon-14). The carbon-14 method is of greater sensitivity than the oxygen light and dark bottle method and is preferred for use with unenriched water samples. Unit time may be either the hour or day, depending on the incubation period. (See also “Primary productivity”)

**Primary productivity (oxygen method)** is expressed as milligrams of oxygen per area per unit time [ $\text{mg O}/(\text{m}^2/\text{time})$ ] for periphyton and macrophytes or per volume [ $\text{mg O}/(\text{m}^3/\text{time})$ ] for phytoplankton. The oxygen method defines production and respiration rates as estimated from changes in the measured dissolved-oxygen concentration. The oxygen light and dark bottle method is preferred if the rate of primary production is sufficient for accurate measurements to be made within 24 hours. Unit time may be either the hour or day, depending on the incubation period. (See also “Primary productivity”)

**Radioisotopes** are isotopic forms of elements that exhibit radioactivity. Isotopes are varieties of a

chemical element that differ in atomic weight but are very nearly alike in chemical properties. The difference arises because the atoms of the isotopic forms of an element differ in the number of neutrons in the nucleus; for example, ordinary chlorine is a mixture of isotopes having atomic weights of 35 and 37, and the natural mixture has an atomic weight of about 35.453. Many of the elements similarly exist as mixtures of isotopes, and a great many new isotopes have been produced in the operation of nuclear devices such as the cyclotron. There are 275 isotopes of the 81 stable elements, in addition to more than 800 radioactive isotopes.

**Reach**, as used in this report, is a length of stream that is chosen to represent a uniform set of physical, chemical, and biological conditions within a segment. It is the principal sampling unit for collecting physical, chemical, and biological data.

**Recoverable from bed (bottom) material** is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after a representative sample of bottom material has been digested by a method (usually using an acid or mixture of acids) that results in dissolution of readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all bottom material is not achieved by the digestion treatment and thus the determination represents less than the total amount (that is, less than 95 percent) of the constituent in the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures would be required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results. (See also "Bed material")

**Recurrence interval**, also referred to as return period, is the average time, usually expressed in years, between occurrences of hydrologic events of a specified type (such as exceedances of a specified high flow or nonexceedance of a specified low flow). The terms "return period" and "recurrence interval" do not imply regular cyclic occurrence. The actual times between occurrences vary randomly, with most of the times being less than the average and a few being substantially greater than the average. For example, the 100-year flood is the flow rate that is exceeded by the annual maximum peak flow at intervals whose average length is 100 years (that is, once in 100 years, on average); almost two-thirds of all exceedances of the 100-year flood occur less than 100 years after the previous exceedance, half occur less than 70 years after the previous exceedance, and about one-eighth occur more than 200 years after the previous

exceedance. Similarly, the 7-day, 10-year low flow ( $7Q_{10}$ ) is the flow rate below which the annual minimum 7-day-mean flow dips at intervals whose average length is 10 years (that is, once in 10 years, on average); almost two-thirds of the nonexceedances of the  $7Q_{10}$  occur less than 10 years after the previous nonexceedance, half occur less than 7 years after, and about one-eighth occur more than 20 years after the previous nonexceedance. The recurrence interval for annual events is the reciprocal of the annual probability of occurrence. Thus, the 100-year flood has a 1-percent chance of being exceeded by the maximum peak flow in any year, and there is a 10-percent chance in any year that the annual minimum 7-day-mean flow will be less than the  $7Q_{10}$ .

**Replicate samples** are a group of samples collected in a manner such that the samples are thought to be essentially identical in composition.

**Return period** (See "Recurrence interval")

**Riffle**, as used in this report, is a shallow part of the stream where water flows swiftly over completely or partially submerged obstructions to produce surface agitation.

**River mileage** is the curvilinear distance, in miles, measured upstream from the mouth along the meandering path of a stream channel in accordance with Bulletin No. 14 (October 1968) of the Water Resources Council and typically is used to denote location along a river.

**Run**, as used in this report, is a relatively shallow part of a stream with moderate velocity and little or no surface turbulence.

**Runoff** is the quantity of water that is discharged ("runs off") from a drainage basin during a given time period. Runoff data may be presented as volumes in acre-feet, as mean discharges per unit of drainage area in cubic feet per second per square mile, or as depths of water on the drainage basin in inches. (See also "Annual runoff")

**Sea level**, as used in this report, refers to one of the two commonly used national vertical datums (NGVD 1929 or NAVD 1988). See separate entries for definitions of these datums.

**Sediment** is solid material that originates mostly from disintegrated rocks; when transported by, suspended in, or deposited from water, it is referred to as "fluvial sediment." Sediment includes chemical

and biochemical precipitates and decomposed organic material, such as humus. The quantity, characteristics, and cause of the occurrence of sediment in streams are affected by environmental and land-use factors. Some major factors are topography, soil characteristics, land cover, and depth and intensity of pre-cipitation.

**Sensible heat flux** (often used interchangeably with latent sensible heat-flux density) is the amount of heat energy that moves by turbulent transport through the air across a specified cross-sectional area per unit time and goes to heating (cooling) the air. Usually expressed in watts per square meter.

**Seven-day, 10-year low flow ( $7Q_{10}$ )** is the discharge below which the annual 7-day minimum flow falls in 1 year out of 10 on the long-term average. The recurrence interval of the  $7Q_{10}$  is 10 years; the chance that the annual 7-day minimum flow will be less than the  $7Q_{10}$  is 10 percent in any given year. (See also “Annual 7-day minimum” and “Recurrence interval”)

**Shelves**, as used in this report, are streambank features extending nearly horizontally from the flood plain to the lower limit of persistent woody vegetation.

**Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR)** is the expression of relative activity of sodium ions in exchange reactions within soil and is an index of sodium or alkali hazard to the soil. Sodium hazard in water is an index that can be used to evaluate the suitability of water for irrigating crops.

**Soil heat flux** (often used interchangeably with soil heat-flux density) is the amount of heat energy that moves by conduction across a specified cross-sectional area of soil per unit time and goes to heating (or cooling) the soil. Usually expressed in watts per square meter.

**Soil-water content** is the water lost from the soil upon drying to constant mass at 105 °C; expressed either as mass of water per unit mass of dry soil or as the volume of water per unit bulk volume of soil.

**Specific electrical conductance (conductivity)** is a measure of the capacity of water (or other media) to conduct an electrical current. It is expressed in microsiemens per centimeter at 25 °C. Specific electrical conductance is a function of the types and quantity of dissolved substances in water and can be used for approximating the dissolved-solids

content of the water. Commonly, the concentration of dissolved solids (in milligrams per liter) is from 55 to 75 percent of the specific conductance (in microsiemens). This relation is not constant from stream to stream, and it may vary in the same source with changes in the composition of the water.

**Stable isotope ratio** (per MIL) is a unit expressing the ratio of the abundance of two radioactive isotopes. Isotope ratios are used in hydrologic studies to determine the age or source of specific water, to evaluate mixing of different water, as an aid in determining reaction rates, and other chemical or hydrologic processes.

**Stage** (See “Gage height”)

**Stage-discharge relation** is the relation between the water-surface elevation, termed stage (gage height), and the volume of water flowing in a channel per unit time.

**Streamflow** is the discharge that occurs in a natural channel. Although the term “discharge” can be applied to the flow of a canal, the word “streamflow” uniquely describes the discharge in a surface stream course. The term “streamflow” is more general than “runoff” as streamflow may be applied to discharge whether or not it is affected by diversion or regulation.

**Substrate** is the physical surface upon which an organism lives.

**Substrate embeddedness class** is a visual estimate of riffle streambed substrate larger than gravel that is surrounded or covered by fine sediment (<2mm, sand or finer). Below are the class categories expressed as the percentage covered by fine sediment:

0	no gravel or larger substrate percent	3	26-50
1	> 75 percent	4	5-25 percent
2	51-75 percent	5	< 5 percent

**Surface area of a lake** is that area (acres) encompassed by the boundary of the lake as shown on USGS topographic maps, or other available maps or photographs. Because surface area changes with lake stage, surface areas listed in this report represent those determined for the stage at the time the maps or photographs were obtained.

**Surficial bed material** is the upper surface (0.1 to 0.2 foot) of the bed material that is sampled using U.S. Series Bed-Material Samplers.

**Suspended** (as used in tables of chemical analyses) refers to the amount (concentration) of undissolved material in a water-sediment mixture. It is defined operationally as the material retained on a 0.45-micrometer filter.

**Suspended, recoverable** is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after the part of a representative suspended water-sediment sample that is retained on a 0.45-micrometer membrane filter has been digested by a method (usually using a dilute acid solution) that results in dissolution of only readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all the particulate matter is not achieved by the digestion treatment, and thus the determination represents something less than the “total” amount (that is, less than 95 percent) of the constituent present in the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures are required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results. Determinations of “suspended, recoverable” constituents are made either by directly analyzing the suspended material collected on the filter or, more commonly, by difference, on the basis of determinations of (1) dissolved and (2) total recoverable concentrations of the constituent. (See also “Suspended”)

**Suspended sediment** is the sediment maintained in suspension by the upward components of turbulent currents or that exists in suspension as a colloid. (See also “Sediment”)

**Suspended-sediment concentration** is the velocity-weighted concentration of suspended sediment in the sampled zone (from the water surface to a point approximately 0.3 foot above the bed) expressed as milligrams of dry sediment per liter of water-sediment mixture (mg/L). The analytical technique uses the mass of all of the sediment and the net weight of the water-sediment mixture in a sample to compute the suspended-sediment concentration. (See also “Sediment” and “Suspended sediment”)

**Suspended-sediment discharge** (tons/d) is the rate of sediment transport, as measured by dry mass or volume, that passes a cross section in a given time. It is calculated in units of tons per day as follows: concentration (mg/L) x discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/s) x 0.0027. (See also “Sediment,” “Suspended sediment,” and “Suspended-sediment concentration”)

**Suspended-sediment load** is a general term that refers to a given characteristic of the material in suspension that passes a point during a specified period of time. The term needs to be qualified, such as “annual suspended-sediment load” or “sand-size suspended-sediment load,” and so on. It is not synonymous with either suspended-sediment discharge or concentration. (See also “Sediment”)

**Suspended, total** is the total amount of a given constituent in the part of a water-sediment sample that is retained on a 0.45-micrometer membrane filter. This term is used only when the analytical procedure assures measurement of at least 95 percent of the constituent determined. Knowledge of the expected form of the constituent in the sample, as well as the analytical methodology used, is required to determine when the results should be reported as “suspended, total.” Determinations of “suspended, total” constituents are made either by directly analyzing portions of the suspended material collected on the filter or, more commonly, by difference, on the basis of determinations of (1) dissolved and (2) total concentrations of the constituent. (See also “Suspended”)

**Suspended solids, total residue at 105 °C concentration** is the concentration of inorganic and organic material retained on a filter, expressed as milligrams of dry material per liter of water (mg/L). An aliquot of the sample is used for this analysis.

**Synoptic studies** are short-term investigations of specific water-quality conditions during selected seasonal or hydro-logic periods to provide improved spatial resolution for critical water-quality conditions. For the period and conditions sampled, they assess the spatial distribution of selected water-quality conditions in relation to causative factors, such as land use and contaminant sources.

**Taxa (Species) richness** is the number of species (taxa) present in a defined area or sampling unit.

**Taxonomy** is the division of biology concerned with the classification and naming of organisms. The classification of organisms is based upon a hierarchical scheme beginning with Kingdom and ending with Species at the base. The higher the classification level, the fewer features the organisms have in common. For example, the taxonomy of a particular mayfly, *Hexagenia limbata*, is the following:

Kingdom:	Animal
Phylum:	Arthropoda



Class:	Insecta
Order:	Ephemeroptera
Family:	Ephemeridae
Genus:	<i>Hexagenia</i>
Species:	<i>Hexagenia limbata</i>

**Thalweg** is the line formed by connecting points of minimum streambed elevation (deepest part of the channel).

**Thermograph** is an instrument that continuously records variations of temperature on a chart. The more general term “temperature recorder” is used in the table descriptions and refers to any instrument that records temperature whether on a chart, a tape, or any other medium.

**Time-weighted average** is computed by multiplying the number of days in the sampling period by the concentrations of individual constituents for the corresponding period and dividing the sum of the products by the total number of days. A time-weighted average represents the composition of water resulting from the mixing of flow proportionally to the duration of the concentration.

**Tons per acre-foot** (T/acre-ft) is the dry mass (tons) of a constituent per unit volume (acre-foot) of water. It is computed by multiplying the concentration of the constituent, in milligrams per liter, by 0.00136.

**Tons per day** (T/DAY, tons/d) is a common chemical or sediment discharge unit. It is the quantity of a substance in solution, in suspension, or as bedload that passes a stream section during a 24-hour period. It is equivalent to 2,000 pounds per day, or 0.9072 metric tons per day.

**Total** is the amount of a given constituent in a representative whole-water (unfiltered) sample, regardless of the constituent’s physical or chemical form. This term is used only when the analytical procedure assures measurement of at least 95 percent of the constituent present in both the dissolved and suspended phases of the sample. A knowledge of the expected form of the constituent in the sample, as well as the analytical methodology used, is required to judge when the results should be reported as “total.” (Note that the word “total” does double duty here, indicating both that the sample consists of a water-suspended sediment mixture and that the analytical method determined at least 95 percent of the constituent in the sample.)

**Total coliform bacteria** are a particular group of bacteria that are used as indicators of possible sewage pollution. This group includes coliforms that inhabit the intestine of warmblooded animals and those that inhabit soils. They are characterized as aerobic or facultative anaerobic, gram-negative, nonspore-forming, rod-shaped bacteria that ferment lactose with gas formation within 48 hours at 35 °C. In the laboratory, these bacteria are defined as all the organisms that produce colonies with a golden-green metallic sheen within 24 hours when incubated at 35 °C plus or minus 1.0 °C on M-Endo medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 milliliters of sample. (See also “Bacteria”)

**Total discharge** is the quantity of a given constituent, measured as dry mass or volume, that passes a stream cross section per unit of time. When referring to constituents other than water, this term needs to be qualified, such as “total sediment discharge,” “total chloride discharge,” and so on.

**Total in bottom material** is the amount of a given constituent in a representative sample of bottom material. This term is used only when the analytical procedure assures measurement of at least 95 percent of the constituent determined. A knowledge of the expected form of the constituent in the sample, as well as the analytical methodology used, is required to judge when the results should be reported as “total in bottom material.”

**Total length** (fish) is the straight-line distance from the anterior point of a fish specimen’s snout, with the mouth closed, to the posterior end of the caudal (tail) fin, with the lobes of the caudal fin squeezed together.

**Total load** refers to all of a constituent in transport. When referring to sediment, it includes suspended load plus bed load.

**Total organism count** is the number of organisms collected and enumerated in any particular sample. (See also “Organism count/volume”)

**Total recoverable** is the amount of a given constituent in a whole-water sample after a sample has been digested by a method (usually using a dilute acid solution) that results in dissolution of only readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all particulate matter is not achieved by the digestion treatment, and thus the determination represents something less than the “total” amount (that

is, less than 95 percent) of the constituent present in the dissolved and suspended phases of the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data for whole-water samples, equivalent digestion procedures are required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures may produce different analytical results.

**Total sediment discharge** is the mass of suspended-sediment plus bed-load transport, measured as dry weight, that passes a cross section in a given time. It is a rate and is reported as tons per day. (See also “Bedload,” “Bedload discharge,” “Sediment,” “Suspended sediment,” and “Suspended-sediment concentration”)

**Total sediment load** or **total load** is the sediment in transport as bedload and suspended-sediment load. The term may be qualified, such as “annual suspended-sediment load” or “sand-size suspended-sediment load,” and so on. It differs from total sediment discharge in that load refers to the material, whereas discharge refers to the quantity of material, expressed in units of mass per unit time. (See also “Sediment,” “Suspended-sediment load,” and “Total load”)

**Transect**, as used in this report, is a line across a stream perpendicular to the flow and along which measurements are taken, so that morphological and flow characteristics along the line are described from bank to bank. Unlike a cross section, no attempt is made to determine known elevation points along the line.

**Turbidity** is the reduction in the transparency of a solution due to the presence of suspended and some dissolved substances. The measurement technique records the collective optical properties of the solution that cause light to be scattered and attenuated rather than transmitted in straight lines; the higher the intensity of scattered or attenuated light, the higher the value of the turbidity. Turbidity is expressed in nephelometric turbidity units (NTU). Depending on the method used, the turbidity units as NTU can be defined as the intensity of light of a specified wavelength scattered or attenuated by suspended particles or absorbed at a method specified angle, usually 90 degrees, from the path of the incident light. Currently approved methods for the measurement of turbidity in the USGS include those that conform to U.S. EPA Method 180.1, ASTM D1889-00, and ISO 7027. Measurements of turbidity by these different methods and different instruments are unlikely to yield equivalent values.

**Ultraviolet (UV) absorbance (absorption)** at 254 or 280 nanometers is a measure of the aggregate concentration of the mixture of UV absorbing organic materials dissolved in the analyzed water, such as lignin, tannin, humic substances, and various aromatic compounds. UV absorbance (absorption) at 254 or 280 nanometers is measured in UV absorption units per centimeter of pathlength of UV light through a sample.

**Unconfined aquifer** is an aquifer whose upper surface is a water table free to fluctuate under atmospheric pressure. (See “Water-table aquifer”)

**Vertical datum** (See “Datum”)

**Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)** are organic compounds that can be isolated from the water phase of a sample by purging the water sample with inert gas, such as helium, and subsequently analyzed by gas chromatography. Many VOCs are human-made chemicals that are used and produced in the manufacture of paints, adhesives, petroleum products, pharmaceuticals, and refrigerants. They are often components of fuels, solvents, hydraulic fluids, paint thinners, and dry cleaning agents commonly used in urban settings. VOC contamination of drinking-water supplies is a human health concern because many are toxic and are known or suspected human carcinogens.

**Water table** is that surface in a ground-water body at which the water pressure is equal to the atmospheric pressure.

**Water-table aquifer** is an unconfined aquifer within which the water table is found.

**Water year** in USGS reports dealing with surface-water supply is the 12-month period October 1 through September 30. The water year is designated by the calendar year in which it ends and which includes 9 of the 12 months. Thus, the year ending September 30, 2002, is called the “2002 water year.”

**WDR** is used as an abbreviation for “Water-Data Report” in the REVISED RECORDS paragraph to refer to State annual hydrologic-data reports. (WRD was used as an abbreviation for “Water-Resources Data” in reports published prior to 1976.)

**Weighted average** is used in this report to indicate discharge-weighted average. It is computed by multiplying the discharge for a sampling period by

the concentrations of individual constituents for the corresponding period and dividing the sum of the products by the sum of the discharges. A discharge-weighted average approximates the composition of water that would be found in a reservoir containing all the water passing a given location during the water year after thorough mixing in the reservoir.

**Wet mass** is the mass of living matter plus contained water. (See also “Biomass” and “Dry mass”)

**Wet weight** refers to the weight of animal tissue or other substance including its contained water. (See also “Dry weight”)

**WSP** is used as an acronym for “Water-Supply Paper” in reference to previously published reports.

**Zooplankton** is the animal part of the plankton. Zooplankton are capable of extensive movements within the water column and often are large enough to be seen with the unaided eye. Zooplankton are secondary consumers feeding upon bacteria, phytoplankton, and detritus. Because they are the grazers in the aquatic environment, the zooplankton are a vital part of the aquatic food web. The zooplankton community is dominated by small crustaceans and rotifers. (See also “Plankton”)

## PUBLICATIONS ON TECHNIQUES OF WATER-RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS

The USGS publishes a series of manuals titled the "Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations" (TWRI) that describe procedures for planning and conducting specialized work in water-resources investigations. The material in these manuals is grouped under major subject headings called books and is further divided into sections and chapters. For example, section A of book 3 (Applications of Hydraulics) pertains to surface water. Each chapter then is limited to a narrow field of the section subject matter. This publication format permits flexibility when revision or printing is required.

Manuals in the TWRI series, which are listed below, are available online at <http://water.usgs.gov/pubs/twri/>. Printed copies are available for sale from the USGS, Information Services, Box 25286, Federal Center, Denver, Colorado 80225 (an authorized agent of the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office). Please telephone "1-888-ASK-USGS" for current prices, and refer to the title, book number, section number, chapter number, and mention the "U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations." Other products can be viewed online at <http://www.usgs.gov/sales.html>, or ordered by telephone or by FAX to (303)236-4693. Order forms for FAX requests are available online at <http://mac.usgs.gov/isb/pubs/forms/>. Prepayment by major credit card or by a check or money order payable to the "U.S. Geological Survey" is required.

### Book 1. Collection of Water Data by Direct Measurement

#### Section D. Water Quality

- 1-D1. *Water temperature—influential factors, field measurement, and data presentation*, by H.H. Stevens, Jr., J.F. Ficke, and G. F. Smoot: USGS–TWRI book 1, chap. D1. 1975. 65 p.
- 1-D2. *Guidelines for collection and field analysis of ground-water samples for selected unstable constituents*, by W.W. Wood: USGS–TWRI book 1, chap. D2. 1976. 24 p.

### Book 2. Collection of Environmental Data

#### Section D. Surface Geophysical Methods

- 2-D1. *Application of surface geophysics to ground-water investigations*, by A.A. R. Zohdy, G.P. Eaton, and D.R. Mabey: USGS–TWRI book 2, chap. D1. 1974. 116 p.

- 2-D2. *Application of seismic-refraction techniques to hydrologic studies*, by F.P. Haeni: USGS–TWRI book 2, chap. D2. 1988. 86 p.

#### Section E. Subsurface Geophysical Methods

- 2-E1. *Application of borehole geophysics to water-resources investigations*, by W.S. Keys and L.M. MacCary: USGS–TWRI book 2, chap. E1. 1971. 126 p.
- 2-E2. *Borehole geophysics applied to ground-water investigations*, by W.S. Keys: USGS–TWRI book 2, chap. E2. 1990. 150 p.

#### Section F. Drilling and Sampling Methods

- 2-F1. *Application of drilling, coring, and sampling techniques to test holes and wells*, by Eugene Shuter and W.E. Teasdale: USGS–TWRI book 2, chap. F1. 1989. 97 p.

### Book 3. Applications of Hydraulics

#### Section A. Surface-Water Techniques

- 3-A1. *General field and office procedures for indirect discharge measurements*, by M.A. Benson and Tate Dalrymple: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A1. 1967. 30 p.
- 3-A2. *Measurement of peak discharge by the slope-area method*, by Tate Dalrymple and M.A. Benson: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A2. 1967. 12 p.
- 3-A3. *Measurement of peak discharge at culverts by indirect methods*, by G.L. Bodhaine: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A3. 1968. 60 p.
- 3-A4. *Measurement of peak discharge at width contractions by indirect methods*, by H.F. Matthai: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A4. 1967. 44 p.
- 3-A5. *Measurement of peak discharge at dams by indirect methods*, by Harry Hulsing: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A5. 1967. 29 p.
- 3-A6. *General procedure for gaging streams*, by R.W. Carter and Jacob Davidian: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A6. 1968. 13 p.
- 3-A7. *Stage measurement at gaging stations*, by T.J. Buchanan and W.P. Somers: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A7. 1968. 28 p.
- 3-A8. *Discharge measurements at gaging stations*, by T.J. Buchanan and W.P. Somers: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A8. 1969. 65 p.
- 3-A9. *Measurement of time of travel in streams by dye tracing*, by F.A. Kilpatrick and J.F. Wilson, Jr.: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A9. 1989. 27 p.

- 3-A10. *Discharge ratings at gaging stations*, by E.J. Kennedy: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A10. 1984. 59 p.
- 3-A11. *Measurement of discharge by the moving-boat method*, by G.F. Smoot and C.E. Novak: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A11. 1969. 22 p.
- 3-A12. *Fluorometric procedures for dye tracing*, Revised, by J.F. Wilson, Jr., E.D. Cobb, and F.A. Kilpatrick: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A12. 1986. 34 p.
- 3-A13. *Computation of continuous records of streamflow*, by E.J. Kennedy: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A13. 1983. 53 p.
- 3-A14. *Use of flumes in measuring discharge*, by F.A. Kilpatrick and V.R. Schneider: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A14. 1983. 46 p.
- 3-A15. *Computation of water-surface profiles in open channels*, by Jacob Davidian: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A15. 1984. 48 p.
- 3-A16. *Measurement of discharge using tracers*, by F.A. Kilpatrick and E.D. Cobb: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A16. 1985. 52 p.
- 3-A17. *Acoustic velocity meter systems*, by Antonius Laenen: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A17. 1985. 38 p.
- 3-A18. *Determination of stream reaeration coefficients by use of tracers*, by F.A. Kilpatrick, R.E. Rathbun, Nobuhiro Yotsukura, G.W. Parker, and L.L. DeLong: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A18. 1989. 52 p.
- 3-A19. *Levels at streamflow gaging stations*, by E.J. Kennedy: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A19. 1990. 31 p.
- 3-A20. *Simulation of soluble waste transport and buildup in surface waters using tracers*, by F.A. Kilpatrick: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A20. 1993. 38 p.
- 3-A21. *Stream-gaging cableways*, by C. Russell Wagner: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. A21. 1995. 56 p.
- Section B. Ground-Water Techniques**
- 3-B1. *Aquifer-test design, observation, and data analysis*, by R.W. Stallman: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. B1. 1971. 26 p.
- 3-B2. *Introduction to ground-water hydraulics, a programed text for self-instruction*, by G.D. Bennett: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. B2. 1976. 172 p.
- 3-B3. *Type curves for selected problems of flow to wells in confined aquifers*, by J.E. Reed: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. B3. 1980. 106 p.
- 3-B4. *Regression modeling of ground-water flow*, by R.L. Cooley and R.L. Naff: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. B4. 1990. 232 p.
- 3-B4. *Supplement 1. Regression modeling of ground-water flow --Modifications to the computer code for nonlinear regression solution of steady-state ground-water flow problems*, by R.L. Cooley: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. B4. 1993. 8 p.
- 3-B5. *Definition of boundary and initial conditions in the analysis of saturated ground-water flow systems—An introduction*, by O.L. Franke, T.E. Reilly, and G.D. Bennett: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. B5. 1987. 15 p.
- 3-B6. *The principle of superposition and its application in ground-water hydraulics*, by T.E. Reilly, O.L. Franke, and G.D. Bennett: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. B6. 1987. 28 p.
- 3-B7. *Analytical solutions for one-, two-, and three-dimensional solute transport in ground-water systems with uniform flow*, by E.J. Wexler: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. B7. 1992. 190 p.
- 3-B8. *System and boundary conceptualization in ground-water systems with uniform flow*, by T.E. Reilly: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. B8. 2001. 29p.
- Section C. Sedimentation and Erosion Techniques**
- 3-C1. *Fluvial sediment concepts*, by H.P. Guy: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. C1. 1970. 55 p.
- 3-C2. *Field methods for measurement of fluvial sediment*, by T.K. Edwards and G.D. Glysson: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. C2. 1999. 89 p.
- 3-C3. *Computation of fluvial-sediment discharge*, by George Porterfield: USGS–TWRI book 3, chap. C3. 1972. 66 p.
- Book 4. Hydrologic Analysis and Interpretation**
- Section A. Statistical Analysis**
- 4-A1. *Some statistical tools in hydrology*, by H.C. Riggs: USGS–TWRI book 4, chap. A1. 1968. 39 p.

PUBLICATIONS ON TECHNIQUES OF  
WATER-RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS-cont.

- 4-A2. *Frequency curves*, by H.C. Riggs: USGS–TWRI book 4, chap. A2. 1968. 15 p.
- 4-A3. Statistical methods in water resources, by D.R. Helsel and R.M. Hirsch: USGS–TWRI book 4, chap. A3. 1991. Available only online at <http://water.usgs.gov/pubs/twri/twri4a3/>. (Accessed August 30, 2002.)

**Section B. Surface Water**

- 4-B1. *Low-flow investigations*, by H.C. Riggs: USGS–TWRI book 4, chap. B1. 1972. 18 p.
- 4-B2. *Storage analyses for water supply*, by H.C. Riggs and C.H. Hardison: USGS–TWRI book 4, chap. B2. 1973. 20 p.
- 4-B3. *Regional analyses of streamflow characteristics*, by H.C. Riggs: USGS–TWRI book 4, chap. B3. 1973. 15 p.

**Section D. Interrelated Phases of the Hydrologic Cycle**

- 4-D1. *Computation of rate and volume of stream depletion by wells*, by C.T. Jenkins: USGS–TWRI book 4, chap. D1. 1970. 17 p.

**Book 5. Laboratory Analysis**

**Section A. Water Analysis**

- 5-A1. *Methods for determination of inorganic substances in water and fluvial sediments*, by M.J. Fishman and L.C. Friedman, editors: USGS–TWRI book 5, chap. A1. 1989. 545 p.
- 5-A2. *Determination of minor elements in water by emission spectroscopy*, by P.R. Barnett and E.C. Mallory, Jr.: USGS–TWRI book 5, chap. A2. 1971. 31 p.
- 5-A3. *Methods for the determination of organic substances in water and fluvial sediments*, edited by R.L. Wershaw, M.J. Fishman, R.R. Grabbe, and L.E. Lowe: USGS–TWRI book 5, chap. A3. 1987. 80 p.
- 5-A4. *Methods for collection and analysis of aquatic biological and microbiological samples*, by L.J. Britton and P.E. Greeson, editors: USGS–TWRI book 5, chap. A4. 1989. 363 p.
- 5-A5. *Methods for determination of radioactive substances in water and fluvial sediments*, by L.L. Thatcher, V.J. Janzer, and K.W.

Edwards: USGS–TWRI book 5, chap. A5. 1977. 95 p.

- 5-A6. *Quality assurance practices for the chemical and biological analyses of water and fluvial sediments*, by L.C. Friedman and D.E. Erdmann: USGS–TWRI book 5, chap. A6. 1982. 181 p.

**Section C. Sediment Analysis**

- 5-C1. *Laboratory theory and methods for sediment analysis*, by H.P. Guy: USGS–TWRI book 5, chap. C1. 1969. 58 p.

**Book 6. Modeling Techniques**

**Section A. Ground Water**

- 6-A1. *A modular three-dimensional finite-difference ground-water flow model*, by M.G. McDonald and A.W. Harbaugh: USGS–TWRI book 6, chap. A1. 1988. 586 p.
- 6-A2. *Documentation of a computer program to simulate aquifer-system compaction using the modular finite-difference ground-water flow model*, by S.A. Leake and D.E. Prudic: USGS–TWRI book 6, chap. A2. 1991. 68 p.
- 6-A3. *A modular finite-element model (MODFE) for areal and axisymmetric ground-water-flow problems, Part 1: Model Description and User's Manual*, by L.J. Torak: USGS–TWRI book 6, chap. A3. 1993. 136 p.
- 6-A4. *A modular finite-element model (MODFE) for areal and axisymmetric ground-water-flow problems, Part 2: Derivation of finite-element equations and comparisons with analytical solutions*, by R.L. Cooley: USGS–TWRI book 6, chap. A4. 1992. 108 p.
- 6-A5. *A modular finite-element model (MODFE) for areal and axisymmetric ground-water-flow problems, Part 3: Design philosophy and programming details*, by L.J. Torak: USGS–TWRI book 6, chap. A5, 1993. 243 p.
- 6-A6. *A coupled surface-water and ground-water flow model (MODBRANCH) for simulation of stream-aquifer interaction*, by E.D. Swain and E.J. Wexler. 1996. 125 p.
- 6-A7. *User's guide to SEAWAT: A computer program for simulation of three-dimensional variable-density ground-water flow*, by Weixing Guo and C.D. Langevin: USGS–TWRI book 6, chap. A7, 2002, 77p.

PUBLICATIONS ON TECHNIQUES OF  
WATER-RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS-cont.

**Book 7. Automated Data Processing and  
Computations**

**Section C. Computer Programs**

- 7-C1. *Finite difference model for aquifer simulation in two dimensions with results of numerical experiments*, by P.C. Trescott, G.F. Pinder, and S.P. Larson: USGS-TWRI book 7, chap. C1. 1976. 116 p.
- 7-C2. *Computer model of two-dimensional solute transport and dispersion in ground water*, by L.F. Konikow and J.D. Bredehoeft: USGS-TWRI book 7, chap. C2. 1978. 90 p.
- 7-C3. *A model for simulation of flow in singular and interconnected channels*, by R.W. Schaffranek, R.A. Baltzer, and D.E. Goldberg: USGS-TWRI book 7, chap. C3. 1981. 110 p.

**Book 8. Instrumentation**

**Section A. Instruments for Measurement of Water Level**

- 8-A1. *Methods of measuring water levels in deep wells*, by M.S. Garber and F.C. Koopman: USGS-TWRI book 8, chap. A1. 1968. 23 p.
- 8-A2. *Installation and service manual for U.S. Geological Survey manometers*, by J.D. Craig: USGS-TWRI book 8, chap. A2. 1983. 57 p.

**Section B. Instruments for Measurement of Discharge**

- 8-B2. *Calibration and maintenance of vertical-axis type current meters*, by G.F. Smoot and C.E. Novak: USGS-TWRI book 8, chap. B2. 1968. 15 p.

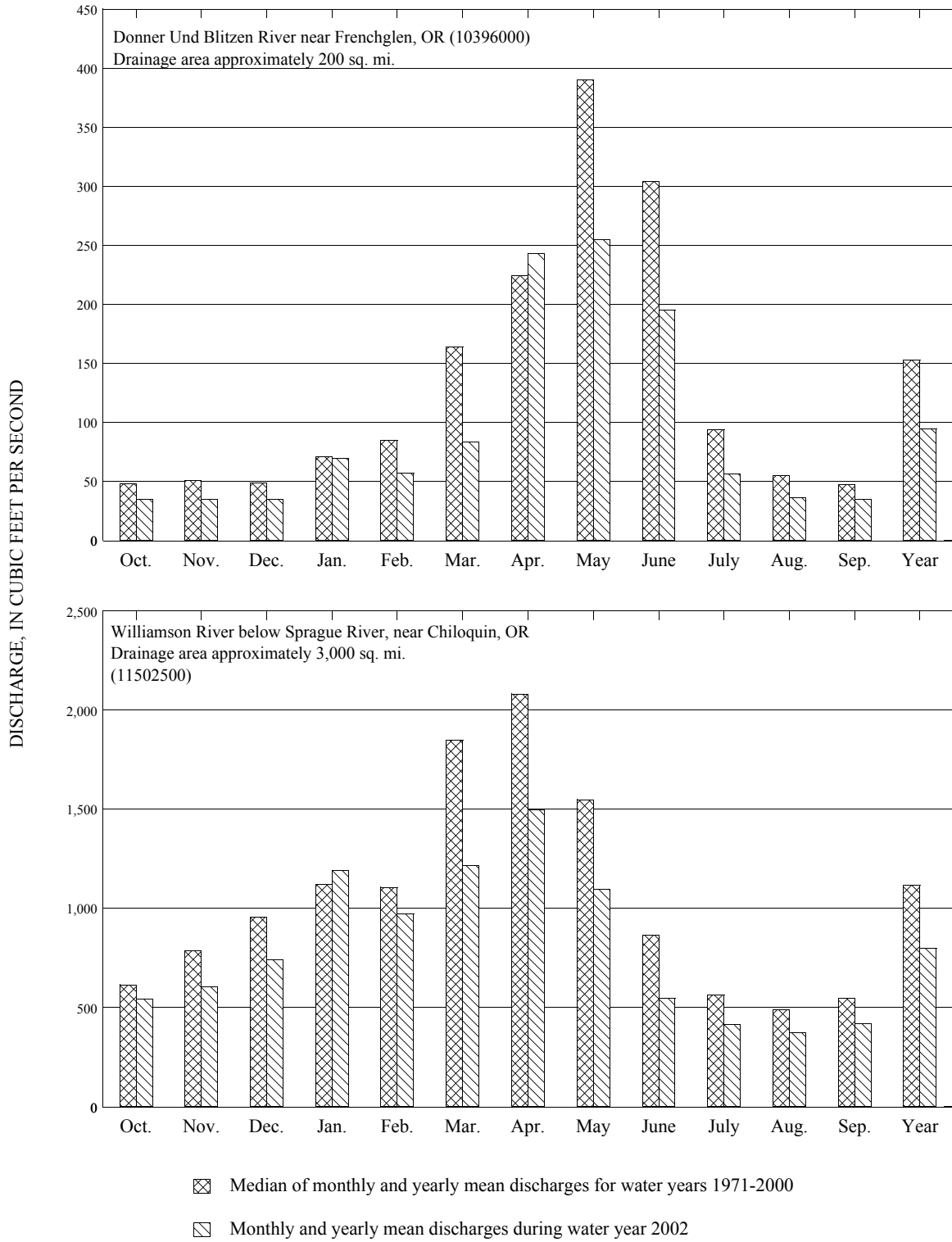
**Book 9. Handbooks for Water-Resources Investigations**

**Section A. National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data**

- 9-A1. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Preparations for Water Sampling*, by F.D. Wilde, D.B.

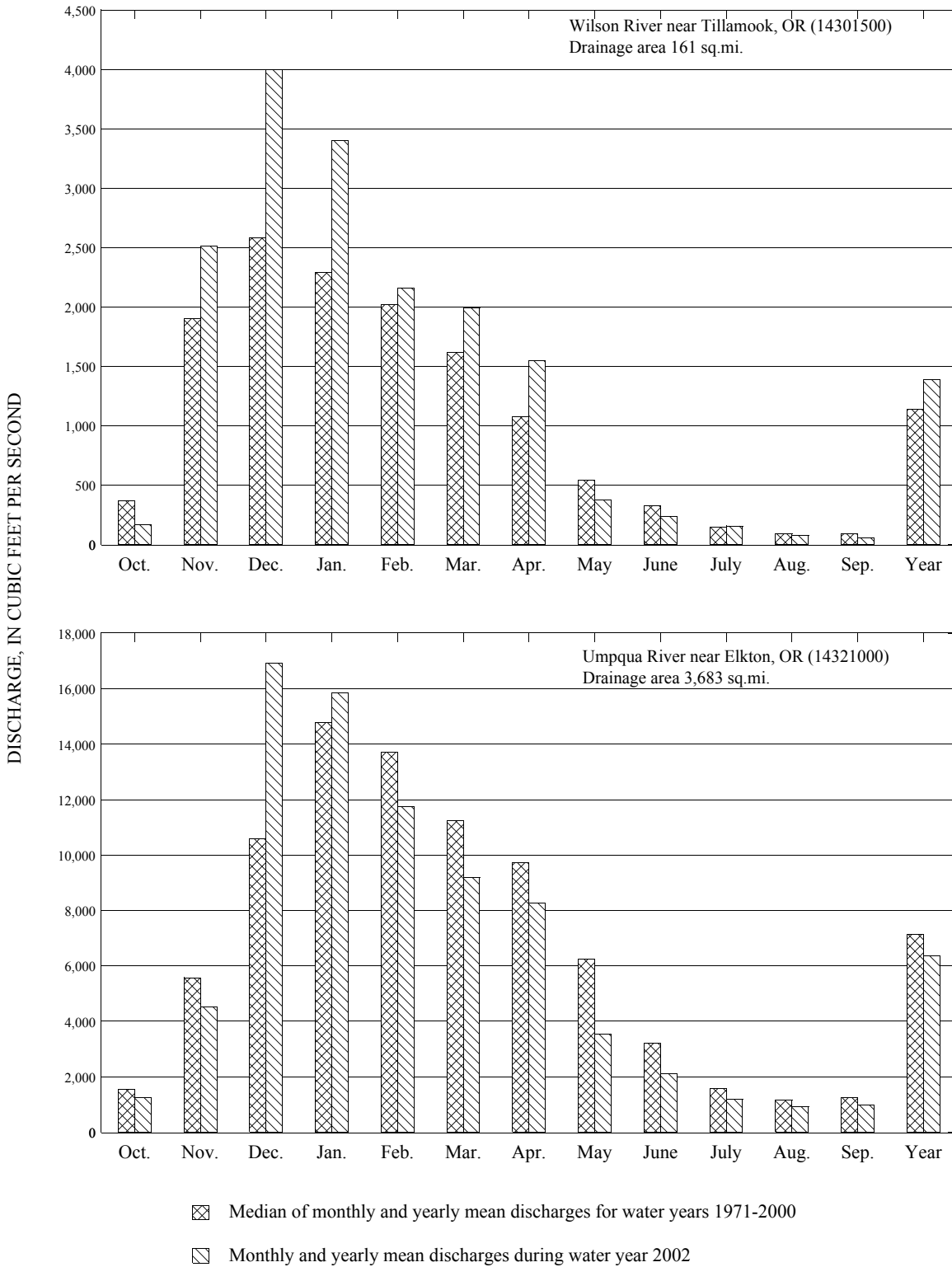
Radtke, J. Gibs, and R.T. Iwatsubo: USGS-TWRI book 9, chap. A1. 1998. 47 p.

- 9-A2. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Selection of Equipment for Water Sampling*, edited by F.D. Wilde, D.B. Radtke, Jacob Gibs, and R.T. Iwatsubo: USGS-TWRI book 9, chap. A2. 1998. 94 p.
- 9-A3. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Cleaning of Equipment for Water Sampling*, edited by F.D. Wilde, D.B. Radtke, Jacob Gibs, and R.T. Iwatsubo: USGS-TWRI book 9, chap. A3. 1998. 75 p.
- 9-A4. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data*, edited by F.D. Wilde, D.B. Radtke, Jacob Gibs, and R.T. Iwatsubo: USGS-TWRI book 9, chap. A4. 1999. 156 p.
- 9-A5. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Processing of Water Samples*, edited by F.D. Wilde, D.B. Radtke, Jacob Gibs, and R.T. Iwatsubo: USGS-TWRI book 9, chap. A5. 1999. 149 p.
- 9-A6. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Field Measurements*, edited by F.D. Wilde and D.B. Radtke: USGS-TWRI book 9, chap. A6. 1998. Variously paginated.
- 9-A7. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Biological Indicators*, edited by D.N. Myers and F.D. Wilde: USGS-TWRI book 9, chap. A7. 1997 and 1999. Variously paginated.
- 9-A8. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Bottom-material samples*, by D.B. Radtke: USGS-TWRI book 9, chap. A8. 1998. 48 pages.
- 9-A9. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Safety in Field Activities*, by S.L. Lane and R.G. Fay: USGS-TWRI book 9, chap. A9. 1998. 60 p.



**Figure 3.** Discharge during 2002 water year compared with median discharge for period 1971-2000 for two representative gaging stations in Eastern Oregon.





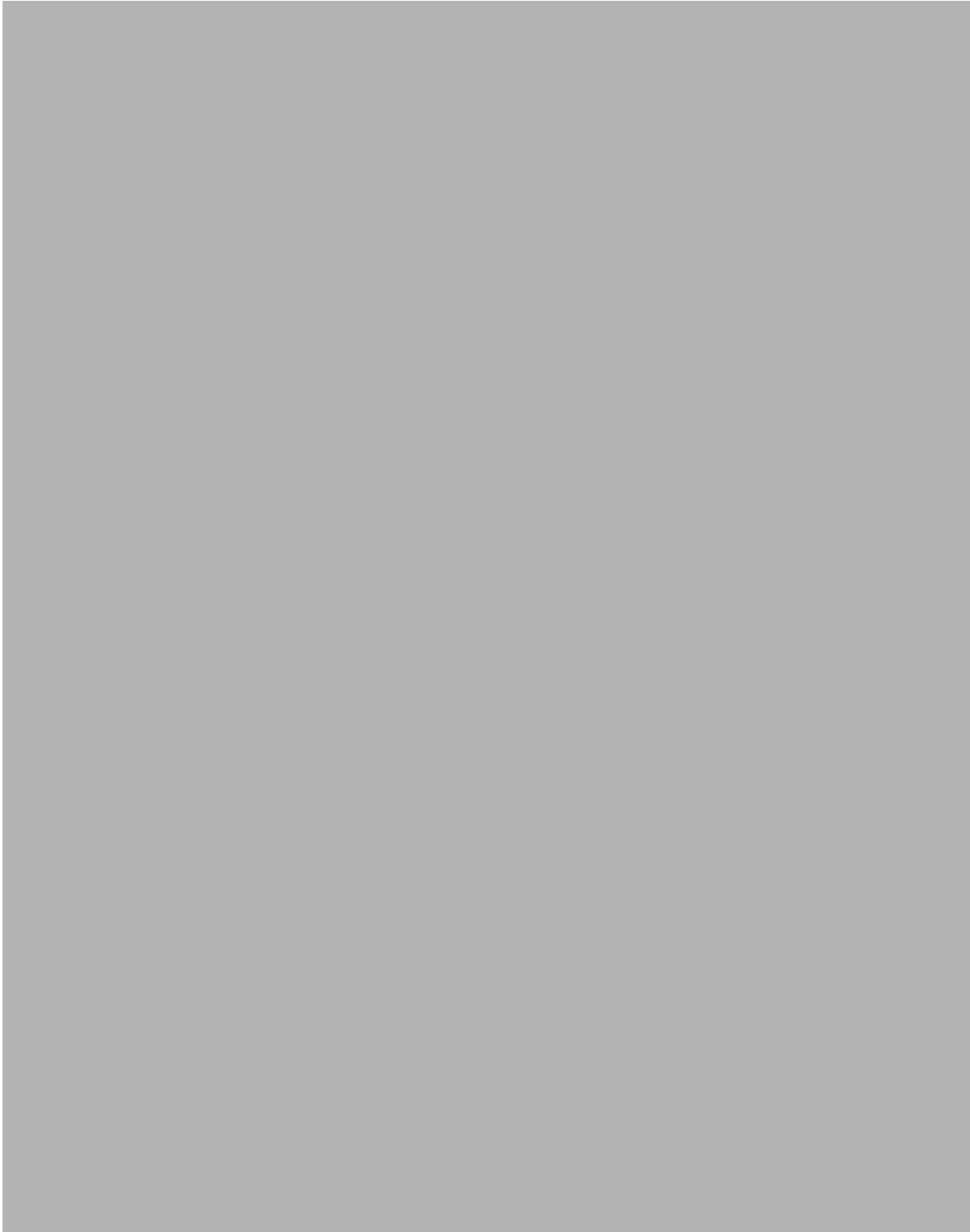
**Figure 4.** Discharge during 2002 water year compared with median discharge for period 1971-2000 for two representative gaging stations in Western Oregon.



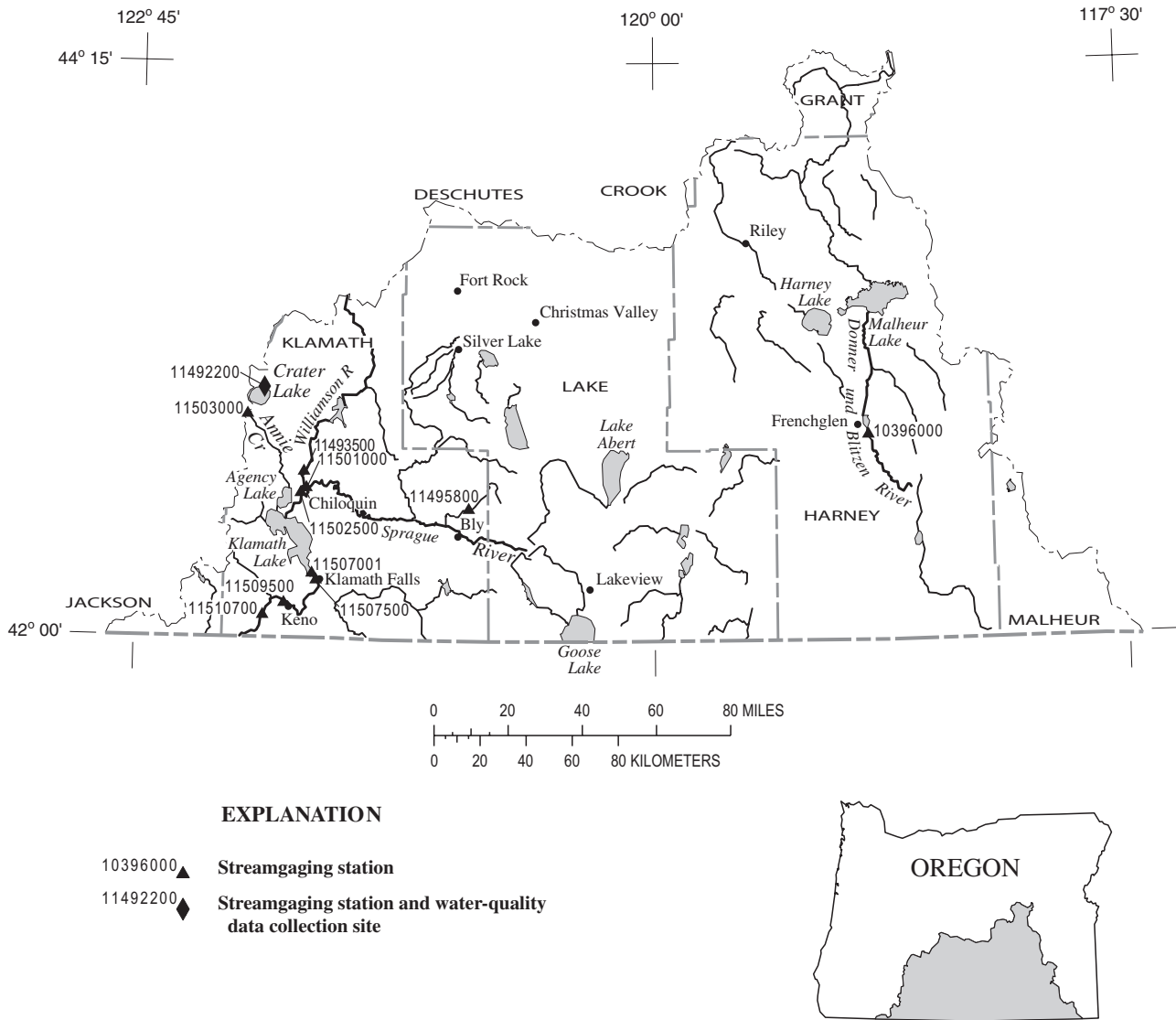
**SURFACE-WATER-DISCHARGE AND SURFACE-WATER-QUALITY RECORDS****Remarks Codes**

The following remark codes may appear with the water-quality data in this section:

<b>PRINT OUTPUT</b>	<b>REMARK</b>
<b>E</b>	<b>Value is estimated.</b>
<b>&gt;</b>	<b>Actual value is known to be greater than the value shown.</b>
<b>&lt;</b>	<b>Actual value is known to be less than the value shown.</b>
<b>M</b>	<b>Presence of material verified, but not quantified.</b>
<b>N</b>	<b>Presumptive evidence of presence of material.</b>
<b>U</b>	<b>Material specifically analyzed for, but not detected.</b>
<b>A</b>	<b>Value is an average.</b>
<b>V</b>	<b>Analyte was detected in both the environmental sample and the associated blanks</b>
<b>S</b>	<b>Most probable value.</b>

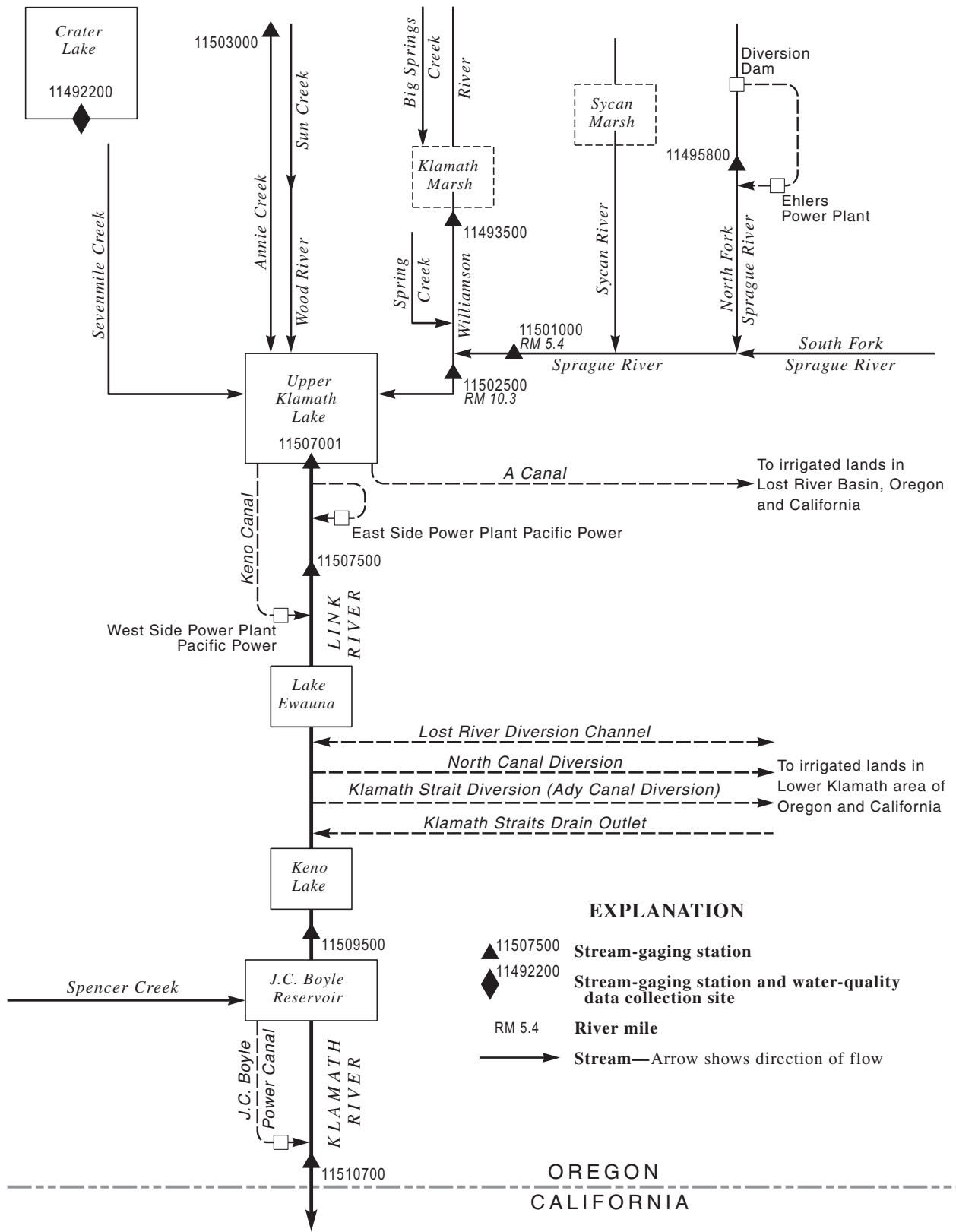


**Figure 5.** Location map of major drainage basins in Oregon.



**Figure 6.** Location of surface-water and water-quality stations in The Great Basin and the Klamath River Basin.





**Figure 7.** Schematic diagram showing gaging stations and major diversions in the Klamath Basin in Oregon.





KLAMATH RIVER BASIN

11492200 CRATER LAKE NEAR CRATER LAKE, OR

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1963 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Temperature recorder from October 1963 to current year. Elevation of probe is approximately 6,140 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Records good. Records represent water temperature at the probe and are not necessarily representative of the entire lake.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum 18.5°C Aug. 9, 10, 1978, several days in July and August, 1994, Aug. 14-16, 1998, July 14, 2002; minimum recorded, 0.5°C on several days in 1969, but may have been as low or lower during period of missing record Oct. 29, 1985 to July 1, 1986.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 18.5°C July 14; minimum, 2.9°C Feb. 9.

WATER TEMPERATURE, in (DEGREES C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002												
DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
1	13.3	13.1	13.2	9.1	9.0	9.1	5.8	5.6	5.7	4.2	4.1	4.2
2	13.2	12.9	13.1	9.1	8.9	9.0	5.7	5.5	5.6	4.2	4.1	4.2
3	13.4	13.1	13.2	9.1	8.9	9.0	5.5	5.4	5.5	4.2	4.1	4.1
4	13.6	13.1	13.3	9.1	8.9	9.0	5.4	5.3	5.4	4.2	4.0	4.1
5	13.5	13.2	13.3	9.0	8.8	8.9	5.3	5.2	5.2	4.2	4.1	4.1
6	13.3	13.0	13.1	8.9	8.7	8.8	5.2	5.0	5.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
7	13.3	12.9	13.1	8.7	8.5	8.7	---	---	---	4.1	4.1	4.1
8	12.9	12.6	12.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	---	---	---	4.2	4.1	4.1
9	12.7	12.4	12.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.2	4.1	4.1
10	12.6	12.1	12.3	8.6	8.4	8.5	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.1
11	12.1	11.8	12.0	8.5	8.4	8.5	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.1	4.0	4.1
12	12.0	11.7	11.9	8.4	8.3	8.4	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.1	4.0	4.1
13	11.9	11.6	11.8	8.3	8.2	8.2	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.0	4.0	4.0
14	11.9	11.5	11.7	8.2	8.1	8.2	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.8
15	11.7	11.4	11.6	8.1	8.0	8.1	4.7	4.6	4.6	3.8	3.7	3.7
16	11.5	11.2	11.4	8.0	7.9	8.0	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.8
17	11.3	11.0	11.2	8.0	7.8	7.9	4.6	4.4	4.5	3.9	3.7	3.8
18	11.2	11.0	11.1	7.8	7.7	7.7	4.6	4.4	4.5	3.9	3.6	3.7
19	11.2	11.0	11.1	7.7	7.5	7.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.9
20	11.2	11.0	11.1	7.5	7.3	7.4	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0
21	11.1	10.9	11.0	7.3	7.1	7.2	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.9
22	10.9	10.7	10.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	4.3	4.2	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.9
23	10.7	10.3	10.5	6.9	6.7	6.8	4.3	4.2	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.9
24	10.3	10.0	10.2	6.7	6.5	6.6	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.7
25	10.3	10.0	10.1	6.5	6.3	6.4	4.2	4.1	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.7
26	10.2	10.0	10.1	6.5	6.3	6.4	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.8
27	10.1	9.9	10	6.3	6.2	6.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.7
28	9.9	9.8	9.9	6.2	6.0	6.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.7
29	9.9	9.7	9.7	6.1	5.9	6.0	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.5
30	9.7	9.4	9.6	5.9	5.8	5.9	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.6	3.1	3.4
31	9.4	9.1	9.3	---	---	---	4.4	4.1	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.6
MONTH	13.6	9.1	11.5	9.1	5.8	7.8	---	---	---	4.2	3.1	3.9

KLAMATH RIVER BASIN

11492200 CRATER LAKE NEAR CRATER LAKE, OR--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, in (DEGREES C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY		
1	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.1	3.4	4.4	3.8	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.3
2	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.8	3.3	3.5	4.4	3.7	4.1	4.6	4.3	4.4
3	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.9	3.3	3.6	4.4	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.4
4	3.7	3.2	3.4	4.0	3.4	3.6	4.4	3.9	4.1	4.7	4.4	4.6
5	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.5	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.6	4.2	4.4
6	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.5	4.3	3.7	4.0	4.8	4.3	4.5
7	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.3	3.7	4.0	4.7	4.2	4.4
8	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.9	3.4	3.6	4.4	3.9	4.2	4.8	4.4	4.6
9	3.4	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.4	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.8	4.6	4.7
10	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.3	4.2	3.8	3.9	4.7	4.5	4.6
11	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.7	4.4	4.5
12	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.3	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.8	4.6	4.7
13	3.8	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.8	4.5	4.7
14	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.4	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.9	4.5	4.7
15	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.4	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.9	5.1	4.9	4.9
16	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	4.0	3.9	3.9	5.0	4.7	4.9
17	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.3	4.1	3.8	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.8
18	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.9	3.8	3.9	5.4	5.0	5.1
19	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.1	3.3	4.4	3.7	4.0	5.7	5.3	5.5
20	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.3	4.5	4.0	4.3	5.7	5.4	5.5
21	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.2	4.5	4.2	4.4	5.4	5.0	5.2
22	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.2	4.5	4.2	4.4	5.1	4.9	5.0
23	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.4	4.5	4.3	4.4	5.4	5.0	5.2
24	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.5	4.4	4.2	4.3	5.5	5.1	5.3
25	3.9	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.6	4.2	4.4	5.7	5.3	5.5
26	4.2	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.6	4.5	4.1	4.4	6.2	5.4	5.8
27	4.1	3.6	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.7	4.5	4.0	4.2	6.9	5.4	6.2
28	3.8	3.1	3.5	3.9	3.3	3.6	4.4	3.9	4.2	7.3	6.8	7.1
29	---	---	---	4.2	3.6	3.9	4.4	4.1	4.3	7.5	6.5	6.9
30	---	---	---	4.4	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.2	4.3	6.5	6.3	6.4
31	---	---	---	4.4	3.7	4.0	---	---	---	7.0	6.4	6.7
MONTH	4.2	2.9	3.4	4.4	3.1	3.5	4.6	3.7	4.1	7.5	4.2	5.1
	JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER		
1	7.9	6.7	7.4	13.1	12.3	12.8	17.7	17.5	17.6	15.9	15.8	15.9
2	7.5	6.7	7.1	12.5	11.7	12.1	18.2	17.1	17.6	16.1	15.8	15.9
3	6.8	6.3	6.6	14.2	12.2	13.5	17.7	17.3	17.4	16.1	15.7	15.9
4	8.3	6.7	7.3	13.8	12.9	13.3	17.3	16.4	16.8	16.0	15.5	15.8
5	9.2	8.3	8.7	13.4	12.6	12.9	16.4	15.7	16.1	15.5	15.0	15.3
6	8.9	7.8	8.4	13.7	12.7	13.2	15.9	15.4	15.7	15.0	14.7	14.8
7	8.6	6.8	7.9	14.3	13.2	13.8	15.6	15.3	15.4	14.7	14.4	14.6
8	8.0	7.4	7.7	14.6	13.8	14.3	15.8	15.4	15.6	14.5	14.3	14.4
9	8.0	6.6	7.4	14.1	13.6	13.9	15.8	15.5	15.6	14.6	14.3	14.4
10	8.0	6.7	7.4	14.1	13.6	13.8	16.2	15.3	15.8	14.6	14.3	14.4
11	8.2	7.4	7.8	14.6	13.8	14.3	16.4	16.0	16.2	14.6	14.4	14.5
12	8.3	7.7	8.0	14.7	14.1	14.4	16.5	15.8	16.1	14.7	14.4	14.6
13	8.4	7.9	8.1	15.6	14.2	14.8	16.6	16.2	16.4	15.2	14.5	14.8
14	8.8	7.7	8.3	18.5	15.0	17.0	16.5	16.2	16.4	15.2	15.0	15.1
15	9.6	8.3	9.0	17.7	14.7	16.2	17.4	16.2	17.0	15.1	14.8	14.9
16	11.9	9.6	11.1	16.8	14.8	16.1	17.3	16.9	17.1	14.8	14.2	14.5
17	11.1	9.9	10.6	17.1	16.2	16.7	17.7	16.6	17.2	14.3	14.1	14.2
18	9.9	9.4	9.7	17.8	16.2	17.1	16.7	16.2	16.5	14.2	14.0	14.1
19	10.0	9.3	9.8	18.1	17.0	17.7	16.8	16.5	16.7	14.1	13.7	13.9
20	9.9	9.3	9.6	17.5	16.6	17.0	16.6	16.1	16.3	14.0	13.6	13.8
21	9.8	9.3	9.6	17.1	16.3	16.8	16.4	15.9	16.2	13.8	13.3	13.5
22	10.1	8.4	9.5	17.0	16.8	16.9	16.4	16.0	16.2	14.1	13.6	13.8
23	11.5	10.1	10.9	17.8	16.5	17.1	16.1	15.8	15.9	13.9	13.7	13.8
24	11.3	10.6	11.0	17.7	16.3	17.2	16.0	15.7	15.9	13.9	13.6	13.7
25	11.6	10.7	11.2	17.1	16.4	16.7	15.9	15.5	15.7	13.9	13.6	13.8
26	11.7	10.4	11.2	17.7	17.0	17.3	16.0	15.5	15.7	13.8	13.5	13.6
27	13.9	11.0	12.7	17.5	16.3	17.0	15.9	15.5	15.7	13.9	13.4	13.6
28	14.2	12.8	13.9	17.2	15.6	16.6	15.8	15.4	15.6	13.6	13.2	13.4
29	13.9	12.7	13.3	16.8	16.0	16.4	15.9	15.6	15.8	13.4	12.8	13.1
30	13.3	12.3	12.9	17.7	16.4	17.1	15.9	15.4	15.6	12.8	12.5	12.7
31	---	---	---	17.9	17.2	17.5	16.0	15.5	15.8	---	---	---
MONTH	14.2	6.3	9.5	18.5	11.7	15.5	18.2	15.3	16.2	16.1	12.5	14.4

KLAMATH RIVER BASIN

11493500 WILLIAMSON RIVER NEAR KLAMATH AGENCY, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 42°44'25", long 121°50'00", in NW 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.1, T.33 S., R.7 E., Klamath County, Hydrologic Unit 18010201, on right bank 250 ft downstream from highway bridge, 0.6 mi southwest of railroad station at Kirk, 10 mi upstream from Spring Creek, and 10 mi northeast of Klamath Agency.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,290 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1908 to January 1909, April 1909 to June 1910, October 1954 to September 1995, October 1998 to current year. Monthly discharge only June 1910, published in WSP 1315-B.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1565: 1908-9.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 4,483.16 ft above NGVD of 1929. Mar. 25, 1908, to June 30, 1910, nonrecording gage or water-stage recorder at two sites about 0.5 mi upstream at different datums. Oct. 1, 1954, to Sept. 30, 1955, water-stage recorder at present site at datum 2.05 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records fair. Flow affected by natural storage in Klamath Marsh. Small diversions upstream from station for irrigation in vicinity of marsh.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--45 years (water years 1955-95, 1999-2002), 183 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 132,900 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge observed, 1,590 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Mar. 13, 1910, gage height, 3.7 ft, site and datum then in use, from rating curve extended above 800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; maximum gage height, 5.75 ft Mar. 3, 1958; no flow at times most years.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 426 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Mar. 9, gage height, 4.65 ft; minimum discharge, no flow Oct. 1 to Nov. 23, July 12 to Sept. 30.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	0.0	0.0	e72	130	249	263	356	186	25	5.1	0.0	0.0
2	0.0	0.0	e75	143	247	286	347	177	26	4.5	0.0	0.0
3	0.0	0.0	e78	152	238	323	337	173	23	3.8	0.0	0.0
4	0.0	0.0	e80	163	236	355	326	165	22	3.6	0.0	0.0
5	0.0	0.0	e82	172	232	369	307	151	18	3.5	0.0	0.0
6	0.0	0.0	e85	190	231	390	301	146	19	2.9	0.0	0.0
7	0.0	0.0	e90	206	223	412	300	152	18	1.9	0.0	0.0
8	0.0	0.0	e95	223	219	416	293	145	19	1.6	0.0	0.0
9	0.0	0.0	e97	241	217	419	285	127	18	1.4	0.0	0.0
10	0.0	0.0	e97	261	214	406	281	115	17	0.51	0.0	0.0
11	0.0	0.0	e97	280	214	399	275	99	16	0.15	0.0	0.0
12	0.0	0.0	e97	293	213	397	271	85	14	0.0	0.0	0.0
13	0.0	0.0	e96	306	207	405	262	73	12	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	0.0	0.0	e96	315	203	418	251	69	11	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	0.0	0.0	e96	317	200	417	255	58	11	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	0.0	0.0	e98	320	192	398	246	47	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
17	0.0	0.0	e100	326	187	395	241	40	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
18	0.0	0.0	e102	324	183	380	246	36	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
19	0.0	0.0	e102	318	179	354	243	36	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	0.0	0.0	e102	315	176	360	235	34	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	0.0	0.0	e103	312	174	378	229	32	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	0.0	0.0	e102	303	168	376	226	33	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
23	0.0	0.0	e102	299	169	377	223	33	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
24	0.0	10	e102	299	176	383	217	31	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	0.0	24	e102	299	183	387	212	29	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
26	0.0	40	e103	296	195	385	203	27	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
27	0.0	51	e105	286	213	383	197	26	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
28	0.0	63	e107	288	236	382	194	26	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
29	0.0	65	e109	290	--	375	190	24	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	0.0	71	114	278	--	364	183	25	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
31	0.0	--	122	262	--	359	--	24	--	0.0	0.0	--
TOTAL	0.0	324.0	3008	8207	5774	11711	7732	2424	383.8	28.96	0.0	0.0
MEAN	0.000	10.8	97.0	265	206	378	258	78.2	12.8	0.93	0.000	0.000
MAX	0.00	71	122	326	249	419	356	186	26	5.1	0.00	0.00
MIN	0.00	0.00	72	130	168	263	183	24	4.4	0.00	0.00	0.00
AC-FT	0.00	643	5970	16280	11450	23230	15340	4810	761	57	0.00	0.00

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1955 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
MEAN	41.2	117	217	224	290	429	441	258	122	43.9	14.3	12.6
MAX	255	391	580	730	799	1039	1081	952	531	332	146	95.8
(WY)	1958	1957	1956	1956	1965	1986	1956	1956	1956	1958	1958	1958
MIN	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.6	22.3	7.35	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
(WY)	1962	1965	1991	1992	1993	1994	1992	1992	1992	1981	1961	1960

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR			FOR 2002 WATER YEAR			WATER YEARS 1955 - 2002		
ANNUAL TOTAL	39364.35			39592.76					
ANNUAL MEAN	108			108			183		
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN							468		
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN							7.84		
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	409 Mar 23			419 Mar 9			1250 Mar 1 1958		
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	0.00 Jul 21			0.00 Oct 1			0.00 Jul 23 1960		
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	0.00 Jul 21			0.00 Oct 1			0.00 Jul 23 1960		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	78080			78530			132900		
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	307			319			479		
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	77			26			109		
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	0.00			0.00			0.00		

e Estimated

11495800 NORTH FORK SPRAGUE RIVER AT POWERPLANT, NEAR BLY, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 42°30'06", long 120°59'13", in SW 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.30, T.35 S., R.15 E., Klamath County, Hydrologic Unit 18010202, at powerplant 0.1 mi upstream from Yaden Creek, and 7.6 mi northeast of Bly.

DRAINAGE AREA.--77.7 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1993 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage record. Elevation of gage is 4,750 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. All records given herein do not include flow diverted through powerplant.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--9 years (water years 1994-2002), 71.7 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 51,970 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 1,180 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 24, 1996, gage height, 7.12 ft; minimum discharge, 12 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 10, 1993.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 737 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 14, gage height, 6.84 ft; minimum discharge, 19 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Jan. 2.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	30	34	34	40	38	36	34	174	53	32	40	35
2	30	33	30	37	36	37	38	224	44	34	40	35
3	30	32	31	30	35	37	52	165	34	37	40	35
4	31	32	33	34	35	38	77	161	31	36	41	35
5	30	32	34	36	34	39	76	172	34	36	41	35
6	30	32	32	34	33	39	167	179	33	37	41	35
7	31	32	30	32	34	37	118	212	32	37	40	35
8	31	32	33	32	33	36	94	144	32	36	40	35
9	31	32	34	32	33	36	210	136	32	37	39	35
10	31	33	34	32	34	35	224	126	32	37	39	34
11	33	33	34	32	34	39	224	108	32	38	36	34
12	32	33	35	32	35	42	251	107	31	40	31	34
13	32	34	35	32	34	39	262	112	27	44	32	34
14	32	33	34	33	34	38	584	115	36	42	32	34
15	31	32	29	33	34	37	396	112	38	41	32	34
16	31	33	34	34	34	38	290	106	33	43	34	34
17	31	33	34	38	35	34	232	107	32	42	34	36
18	31	32	32	37	34	37	155	110	32	42	34	37
19	32	33	33	36	34	40	123	112	32	43	34	35
20	31	37	33	37	35	35	112	107	32	42	34	35
21	31	46	34	36	36	32	112	98	33	43	34	35
22	32	41	34	32	38	32	120	90	33	46	36	34
23	34	35	33	36	41	32	120	73	33	47	37	34
24	32	31	33	36	40	32	116	66	33	44	37	34
25	32	28	35	36	37	32	130	62	33	43	36	34
26	32	35	34	34	38	32	134	61	33	43	36	34
27	32	32	34	34	38	32	121	63	33	42	36	34
28	32	34	34	36	38	32	109	60	33	42	36	35
29	32	29	35	38	---	33	118	49	33	42	36	34
30	36	29	36	40	---	33	143	53	32	42	36	34
31	36	---	39	41	---	33	---	52	---	41	35	---
TOTAL	982	997	1039	1082	994	1104	4942	3516	1011	1251	1129	1038
MEAN	31.7	33.2	33.5	34.9	35.5	35.6	165	113	33.7	40.4	36.4	34.6
MAX	36	46	39	41	41	42	584	224	53	47	41	37
MIN	30	28	29	30	33	32	34	49	27	32	31	34
AC-FT	1950	1980	2060	2150	1970	2190	9800	6970	2010	2480	2240	2060

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1994 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002			
MEAN	36.4	40.4	42.9	54.9	42.7	52.4	149	225	110	42.5	32.2	31.4
MAX	51.2	75.7	81.4	211	83.1	91.4	271	425	253	67.2	38.3	43.8
(WY)	1997	1997	1996	1997	1996	1998	2000	1999	1998	1995	1998	1995
MIN	27.5	29.5	29.7	32.4	30.3	33.5	37.7	41.6	33.7	30.0	25.3	23.1
(WY)	2001	1995	2000	2000	1999	1999	2001	2001	2002	1999	2000	2000

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1994 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	13143	19085										
ANNUAL MEAN	36.0	52.3								71.7		
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN										93.4		1996
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN										36.8		2001
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	127	May 15	584	Apr 14	735	Jan 1	1997					
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	26	Apr 3	27	Jun 13	16	Jan 11	1994					
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	29	Aug 11	30	Oct 1	22	Sep 23	2000					
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	26070		37860		51970							
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	42		112		182							
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	35		35		36							
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	30		32		29							

11501000 SPRAGUE RIVER NEAR CHILOQUIN, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 42°35'05", long 121°50'55", in NE 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.35, T.34 S., R.7 E., Klamath County, Hydrologic Unit 18010202, on right bank 1.0 mi northeast of Chiloquin, 4.6 mi upstream from Modoc Point Canal intake, and at mile 5.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,580 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July to October 1920, March 1921 to current year. Monthly discharge only July 1920, published in WSP 1315-B. Prior to October 1931, published as "at McCready Ranch, near Chiloquin."

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 591: 1922(M). WSP 1011: 1943(M). WSP 1565: 1921-22.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 4,202.43 ft above NGVD of 1929. Prior to Oct. 1, 1931, nonrecording gage at site 12 mi upstream at different datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Minor regulation from irrigation diversions upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--81 years (water years 1922-2002), 583 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 422,600 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 14,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 26, 1964, gage height, 10.37 ft; minimum daily discharge, 50 ft<sup>3</sup>/s May 26, 1926.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 1,470 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 19, gage height, 3.56 ft; minimum discharge, 86 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 23, 25.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	234	287	308	520	337	550	627	844	446	203	110	99
2	226	281	306	759	288	511	631	997	443	210	108	98
3	208	273	316	1020	313	462	646	1190	429	216	95	102
4	194	266	317	1240	305	429	673	1330	423	227	94	101
5	191	265	323	1420	300	414	704	1370	399	217	94	93
6	191	265	335	1280	297	410	725	1260	378	197	97	92
7	194	264	338	896	302	430	751	1100	328	188	107	105
8	201	264	364	889	321	463	795	1000	318	188	108	111
9	220	264	379	1030	336	506	825	940	321	166	104	107
10	234	266	364	1040	328	470	846	883	318	157	97	120
11	246	273	339	898	309	440	868	832	330	146	96	138
12	254	278	349	721	311	442	937	788	331	143	95	145
13	256	283	352	615	318	448	1000	748	315	145	104	140
14	249	283	347	545	322	613	1050	708	309	144	105	134
15	252	286	329	478	325	659	1070	679	294	135	98	121
16	245	290	350	426	326	549	1110	656	299	140	96	118
17	243	284	332	386	328	502	1260	632	283	147	96	123
18	251	283	334	356	339	468	1430	581	249	143	92	124
19	252	283	343	354	354	441	1450	560	243	136	95	130
20	255	286	343	340	392	408	1380	565	237	140	101	155
21	256	296	344	346	470	419	1270	594	235	148	107	165
22	259	323	346	327	650	429	1130	610	226	147	103	160
23	256	346	337	337	711	477	1000	613	233	162	89	158
24	251	365	327	324	672	525	898	604	267	161	96	151
25	256	342	315	344	733	563	837	570	284	153	88	153
26	256	320	298	329	756	589	786	538	272	146	98	159
27	250	311	299	325	649	574	748	509	232	132	104	159
28	256	306	322	312	592	571	748	457	206	118	109	173
29	266	293	327	343	---	580	741	443	200	108	111	176
30	284	293	346	380	---	584	761	431	207	108	109	169
31	282	---	414	400	---	608	---	435	---	106	106	---
TOTAL	7468	8719	10443	18980	11684	15534	27697	23467	9055	4877	3112	3979
MEAN	241	291	337	612	417	501	923	757	302	157	100	133
MAX	284	365	414	1420	756	659	1450	1370	446	227	111	176
MIN	191	264	298	312	288	408	627	431	200	106	88	92
AC-FT	14810	17290	20710	37650	23180	30810	54940	46550	17960	9670	6170	7890

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1921 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	294	344	466	542	691	944	1268	1142	611	278	216	235
MEAN	294	344	466	542	691	944	1268	1142	611	278	216	235
MAX	848	789	2853	3017	2877	2904	4250	3211	1762	560	405	374
(WY)	1963	1974	1965	1997	1996	1972	1956	1983	1983	1956	1956	1956
MIN	183	218	215	196	223	286	263	119	93.8	85.1	76.9	125
(WY)	1934	1995	1933	1937	1933	1992	1977	1992	1994	1992	1992	1992

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1921 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	102066	145015	
ANNUAL MEAN	280	397	583
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1395
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			199
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	586	Mar 28	1450
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	104	Sep 7	88
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	116	Sep 5	97
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	202400	287600	422600
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	406	828	1310
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	284	318	345
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	143	108	199

11502500 WILLIAMSON RIVER BELOW SPRAGUE RIVER, NEAR CHILOQUIN, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 42°33'54", long 121°52'42", in NE 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.4, T.35 S., R.7 E., Klamath County, Hydrologic Unit 18010201, on right bank 0.8 mi downstream from Sprague River and 1.2 mi southwest of Chiloquin, and at mile 10.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,000 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1917 to current year. Monthly discharge only for October 1922 to August 1923 published in WSP 1315-B.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 981: 1938(M). WSP 1565: 1920(M), 1927(M), 1938.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 4,148.50 ft above NGVD of 1929. September 1, 1923 to July 12, 1991 at site 0.6 mi upstream at datum 7.05 ft higher. Prior to Sept. 1, 1923, at different datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Some regulation by diversion dams and logpond operations on Sprague River. Diversions for irrigation upstream from station. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--84 years (water years 1918-22, 1924-2002), 1,046 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 757,400 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 17,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Jan. 5, 1997, gage height, 10.27 ft; minimum discharge, 285 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 6, 8, 9, 1994.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 2,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 18, 19, gage height, 5.23 ft; minimum discharge, 354 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 16-19.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	524	592	688	949	925	1190	1320	1300	718	434	373	389
2	517	589	692	1200	886	1160	1320	1440	705	438	377	384
3	502	581	699	1460	891	1120	1330	1610	692	444	363	391
4	486	573	700	1680	872	1100	1350	1750	682	448	362	392
5	485	570	720	1870	859	1100	1360	1790	660	445	363	379
6	487	573	736	1810	850	1110	1370	1680	632	431	364	381
7	492	569	734	1450	860	1140	1380	1520	589	423	376	387
8	501	568	754	1440	873	1180	1420	1430	571	424	379	400
9	518	572	779	1590	876	1230	1450	1350	573	409	378	394
10	534	573	764	1630	870	1200	1460	1270	569	398	371	403
11	548	581	744	1520	845	1170	1470	1200	572	389	368	424
12	556	591	703	1370	842	1170	1520	1140	574	377	368	434
13	561	595	756	1270	849	1170	1580	1090	561	384	373	434
14	553	592	770	1210	845	1340	1620	1040	552	389	380	428
15	555	592	738	1140	848	1410	1630	1000	563	385	370	414
16	548	601	763	1090	846	1310	1660	968	557	390	364	407
17	540	592	749	1050	847	1250	1790	941	535	403	364	418
18	549	586	749	1010	854	1210	1950	892	504	403	359	416
19	551	590	760	1010	879	1170	1990	867	486	399	360	420
20	555	596	757	996	929	1130	1920	865	479	401	370	441
21	556	616	754	1010	999	1140	1800	881	471	415	379	454
22	562	637	757	972	1190	1150	1660	895	464	420	379	451
23	562	647	748	971	1300	1200	1530	900	467	440	364	447
24	554	677	733	945	1250	1200	1430	891	485	443	370	441
25	558	665	725	979	1310	1290	1370	859	498	460	368	439
26	563	649	707	959	1360	1320	1300	825	492	466	373	442
27	557	651	705	941	1270	1300	1250	802	467	408	383	443
28	560	674	733	855	1220	1290	1240	749	441	392	392	454
29	570	662	742	835	---	1300	1220	727	432	380	401	464
30	600	660	765	856	---	1300	1230	707	434	381	401	456
31	591	---	840	878	---	1310	---	702	---	375	395	---
TOTAL	16795	18214	22964	36946	27245	37710	44920	34081	16425	12794	11587	12627
MEAN	542	607	741	1192	973	1216	1497	1099	548	413	374	421
MAX	600	677	840	1870	1360	1410	1990	1790	718	466	401	464
MIN	485	568	688	835	842	1100	1220	702	432	375	359	379
AC-FT	33310	36130	45550	73280	54040	74800	89100	67600	32580	25380	22980	25050

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1918 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	651	758	942	1021	1243	1617	1973	1657	1003	606	534	561
MEAN	651	758	942	1021	1243	1617	1973	1657	1003	606	534	561
MAX	1237	1345	3682	4067	3846	4256	5488	4376	2658	1278	934	872
(WY)	1963	1974	1965	1997	1958	1972	1952	1956	1953	1958	1958	1958
MIN	488	530	545	524	547	619	583	391	338	311	304	382
(WY)	1993	1995	1993	1937	1933	1992	1992	1992	1992	1994	1994	1994

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1918 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	243999	292308		
ANNUAL MEAN	668	801		
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1046	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			2187	1956
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN			483	1992
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1280	Mar 28	1990	Apr 19
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	367	Aug 8	359	Aug 18
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	484000	Aug 18	367	Aug 15
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	985		1370	1990
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	637		692	750
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	405		386	503

11503000 ANNIE SPRING NEAR CRATER LAKE, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 42°52'18", long 122°10'04", unsurveyed, Klamath County, Hydrologic Unit 18010203, in Crater Lake National Park, at highway bridge 0.1 mi downstream from source.

DRAINAGE AREA.--Indeterminate, normal flow is entirely from Annie Spring.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1977 to current year. Discharge measurement and fragmentary gage-height record August to October 1913. Discharge measurements only Oct. 11, 1967, June 26, Sept. 13, 1968.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and V-notch sharp-crested weir. Datum of gage is 5,982.65 ft above NGVD of 1929 (National Park Service bench mark).

REMARKS.--Records poor. Fluctuations caused by pumps 0.1 mi upstream. Diversion for domestic use by National Park Service 0.1 mi upstream.

COOPERATION.--Records of diversion by pumping furnished by National Park Service.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--25 years (water years 1978-2002), 2.85 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 2,060 acre-ft/yr, adjusted for diversion.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 18 ft<sup>3</sup>/s July 6, 1984, gage height, 1.56 ft; minimum daily discharge, 0.28 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Mar. 2-5, 1993.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 6.8 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 21-25, gage height, 3.34 ft; minimum daily discharge, 0.23 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Mar. 14, 16-31, Apr. 1.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	0.58	1.1	0.46	0.37	0.30	0.26	0.23	e1.6	4.8	6.5	2.9	1.7
2	0.57	1.1	0.46	0.35	0.30	0.26	0.25	e1.6	5.3	6.4	2.8	1.8
3	0.61	1.1	0.46	0.35	0.30	0.26	0.25	e1.7	5.8	6.3	2.8	1.8
4	0.56	1.1	0.46	0.35	0.30	0.26	0.27	e1.7	5.9	6.2	2.7	1.7
5	0.54	1.1	0.46	0.35	0.30	0.26	0.30	e1.8	6.0	6.2	2.7	1.8
6	0.56	1.0	0.46	0.35	0.30	0.26	0.30	e1.7	6.0	6.0	2.6	1.8
7	0.54	0.61	0.42	0.35	0.30	0.26	0.32	e1.8	6.1	5.6	2.6	1.7
8	0.56	0.38	0.46	0.35	0.29	0.25	0.33	e1.8	6.2	5.5	2.5	1.7
9	0.54	0.38	0.46	0.35	0.29	0.26	0.40	e1.8	6.2	5.2	2.5	1.7
10	0.53	0.38	0.42	0.35	0.29	0.26	0.42	e1.8	6.3	5.0	2.4	1.7
11	0.52	0.40	0.42	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.44	e1.8	6.3	4.9	2.4	1.6
12	0.52	0.40	0.42	0.33	0.29	0.26	0.44	e1.7	6.2	4.7	2.4	1.6
13	0.52	0.42	0.42	0.33	0.29	0.25	0.52	e1.9	6.2	4.5	2.3	1.6
14	0.50	0.42	0.42	0.33	0.27	0.23	1.3	e1.9	6.2	4.4	2.3	1.6
15	0.51	0.42	0.42	0.33	0.27	0.25	1.5	e2.0	6.2	4.3	2.2	1.6
16	0.50	0.42	0.38	0.33	0.27	0.23	1.7	e2.1	6.3	4.2	2.3	1.6
17	0.50	0.42	0.38	0.33	0.27	0.23	1.8	e2.2	6.3	4.0	2.2	1.6
18	0.50	0.42	0.38	0.33	0.27	0.23	1.9	e2.3	6.3	3.9	2.2	1.6
19	0.49	0.42	0.38	0.33	0.27	0.23	1.8	e2.5	6.3	3.8	2.1	1.5
20	0.50	0.42	0.38	0.32	0.27	0.23	1.8	e2.5	6.4	3.7	2.1	1.5
21	0.50	0.42	0.38	0.32	0.27	0.23	1.7	e2.7	6.5	3.6	2.1	1.5
22	0.50	0.44	0.40	0.32	0.27	0.23	1.7	e2.8	6.8	3.5	2.1	1.5
23	0.58	0.44	0.40	0.32	0.27	0.23	e1.5	e2.9	6.8	3.5	2.0	1.5
24	0.58	0.44	0.40	0.33	0.27	0.23	e1.5	e3.0	6.8	3.4	2.0	1.5
25	0.56	0.44	0.40	0.33	0.27	0.23	e1.6	e3.1	6.8	3.4	2.0	1.5
26	0.56	0.44	0.40	0.32	0.27	0.23	e1.6	3.1	6.6	3.2	2.0	1.5
27	0.56	0.44	0.37	0.33	0.26	0.23	e1.6	3.3	6.6	3.2	1.9	1.4
28	0.56	0.44	0.37	0.32	0.26	0.23	e1.6	3.4	6.6	3.1	1.9	1.4
29	0.56	0.44	0.37	0.30	---	0.23	e1.6	3.6	6.6	3.0	1.9	1.4
30	0.75	0.46	0.37	0.32	---	0.23	e1.6	4.0	6.6	3.0	1.9	1.4
31	1.2	---	0.37	0.30	---	0.23	---	4.4	---	2.9	1.8	---
TOTAL	17.56	16.81	12.75	10.32	7.87	7.51	32.27	74.5	188.0	137.1	70.6	47.8
MEAN	0.57	0.56	0.41	0.33	0.28	0.24	1.08	2.40	6.27	4.42	2.28	1.59
MAX	1.2	1.1	0.46	0.37	0.30	0.26	1.9	4.4	6.8	6.5	2.9	1.8
MIN	0.49	0.38	0.37	0.30	0.26	0.23	0.23	1.6	4.8	2.9	1.8	1.4
AC-FT	35	33	25	20	16	15	64	148	373	272	140	95
MEAN†	0.60	0.57	0.42	0.34	0.29	0.27	1.09	2.44	6.34	4.54	2.38	1.68
AC-FT†	37	34	26	21	16	16	65	150	377	279	146	100

CAL YR 2001	TOTAL 369.97	MEAN 1.01	MAX 3.1	MIN 0.37	AC-FT 734	MEAN† 1.06	AC-FT† 766
WTR YR 2002	TOTAL 623.09	MEAN 1.71	MAX 6.8	MIN 0.23	AC-FT 1240	MEAN† 1.75	AC-FT† 1268

e Estimated  
† Adjusted for diversion by pumping.

## 11507001 UPPER KLAMATH LAKE NEAR KLAMATH FALLS, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 42°15'00", long 121°48'55", in NW 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.19, T.38 S., R.9 E., Klamath County, Hydrologic Unit 18010203, at southeast end of lake, 1.4 mi upstream from outlet and 2.5 mi northwest of Main Street Bridge at Klamath Falls.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,810 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately, including 26.2 mi<sup>2</sup> in closed basin of Crater Lake.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1904 to September 1922 (gage heights only), October 1922 to current year. Monthend contents only October 1923 to September 1927, published in WSP 1315-B.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 4,098.22 ft above NGVD of 1929, or 4,100.00 ft above Bureau of Reclamation datum. Gage readings have been reduced to elevations above Bureau of Reclamation datum. See WSP 1735 for history of changes prior to Nov. 10, 1923. Since Oct. 1, 1974, supplementary water-stage recorders at sites 7 mi north and 21 mi northwest at same datum (water-surface transfer by Pacific Power and Light Co.).

REMARKS.--Reservoir is formed by concrete dam at outlet of natural lake, completed in 1921, replacing a temporary dam built in 1919; controlled storage began Apr. 15, 1919. Capacity, 523,700 acre-ft between elevations 4,136.0 ft and 4,143.3 ft. Dead storage below elevation 4,136.0 ft is 211,300 acre-ft. Stored water may be diverted through "A" Canal for irrigation on land under Klamath project of Bureau of Reclamation, or released to Link River through dam or powerplants at Klamath Falls. Contents given herein represent those above elevation 4,136.0 ft. Prior to Oct. 1, 1973, contents given represented those above elevation 4,135.0 ft. Prior to Sept. 30, 1974, contents at end of month obtained by averaging elevations for last 3 days of month and first 3 days of following month to compensate for wind effect. Since Oct. 1, 1974, daily elevations are weighted mean of elevations at base and supplementary gages; contents at end of month are obtained from weighted midnight elevations of base and supplementary gages.

COOPERATION.--Capacity table furnished by Bureau of Reclamation, Klamath Project.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 4,144.98 ft about Apr. 20, 1904, from high-water marks; minimum recorded, 4,135.55 ft Oct. 30, 1944.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum weighted daily elevation, 4,143.17 ft May 7; minimum weighted daily, 4,138.58 ft Sept. 30.

## Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-feet)

4,136	0	4,139	193,700	4,142	414,400
4,137	61,300	4,140	262,600	4,143	498,300
4,138	127,000	4,141	335,400	4,143.3	523,700

ELEVATION, in FT (USBR DATUM), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4139.59	4139.63	4140.18	4141.20	4141.86	4142.39	4142.79	4143.06	4142.74	4141.58	4140.07	4139.03
2	4139.61	4139.65	4140.28	4141.27	4141.86	4142.39	4142.80	4143.08	4142.72	4141.54	4140.02	4139.01
3	4139.62	4139.66	4140.32	4141.34	4141.86	4142.38	4142.82	4143.10	4142.68	4141.47	4139.98	4138.97
4	4139.63	4139.67	4140.32	4141.41	4141.86	4142.36	4142.82	4143.12	4142.64	4141.42	4139.92	4138.95
5	4139.64	4139.69	4140.38	4141.43	4141.87	4142.35	4142.82	4143.13	4142.63	4141.37	4139.90	4138.94
6	4139.62	4139.70	4140.31	4141.48	4141.87	4142.37	4142.87	4143.14	4142.62	4141.31	4139.86	4138.92
7	4139.61	4139.70	4140.51	4141.54	4141.89	4142.45	4142.87	4143.17	4142.60	4141.25	4139.82	4138.88
8	4139.62	4139.69	4140.54	4141.60	4141.92	4142.43	4142.88	4143.14	4142.53	4141.19	4139.78	4138.85
9	4139.60	4139.70	4140.59	4141.65	4141.94	4142.39	4142.88	4143.14	4142.49	4141.15	4139.75	4138.84
10	4139.58	4139.70	4140.60	4141.69	4141.94	4142.42	4142.92	4143.13	4142.44	4141.09	4139.69	4138.83
11	4139.59	4139.67	4140.63	4141.71	4141.95	4142.43	4142.93	4143.09	4142.42	4141.03	4139.67	4138.82
12	4139.56	4139.68	4140.65	4141.73	4141.96	4142.50	4142.94	4143.06	4142.40	4140.97	4139.64	4138.80
13	4139.57	4139.73	4140.66	4141.75	4141.96	4142.51	4142.95	4143.06	4142.37	4140.93	4139.63	4138.78
14	4139.58	4139.76	4140.79	4141.78	4141.98	4142.53	4143.04	4143.04	4142.33	4140.87	4139.59	4138.76
15	4139.58	4139.78	4140.80	4141.79	4141.98	4142.52	4143.08	4143.02	4142.30	4140.82	4139.55	4138.76
16	4139.58	4139.80	4140.82	4141.77	4142.00	4142.52	4143.02	4142.98	4142.26	4140.76	4139.52	4138.75
17	4139.64	4139.84	4140.92	4141.79	4142.03	4142.58	4143.08	4142.96	4142.19	4140.70	4139.48	4138.73
18	4139.58	4139.86	4140.89	4141.77	4142.04	4142.54	4143.12	4142.90	4142.19	4140.65	4139.44	4138.74
19	4139.58	4139.79	4140.89	4141.79	4142.07	4142.56	4143.13	4142.83	4142.16	4140.60	4139.40	4138.72
20	4139.59	4139.86	4140.92	4141.76	4142.15	4142.57	4143.13	4142.84	4142.12	4140.54	4139.36	4138.72
21	4139.59	4139.92	4140.93	4141.81	4142.20	4142.59	4143.15	4142.87	4142.06	4140.50	4139.31	4138.73
22	4139.56	4139.92	4140.94	4141.83	4142.22	4142.58	4143.16	4142.87	4142.00	4140.45	4139.29	4138.70
23	4139.63	4140.03	4140.97	4141.84	4142.27	4142.63	4143.16	4142.85	4141.96	4140.40	4139.26	4138.69
24	4139.61	4140.09	4140.99	4141.84	4142.32	4142.68	4143.15	4142.83	4141.92	4140.37	4139.22	4138.68
25	4139.60	4140.12	4141.00	4141.85	4142.38	4142.70	4143.12	4142.82	4141.90	4140.33	4139.20	4138.68
26	4139.61	4140.16	4141.00	4141.87	4142.38	4142.72	4143.10	4142.82	4141.86	4140.29	4139.17	4138.66
27	4139.60	4140.18	4140.99	4141.87	4142.38	4142.74	4143.06	4142.77	4141.80	4140.26	4139.15	4138.66
28	4139.61	4140.12	4141.02	4141.87	4142.41	4142.74	4143.00	4142.76	4141.72	4140.22	4139.14	4138.62
29	4139.60	4140.24	4141.06	4141.86	---	4142.76	4143.01	4142.76	4141.66	4140.17	4139.10	4138.60
30	4139.61	4140.22	4141.09	4141.85	---	4142.77	4143.03	4142.77	4141.62	4140.14	4139.08	4138.58
31	4139.59	---	4141.16	4141.85	---	4142.78	---	4142.74	---	4140.10	4139.05	---
MEAN	4139.60	4139.85	4140.75	4141.70	4142.06	4142.54	4142.99	4142.96	4142.24	4140.79	4139.52	4138.78
MAX	4139.64	4140.24	4141.16	4141.87	4142.41	4142.78	4143.16	4143.17	4142.74	4141.58	4140.07	4139.03
MIN	4139.56	4139.63	4140.18	4141.20	4141.86	4142.35	4142.79	4142.74	4141.62	4140.10	4139.05	4138.58
(†)	235400	271800	348400	402100	446800	480400	505900	473700	382000	271100	204600	164200
(‡)	+1400	+36400	-76600	+53700	+44700	+33600	+25500	-32200	-91700	-110900	-66500	-40400

CAL YR 2001 MEAN 4141.22 MAX 4143.15 MIN 4139.53 AC-FT† +20500  
WTR YR 2002 MEAN 4141.14 MAX 4143.17 MIN 4138.58 AC-FT‡ -40400

† Contents, in acre-feet, on last day of month.  
‡ Change in contents, in acre-feet.



11507500 LINK RIVER AT KLAMATH FALLS, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 42°13'25", long 121°47'35", in SW 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.32, T.38 S., R.9 E., Klamath County, Hydrologic Unit 18010204, on right bank 600 ft upstream from outlet of Keno Canal and 0.4 mi upstream from Main Street Bridge at Klamath Falls.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,810 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately, including 26.2 mi<sup>2</sup> in closed basin of Crater Lake.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1904 to current year. Records since October 1983 equivalent to earlier records if flow in Keno Canal is added to flow past station.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 4,083.71 ft above NGVD of 1929, or 4,085.50 ft above Bureau of Reclamation datum. Prior to Sept. 14, 1912, water-stage recorder or nonrecording gages at several sites within 0.5 mi of present site at various datums. Sept. 14, 1912, to Nov. 23, 1923, at site 600 ft downstream at datum 5.42 ft lower. Nov. 24, 1923, to Nov. 15, 1961, at site on left bank at present datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow regulated since 1919 by Upper Klamath Lake (station 11507001). Large diurnal fluctuation caused by powerplant upstream from station. Water diverted upstream from station by main or "A" Canal of Klamath project. Many other diversions upstream from lake. All records presented herein do not include flow in Keno Canal which, since September 1908, has diverted from Upper Klamath Lake at Link River Dam for power generation, and returns flow to Link River downstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--79 years (water years 1905-83), 1,593 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 1,154,000 acre-ft/yr, not adjusted for "A" Canal. 19 years (water years 1984-2002), 1,262 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 914,400 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 9,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s May 12, 1904, gage height at Main Street Bridge, 7.30 ft, datum then in use, from floodmarks; minimum daily discharge, 17 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 13, 1937.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.-- Maximum discharge, 1,940 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 25, gage height, 2.51 ft; minimum, 303 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 27-29, result of regulation from Upper Klamath Lake.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	640	776	727	528	1280	1720	1200	905	1170	1050	765	428
2	631	638	722	533	1270	1740	1050	590	1390	1400	854	411
3	615	494	887	536	1180	1730	1100	596	970	1250	748	408
4	611	496	1150	680	1200	1620	702	623	598	1370	769	530
5	738	543	1070	1120	1150	1320	531	855	845	1260	795	753
6	915	795	657	1190	1100	1150	592	833	879	1250	588	576
7	821	813	376	1300	1060	1390	535	1260	827	1210	638	426
8	944	785	361	1190	922	1150	583	1120	725	1390	724	430
9	1060	794	366	1230	957	1250	940	1040	877	1300	667	411
10	1060	613	522	1260	970	1320	1120	1310	670	1440	707	393
11	1130	511	443	1170	913	1270	998	1170	758	1350	604	533
12	1140	512	765	1070	922	1290	941	1250	722	1250	577	405
13	1250	592	854	1080	864	1300	843	1400	843	1100	569	408
14	1320	718	665	1170	755	1530	832	1570	735	1130	617	381
15	1060	802	885	1450	661	1530	897	1360	821	1050	589	373
16	807	756	1090	1450	686	1560	948	1070	790	1050	767	374
17	801	512	986	1570	643	1750	802	1090	996	1160	818	374
18	684	492	997	1460	562	1370	960	1650	892	887	670	374
19	608	490	768	1300	643	1170	939	1580	1160	1090	634	374
20	549	495	754	1400	649	1060	645	1070	1150	937	516	373
21	543	488	754	1490	530	1050	866	777	1250	808	627	372
22	535	400	723	1630	696	1140	1410	785	1290	704	529	367
23	553	644	763	881	787	708	1620	907	1100	1030	462	366
24	716	389	778	1060	945	542	1610	866	1120	847	453	365
25	782	530	821	1210	1370	781	1620	840	1300	947	454	367
26	742	663	794	1230	1690	1230	1730	944	1430	780	401	502
27	780	717	689	1180	1720	1290	1710	849	1570	705	326	769
28	767	747	797	1560	1650	1350	1590	883	1540	660	278	613
29	1080	615	654	1680	---	1230	1630	875	1370	659	324	562
30	1400	750	589	1380	---	1270	1190	959	1100	799	488	538
31	1180	---	530	1290	---	1250	---	1270	---	793	471	---
TOTAL	26462	18570	22937	37278	27775	40061	32134	32297	30888	32656	18429	13556
MEAN	854	619	740	1203	992	1292	1071	1042	1030	1053	594	452
MAX	1400	813	1150	1680	1720	1750	1730	1650	1570	1440	854	769
MIN	535	389	361	528	530	542	531	590	598	659	278	365
AC-FT	52490	36830	45500	73940	55090	79460	63740	64060	61270	64770	36550	26890

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1984 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MEAN	954	1108	1311	1475	1580	1995	1844	1421	1103	843	803	729							
MAX	2125	3739	4075	5832	4797	5261	3801	3338	1998	1197	1264	1205							
(WY)	1985	1985	1984	1997	1996	1986	1993	1998	1998	1999	2001	1996							
MIN	606	434	451	372	214	119	342	286	648	543	551	268							
(WY)	1990	1992	1995	1995	1994	1992	1991	1991	1990	1987	1991	2000							

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1984 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	332691	333043	
ANNUAL MEAN	911	912	1262
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			2200
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			547
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1820	1750	6920
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	361	278	95
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	485	369	96
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	659900	660600	914400
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1480	1400	2630
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	785	843	920
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	543	488	419

KLAMATH RIVER BASIN

11509500 KLAMATH RIVER AT KENO, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 42°08'00", long 121°57'40", in NW 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.35, T.39 S., R.7 E., Klamath County, Hydrologic Unit 18010206, on left bank 1.7 mi northwest of Keno and 4.5 mi upstream from Spencer Creek, and at mile 231.9.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,920 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately (not including Lost River or Lower Klamath Lake basins).

PERIOD OR RECORD.--June 1904 to December 1913, October 1929 to current year. Monthly discharge only October to December 1929, published in WSP 1315-B.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 3,961 ft above NGVD of 1929 (from river-profile survey). See WSP 1735 for history of changes prior to Nov. 6, 1954.

REMARKS.--Records good. Flow regulated since 1919 by Upper Klamath Lake (station 11507001). Fluctuation by Keno powerplant 0.9 mi upstream. Diversions for irrigation upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--82 years (water years 1905-13, 1930-2002), 1,638 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 1,186,000 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 10,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 28, 1986, gage height, 12.82 ft, caused by regulation from Keno powerplant 0.9 mi upstream; minimum discharge, 26 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Sept. 23, 1956; minimum daily, 60 ft<sup>3</sup>/s May 19, 1934.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage, 15.3 ft, from floodmark (original datum), about May 10, 1904, discharge, 9,250 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 2,430 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Mar. 4, gage height, 7.41 ft; minimum discharge, 255 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Sept. 12.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	594	1020	1020	1370	1550	2380	1430	1190	903	549	473	358
2	593	867	1020	1400	1490	2380	1240	e831	902	561	477	401
3	584	727	1060	1780	1490	2380	1050	e883	634	559	399	419
4	580	727	1260	1220	1490	2240	868	e940	626	554	402	351
5	744	873	1370	1010	1490	1950	850	e902	616	562	404	349
6	779	1020	1180	1010	1360	1940	839	e947	573	572	405	351
7	832	1020	776	1010	1270	1920	836	e996	551	571	404	372
8	985	1020	758	1010	1240	1920	967	1040	551	573	405	493
9	1020	1010	758	1010	1220	1910	1210	1060	551	570	366	610
10	1070	824	741	e942	1210	1920	1220	1270	554	564	344	536
11	1080	745	733	e977	1200	1910	1180	1280	557	572	344	399
12	1080	738	733	e1010	1190	1910	1090	1310	557	569	344	448
13	1230	935	746	e1010	1190	1920	1060	1310	490	568	343	438
14	1180	1010	846	e978	1180	1930	1040	1310	449	555	344	454
15	996	1010	724	e955	1180	1930	1020	1090	464	482	345	450
16	785	1010	723	e955	1180	1930	1010	881	463	404	343	451
17	786	762	724	e920	1180	1930	1090	929	487	403	343	450
18	787	752	724	e1010	1180	1700	1000	1220	649	465	345	453
19	786	747	734	e1090	1170	1430	883	1110	684	559	345	454
20	784	747	738	e1050	1170	1360	805	897	716	559	348	454
21	784	755	742	e1010	1590	1360	974	900	713	507	346	456
22	784	771	742	e1110	1560	1360	1320	898	716	402	345	462
23	799	963	742	e1200	1570	917	1490	899	716	401	407	466
24	917	785	741	e1030	1560	789	1490	900	717	402	451	459
25	982	784	742	1150	1930	1160	1480	899	715	451	451	575
26	977	928	742	1200	2390	1290	1480	898	715	490	451	592
27	974	1030	741	1200	2390	1370	1510	899	715	489	423	602
28	975	1030	738	1520	2390	1420	1550	900	635	490	338	613
29	1310	1020	742	1630	---	1420	1550	897	497	488	336	623
30	1570	1020	742	1630	---	1420	1560	898	499	486	347	628
31	1420	---	976	1620	---	1420	---	900	---	488	354	---
TOTAL	28767	26650	25758	36017	41010	52816	35092	31284	18615	15865	11772	14167
MEAN	928	888	831	1162	1465	1704	1170	1009	620	512	380	472
MAX	1570	1030	1370	1780	2390	2380	1560	1310	903	573	477	628
MIN	580	727	723	920	1170	789	805	831	449	401	336	349
AC-FT	57060	52860	51090	71440	81340	104800	69600	62050	36920	31470	23350	28100

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1905 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MEAN	1374	1621	1871	2022	2198	2588	2297	1760	1098	797	917	1145																																																																																						
MAX	3055	4673	5732	7702	7564	8197	6594	5258	3713	2748	1898	2214																																																																																						
(WY)	1957	1985	1984	1965	1965	1972	1956	1906	1906	1906	1958	1943																																																																																						
MIN	564	290	391	542	254	215	166	109	97.6	114	146	246																																																																																						
(WY)	1982	1935	1935	1935	1992	1992	1931	1931	1931	1931	1992	1992																																																																																						

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 2002 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1905 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	354267	337813					
ANNUAL MEAN	971	926					
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN		1638					
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN		3582					
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1840	Jun 6	2390	Feb 26	9780	Mar 5	1972
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	477	Jan 12	336	Aug 29	60	May 19	1934
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	594	Sep 28	344	Aug 11	78	Jun 4	1931
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	702700	670100	1186000				
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1480	1510	3200				
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	846	883	1250				
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	646	406	418				

e Estimated





12472800 COLUMBIA RIVER BELOW PRIEST RAPIDS DAM, WA

LOCATION.--Lat 46°37'44", long 119°51'49", in SE 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.7, T.13 N., R.24 E., Grant County, Hydrologic Unit 17020016, on left bank 2.6 mi downstream from Priest Rapids Dam, 14.7 mi south of Beverly, and at mile 394.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--96,000 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1917 to current year. January 1917 to September 1930, at site 3.4 mi downstream, published as "at Vernita." October 1930 to July 27, 1959, at site 46.5 mi upstream, published as "at Trinidad."

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1933: Drainage area. WDR WA-82-2: 1965(m), 1971(m).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is NGVD of 1929. Prior to Oct. 1, 1930, nonrecording gages at site 3.4 mi downstream at datum 388.7 ft above sea level. Oct. 1, 1930, to July 27, 1959, water-stage recorder at site 46.5 mi upstream at datum 499.3 ft above sea level (river-profile survey).

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Diversions for irrigation of about 600,000 acres upstream from station. Flow regulated by 10 major reservoirs and numerous smaller reservoirs and powerplants. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station. Water temperatures March 1980 to April 1993. Temperature records for site "at Vernita Bridge, near Priest Rapids Dam" (station 12472900) for period July 1974 to September 1980 are equivalent.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--85 years (water years 1918-2002), 119,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 86,490,000 acre-ft/yr, unadjusted. 43 years (water years 1960-2002), 119,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 86,660,000 acre-ft/yr, regulated period.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 692,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 12, 1948, gage height, 59.35 ft, site and datum then in use; minimum discharge, 4,120 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 10, 1932, due to construction at Rock Island Dam, site and datum then in use; minimum daily discharge prior to construction of Rock Island Dam (1932), 22,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 1-7, 1930, site and datum then in use; minimum daily discharge after completion of Rock Island Dam (1932), 20,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Jan. 31 to Feb. 10, 1937, site and datum then in use; minimum discharge since completion of Priest Rapids Dam (1959), 16,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Nov. 7, 1998, due to emergency flow reduction at Priest Rapids Dam.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 7, 1894, reached a discharge of about 740,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, based on a rating extension for a Weather Bureau gage at Wenatchee.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 318,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s July 1, elevation, 418.11 ft; minimum discharge, 36,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Nov. 18, elevation, 396.40 ft; minimum daily discharge, 39,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 6.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	79600	61900	75500	92800	128000	85100	53300	140000	191000	249000	113000	59200
2	63100	53500	54700	87700	94300	88800	50300	137000	138000	270000	129000	67100
3	55000	47600	68800	119000	86800	74800	55100	134000	191000	258000	108000	88000
4	59000	43700	110000	121000	108000	64000	62300	148000	249000	235000	89700	77700
5	61300	70400	95900	101000	113000	75800	62600	101000	252000	195000	103000	83200
6	39900	75800	88700	92000	106000	80300	52000	163000	236000	197000	94400	67700
7	42700	89300	75100	78800	109000	88900	50000	168000	245000	208000	118000	63500
8	60100	86500	68800	76500	112000	113000	50600	143000	254000	185000	128000	47000
9	66700	85800	53100	87500	101000	76200	56700	139000	208000	135000	114000	79600
10	80000	48200	87100	76300	88000	73000	80200	148000	230000	178000	110000	84400
11	61100	44300	114000	72100	109000	72000	74300	122000	224000	226000	103000	66700
12	70200	68400	93900	85100	125000	95600	133000	114000	231000	195000	94000	63500
13	48400	86700	107000	70500	132000	91000	112000	157000	200000	218000	114000	69700
14	51100	70600	90100	93500	97500	73800	104000	139000	197000	207000	113000	79900
15	69200	71200	75400	129000	111000	69600	144000	119000	208000	150000	120000	52500
16	71400	86900	72600	116000	107000	80400	181000	137000	192000	195000	110000	59600
17	101000	74400	79200	104000	81200	74700	194000	139000	200000	219000	78300	79600
18	69700	68900	95000	121000	93600	88800	211000	121000	219000	165000	81900	67500
19	49500	68300	102000	97000	109000	84300	175000	131000	250000	192000	117000	99400
20	43800	91100	119000	103000	93400	95100	189000	140000	267000	184000	122000	94300
21	43300	88500	106000	89100	97900	78000	170000	143000	252000	188000	112000	97800
22	69200	80800	92700	121000	83200	88400	196000	135000	216000	152000	124000	84400
23	84500	67900	87100	128000	80700	54500	185000	163000	210000	179000	130000	89800
24	66900	87300	75900	105000	83600	50800	164000	154000	189000	151000	109000	97000
25	60200	68600	75300	94900	92200	50600	166000	144000	191000	159000	81400	107000
26	71300	94900	90100	100000	88900	50400	160000	135000	218000	125000	96000	98500
27	62700	112000	114000	80000	99400	51300	115000	171000	244000	104000	122000	67600
28	47800	115000	96100	102000	95800	51200	117000	179000	261000	110000	113000	55900
29	63000	106000	86600	124000	---	53800	149000	156000	242000	133000	117000	55700
30	56400	94400	73300	125000	---	54100	169000	179000	200000	128000	89100	67100
31	71700	---	70900	138000	---	53600	---	165000	---	139000	112000	---
TOTAL	1939800	2308900	2693900	3130800	2826500	2281900	3681400	4464000	6605000	5629000	3365800	2275800
MEAN	62570	76960	86900	101000	100900	73610	122700	144000	220200	181600	108600	75860
MAX	101000	115000	119000	138000	132000	113000	211000	179000	267000	270000	130000	107000
MIN	39900	43700	53100	70500	80700	50400	50000	101000	138000	104000	78300	47000
AC-FT	3848000	4580000	5343000	6210000	5606000	4526000	7302000	8854000	13100000	11170000	6676000	4514000

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1918 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	72040	73200	77420	80310	81570	82390	104200	192300	266800	197900	120400	82300
MAX	119800	121200	163800	168400	195000	201800	196500	348500	590700	385400	192000	131700
(WY)	1928	1991	1996	1996	1996	1983	1934	1934	1948	1950	1920	1927
MIN	45950	32290	26840	21710	20900	26500	37160	61840	78810	56650	66740	60050
(WY)	1932	1937	1937	1937	1937	1937	1944	2001	1977	2001	1985	1994

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1918 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	27625500	41202800				
ANNUAL MEAN	75690	112900				
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN		119400				
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN		165600				
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	135000	Jan 3	270000	Jul 2	690000	Jun 12 1948
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	36800	Jul 29	39900	Oct 6	20000	Jan 31 1937
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	44600	May 14	51700	Mar 24	20100	Jan 30 1937
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	54800000	81730000				
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	106000	195000				
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	70500	97000				
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	50400	56600				



Figure 8. Location of surface-water stations in the Owyhee and Malheur River Basins.



13183000 OWYHEE RIVER BELOW OWYHEE DAM, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 43°39'17", long 117°15'16", in SE 1/4 sec.18, T.22 S., R.45 E.,Malheur County, Hydrologic Unit 17050110, on left bank 0.8 mi downstream from Owyhee Dam, 20 mi southwest of Nyssa, and at mile 27.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--11,160 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1929 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 983: 1941-42. WSP 1397: 1930, 1933, 1946.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,343.67 ft above NGVD of 1929 (levels by Bureau of Reclamation).

REMARKS.--Records good. Flow regulated since October 1932 by Lake Owyhee (station 13182500), and by many smaller reservoirs. Diversion of up to 457,000 acre-ft from Lake Owyhee during the year for irrigation of lands downstream from station and outside the basin. Many smaller diversions upstream from Lake Owyhee for irrigation upstream from station. Computation of monthly and annual adjusted flows discontinued in 1991.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--70 years (water years 1933-2002), 412 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 298,700 acre-ft/yr, not adjusted for storage or diversion.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 22,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 15, 1952, gage height, 15.70 ft; no flow for part of Aug. 8, 9, 1932, when temporary diversion tunnel at Owyhee Dam was closed.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily discharge, 211 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 9; minimum daily discharge, 7.7 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 20.

DISCHARGE, in CFS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	192	8.2	11	13	13	13	10	198	188	191	198	197
2	191	8.4	11	12	12	13	10	198	188	191	199	194
3	189	8.6	11	12	13	13	11	195	188	192	198	189
4	188	8.8	11	12	12	13	11	195	188	192	198	192
5	187	9.3	11	13	12	13	11	197	188	192	198	193
6	186	9.7	11	13	12	14	12	197	188	192	197	194
7	186	9.0	11	12	12	14	13	197	188	192	197	183
8	186	8.2	11	13	12	13	160	193	188	192	197	191
9	186	8.6	11	13	12	13	211	194	188	192	196	190
10	186	9.1	11	13	12	13	208	194	188	192	197	189
11	187	9.4	11	13	12	11	206	194	188	192	198	189
12	186	9.2	11	13	11	11	206	195	188	192	198	190
13	186	8.2	12	11	11	11	206	194	188	192	197	189
14	186	8.8	12	13	11	11	204	194	188	193	197	189
15	185	8.8	12	14	11	11	204	195	188	192	198	189
16	185	9.1	12	14	11	11	202	197	189	192	199	188
17	186	9.4	12	14	11	11	201	194	189	192	200	189
18	183	9.4	13	14	11	11	200	194	188	192	201	189
19	74	9.6	12	14	e11	11	199	193	189	192	200	188
20	7.7	9.6	12	14	e11	11	199	192	189	192	199	188
21	8.2	9.8	12	14	e11	12	199	192	190	192	199	188
22	8.7	9.6	12	14	e11	12	199	191	189	187	198	188
23	8.5	9.5	12	14	e12	12	200	191	190	192	197	184
24	8.5	9.8	12	15	e12	11	199	192	190	192	197	188
25	8.7	9.1	12	15	12	11	199	192	190	193	197	188
26	8.8	9.2	13	15	12	11	198	192	190	196	197	188
27	8.9	9.6	14	14	13	11	199	192	190	197	197	188
28	8.6	10	14	15	13	10	198	192	190	199	197	188
29	8.4	10	13	14	---	11	198	192	190	198	197	188
30	8.5	10	13	13	---	11	197	191	191	198	197	188
31	8.1	---	13	13	---	11	---	189	---	198	197	---
TOTAL	3536.6	276.0	369	416	329	365	4670	6006	5664	5981	6132	5676
MEAN	114.1	9.200	11.90	13.42	11.75	11.77	155.7	193.7	188.8	192.9	197.8	189.2
MAX	192	10	14	15	13	14	211	198	191	199	201	197
MIN	7.7	8.2	11	11	11	10	10	189	188	187	196	183
AC-FT	7010	547	732	825	653	724	9260	11910	11230	11860	12160	11260

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1933 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	9.785	24.07	144.2	389.2	1038	1645	847.2	332.4	174.2	156.2	130.8
MEAN	69.51	9.785	24.07	144.2	389.2	1038	1645	847.2	332.4	174.2	156.2	130.8
MAX	242	196	703	2751	5198	7799	12790	8565	3246	618	312	248
(WY)	1986	1933	1985	1971	1986	1972	1984	1984	1984	1933	1933	1933
MIN	2.80	1.00	1.31	1.17	1.13	1.66	28.2	39.5	45.8	44.3	22.4	8.00
(WY)	1955	1953	1993	1993	1993	1992	1955	1955	1948	1948	1948	1948

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 2002 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1933 - 2002
ANNUAL TOTAL	39400.6	39420.6	
ANNUAL MEAN	107.9	108.0	412.3
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			2991
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			22.3
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	204	211	21800
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	7.7	7.7	1.0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	8.4	8.4	1.0
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	78150	78190	298700
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	201	198	618
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	186	186	85
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	9.7	9.7	2.7

e Estimated



## 13213100 SNAKE RIVER AT NYSSA, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 43°52'34", long 116°58'53", in NW 1/4 SW 1/4 NE 1/4 sec.7, T.6 N., R.5 W., Canyon County, Hydrologic Unit 17050115, on right bank, 300 upstream from U.S. Highway 20-26 bridge at Nyssa, 2.3 mi downstream from Boise River and at mile 385.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--58,700 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1974 to September 1986, February 1989 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 2,170 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map. Prior to 1989, station located on left bank, in Oregon.

REMARKS.--Records good. Station equipment includes satellite telemetry. Flow regulated by many reservoirs upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--25 years (water years 1976-86, 1989-2002), 14,130 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 10,240,000 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 57,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 19, 1984, gage height, 13.34 ft; minimum discharge, 4,110 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 7, 1992, gage height, 4.32 ft.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily discharge, 10,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Mar. 26; minimum daily discharge, 5,040 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 30.

DISCHARGE, in CFS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	8330	8700	8670	8380	8210	8010	8490	6770	7480	5200	6110	7320
2	8420	8780	8960	8360	8250	7940	8200	7190	7720	5260	6040	7610
3	8180	8620	8680	8650	8170	7990	8440	6830	7680	5320	6040	7780
4	8210	8700	8420	8570	8060	8170	8480	6740	7590	5420	6460	7690
5	8210	8820	8840	8460	7940	7930	8420	7060	7480	5340	6330	7550
6	8510	8950	9020	8630	8240	8210	8370	7840	7930	5470	6350	7300
7	8360	8620	9060	8730	8150	8000	7660	7580	7520	5520	6230	7690
8	8500	8600	8640	8750	8030	8090	7490	7370	7450	5610	6470	7770
9	8660	8650	9090	8710	7730	9310	8170	7450	7640	5460	6420	7830
10	8490	8950	8710	8530	7760	9950	8220	7690	7840	5420	6810	8330
11	8490	8890	8610	8740	8460	8490	8360	7550	7790	5440	6580	8590
12	9150	8780	8800	8860	8000	7970	7780	7960	7650	5320	6680	8510
13	8860	9060	8620	8630	8030	8380	8030	8090	7470	5390	6350	8470
14	9100	9240	9240	8380	8010	8140	7900	7400	7270	5610	6440	8010
15	9350	8820	8920	8180	8120	8780	8590	7340	7150	5800	6710	8090
16	9840	8950	8640	8760	8040	8810	8090	7350	6880	5720	6530	8530
17	9860	9260	8830	8340	7930	8640	7920	7090	6690	5710	6470	8380
18	9270	9140	8910	8430	8000	8170	8290	7090	6170	5840	6090	8530
19	9240	8360	8640	8080	7900	8570	7990	7360	5590	6030	6230	8670
20	9000	8970	8560	8250	8300	8240	8600	7230	5540	6460	6740	8720
21	8760	8860	8510	8540	8140	8390	8190	e7400	5530	6620	6550	8500
22	8730	9100	9000	8160	8540	8250	8160	e7600	5760	6580	6150	8560
23	8690	8790	8270	8050	8670	8520	7770	7770	6250	6760	6170	9000
24	8170	8740	8840	8400	8720	8800	7110	8160	6390	6900	6680	8660
25	8850	9650	8150	8400	8540	9490	6990	8120	e5800	6770	6960	8730
26	8910	8840	8690	8340	8420	10100	7210	8170	e5700	6490	7180	8940
27	8540	8600	8620	8340	9480	9510	7020	8140	e5700	6290	6740	8540
28	8690	8870	8620	8200	8100	8170	7040	8190	5570	6290	6940	8440
29	8600	9300	8230	8440	---	8480	7060	7710	5090	6420	7270	8480
30	8630	9040	8100	8200	---	8560	6910	7520	5040	6190	7550	8490
31	8850	---	8760	8530	---	8410	---	7460	---	5940	7300	---
TOTAL	271450	266650	269650	262020	229940	264470	236950	233220	201360	182590	203570	247710
MEAN	8756	8888	8698	8452	8212	8531	7898	7523	6712	5890	6567	8257
MAX	9860	9650	9240	8860	9480	10100	8600	8190	7930	6900	7550	9000
MIN	8170	8360	8100	8050	7730	7930	6910	6740	5040	5200	6040	7300
AC-FT	538400	528900	534900	519700	456100	524600	470000	462600	399400	362200	403800	491300

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1975 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MEAN	12260	12790	13270	14460	15460	17960	20350	19200	16470	8808	8702	10630																
MAX	21360	24660	24320	30290	38580	40010	43970	49060	41100	16480	12620	17110																
(WY)	1985	1985	1984	1984	1997	1986	1984	1984	1984	1983	1997	1997																
MIN	8102	8888	8698	8452	8212	8018	6033	5367	5223	5546	5075	6664																
(WY)	1993	2002	2002	2002	2002	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992																

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 2002 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1976 - 2002
ANNUAL TOTAL	2903000	2869580	
ANNUAL MEAN	7953	7862	14130
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			26260
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			7365
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	10500	10100	57400
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	5630	5040	4240
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	5750	5240	4520
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	5758000	5692000	10240000
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	9040	8910	26100
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8310	8170	10900
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6330	6170	7230

e Estimated

## MALHEUR RIVER BASIN

13215000 MALHEUR RIVER BELOW WARMSPRINGS RESERVOIR, NEAR RIVERSIDE, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 43°34'29", long 118°12'31", on line between NW 1/4 SW 1/4 and SW 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.17, T.23 S., R.37 E., Malheur County, Hydrologic Unit 17050116, on left bank 0.9 mi downstream from Warm Springs Dam, 3.0 mi upstream from South Fork, 4.0 mi northwest of Riverside, and at mile 113.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,100 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1906 to March 1907 and December 1908 (gage heights only), January 1909 to September 1910, December 1914 to July 1917, March 1919 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1317. Figures of discharge for January 1906 to March 1907, published in WSP 272 and 370, have been found to be unreliable and should not be used. Published as Middle Fork of Malheur River at Riverside 1906-7, as Middle Fork of Malheur River above South Fork, at Riverside 1909-10, as Malheur River above South Fork, at Riverside in WSP 370, 1906-10, and as Malheur River at Warm Springs reservoir site, near Riverside 1914-17.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 833: 1936. WSP 1063: 1942-45. WSP 1397: 1909-10, 1917. WSP 1447: 1955. See also PERIOD OF RECORD.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 3,305 ft above NGVD of 1929, by barometer. See WSP 1317 or 1737 for history of changes prior to Sept. 29, 1949.

REMARKS.--Records good except for those below 40 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Flow completely regulated since November 1919 by Warm Springs Reservoir (station 13214500). Diversions for irrigation upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--83 years (water years 1920-2002), 190 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 137,700 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge observed, 7,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Mar. 1, 1910, gage height, 10.7 ft, site and datum then in use, from rating curve extended above 820 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; maximum discharge since storage began November 1919, 3,150 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Mar. 22, 1984, gage height, 9.70 ft, from floodmark; no flow at times.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 657 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 23, gage height, 5.31 ft; minimum discharge, no flow many days.

DISCHARGE, in CFS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	19	0.00	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.04	482	281	395	402	2.2
2	14	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.03	504	284	395	391	2.3
3	11	0.00	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.03	502	280	393	403	2.1
4	13	0.00	0.04	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.02	512	304	394	397	1.9
5	14	0.00	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.02	517	306	381	355	1.6
6	7.1	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.02	516	310	382	277	1.6
7	0.13	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.09	0.01	500	315	383	200	1.8
8	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.09	0.00	490	314	372	99	2.3
9	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.09	0.00	488	311	383	41	2.6
10	0.04	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.09	0.02	487	313	397	18	3.3
11	0.05	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.06	0.09	0.02	471	315	398	9.5	3.8
12	0.04	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.06	0.09	0.02	461	314	395	5.5	4.1
13	0.03	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.02	457	311	403	3.7	4.7
14	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.07	0.08	0.02	457	307	405	2.7	4.1
15	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.02	390	318	405	2.0	3.6
16	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.02	355	323	401	1.5	3.6
17	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.02	351	325	397	1.3	4.0
18	0.00	0.01	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.02	351	324	395	2.2	4.3
19	0.00	0.01	0.07	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.02	351	323	393	3.5	3.9
20	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.02	350	323	391	4.4	4.9
21	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.02	334	336	388	4.2	7.5
22	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.02	322	346	397	3.6	9.1
23	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.07	261	312	347	399	3.1	9.6
24	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.07	416	302	347	400	2.9	10
25	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.10	0.07	0.06	414	296	347	396	2.4	10
26	0.00	0.02	0.08	0.10	0.08	0.06	410	298	363	397	2.4	12
27	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.05	408	300	386	393	1.7	13
28	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.04	407	300	390	386	1.5	15
29	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.09	---	0.04	406	285	396	388	1.5	14
30	0.00	0.04	0.09	0.09	---	0.04	420	283	397	398	1.6	15
31	0.00	---	0.09	0.09	---	0.04	---	272	---	401	1.6	---
TOTAL	78.55	0.35	1.96	2.94	2.17	2.28	3142.43	12296	9856	12201	2645.8	177.9
MEAN	2.534	0.012	0.063	0.095	0.077	0.074	104.7	396.6	328.5	393.6	85.35	5.930
MAX	19	0.04	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	420	517	397	405	403	15
MIN	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.00	272	280	372	1.3	1.6
AC-FT	156	0.7	3.9	5.8	4.3	4.5	6230	24390	19550	24200	5250	353

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1920 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	35.61	0.769	6.950	18.32	38.56	85.92	321.6	427.7	348.3	434.8	354.1	198.3
MEAN	35.61	0.769	6.950	18.32	38.56	85.92	321.6	427.7	348.3	434.8	354.1	198.3
MAX	138	19.8	323	452	763	1440	1603	1162	570	677	575	398
(WY)	1953	1920	1984	1971	1983	1984	1984	1958	2000	1945	1946	1999
MIN	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	31.4	92.0	30.3	0.041	0.000
(WY)	1934	1933	1933	1933	1933	1933	1935	1932	1942	1992	1988	1988

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

## FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR

## FOR 2002 WATER YEAR

## WATER YEARS 1920 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	45687.53	40407.38	
ANNUAL MEAN	125.2	110.7	190.1
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			566
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			46.8
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	538	May 12	3030
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	0.00	Jan 1	0.00
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	0.00	Jan 1	0.00
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	90620	80150	137700
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	439	397	505
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	0.17	0.10	3.8
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	0.00	0.01	0.00

MALHEUR RIVER BASIN

13217500 NORTH FORK MALHEUR RIVER AT BEULAH, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 43°54'28", long 118°09'08", in NW 1/4 NE 1/4 sec.22, T.19 S., R.37 E., Malheur County, Hydrologic Unit 17050116, on left bank at Beulah, 0.3 mi downstream from Agency Valley Dam, 12 mi northwest of Juntura, and at mile 14.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--440 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1926 to current year. Published as "near Beulah" June 1926 to September 1935.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1397: 1927-32, 1934, drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 3,261.20 ft above NGVD of 1929. Prior to Apr. 25, 1926, water-stage recorder at site 1 mi downstream at different datum. Apr. 25, 1936, to Sept. 30, 1949, nonrecording gage at site 20 ft downstream at datum 1.0 ft higher. Oct. 1, 1949, to June 30, 1964, at present site at datum 1.0 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records good except those below 20 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow regulated since 1935 by Beulah Reservoir (station 13217000). Diversions for irrigation upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--67 years (water years 1936-2002), 144 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 104,500 acre-ft/yr, regulated period.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 7,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s May 7, 1942, gage height, 9.4 ft, present datum, from floodmark, caused by failure of gates at Agency Valley Dam, from rating curve extended above 1,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of computation of peak flow over dam; no flow at times.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 440 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 7, gage height, 3.56 ft; minimum daily discharge, 0.02 Dec. 13, 14, 18-31, Jan. 1-7, 16-28.

DISCHARGE, in CFS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	25	e0.09	e0.05	e0.02	e0.03	e0.05	e0.07	213	327	354	345	43
2	19	e0.08	e0.04	e0.02	e0.03	e0.05	e0.07	309	326	353	354	41
3	22	e0.08	e0.04	e0.02	e0.03	e0.05	0.49	346	318	351	376	40
4	23	e0.08	e0.04	e0.02	e0.03	e0.05	2.7	338	295	349	379	39
5	24	e0.08	e0.04	e0.02	e0.03	e0.05	3.3	322	273	347	396	37
6	24	e0.07	e0.03	e0.02	e0.03	e0.05	3.6	298	269	346	417	40
7	24	e0.07	e0.03	e0.02	e0.03	e0.06	7.2	302	285	344	431	43
8	19	e0.07	e0.04	e0.03	e0.03	e0.07	8.1	301	296	332	413	41
9	11	e0.07	e0.04	e0.05	e0.03	e0.07	4.2	311	296	321	375	40
10	11	e0.06	e0.03	e0.05	e0.03	e0.07	7.4	315	289	325	314	40
11	12	e0.06	e0.03	e0.05	e0.03	e0.07	10	315	284	354	100	39
12	13	e0.06	e0.03	e0.03	e0.03	e0.07	15	315	287	358	47	37
13	13	e0.06	e0.02	e0.03	e0.03	e0.07	24	308	299	361	36	37
14	13	e0.06	e0.02	e0.03	e0.03	e0.07	28	291	302	361	38	38
15	13	e0.05	e0.03	e0.03	e0.03	e0.07	23	351	302	351	34	40
16	7.4	e0.05	e0.03	e0.02	e0.03	e0.07	28	379	301	346	38	40
17	3.8	e0.05	e0.03	e0.02	e0.03	e0.07	32	374	299	336	39	41
18	4.3	e0.05	e0.02	e0.02	e0.03	e0.07	34	370	314	330	41	43
19	4.8	e0.04	e0.02	e0.02	e0.03	e0.07	32	369	321	329	40	41
20	4.6	e0.04	e0.02	e0.02	e0.04	e0.08	33	369	321	322	40	40
21	0.99	e0.04	e0.02	e0.02	e0.04	e0.08	42	369	347	318	41	40
22	0.15	e0.05	e0.02	e0.02	e0.05	e0.08	60	347	356	324	43	40
23	e0.10	e0.06	e0.02	e0.02	e0.05	e0.08	130	325	356	335	44	40
24	e0.10	e0.06	e0.02	e0.02	e0.05	e0.08	173	311	327	340	46	43
25	e0.10	e0.05	e0.02	e0.02	e0.05	e0.08	148	291	322	337	42	41
26	e0.10	e0.05	e0.02	e0.02	e0.05	e0.08	121	284	327	333	42	41
27	e0.10	e0.05	e0.02	e0.02	e0.06	e0.08	110	284	326	330	42	42
28	e0.10	e0.05	e0.02	e0.02	e0.05	e0.07	108	284	348	327	45	41
29	e0.10	e0.05	e0.02	e0.03	---	e0.07	115	283	357	344	43	41
30	e0.10	e0.05	e0.02	e0.03	---	e0.07	152	293	356	347	43	42
31	e0.09	---	e0.02	e0.03	---	e0.07	---	298	---	342	47	---
TOTAL	292.93	1.78	0.85	0.79	1.01	2.12	1455.13	9865	9426	10547	4731	1211
MEAN	9.449	0.059	0.027	0.025	0.036	0.068	48.50	318.2	314.2	340.2	152.6	40.37
MAX	25	0.09	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.08	173	379	357	361	431	43
MIN	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.07	213	269	318	34	37
AC-FT	581	3.5	1.7	1.6	2.0	4.2	2890	19570	18700	20920	9380	2400

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1936 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	36.51	0.974	1.633	10.38	29.29	87.24	297.0	354.8	284.5	276.3	215.5	134.3
MEAN	36.51	0.974	1.633	10.38	29.29	87.24	297.0	354.8	284.5	276.3	215.5	134.3
MAX	134	35.5	62.7	287	478	936	856	810	510	402	399	341
(WY)	1954	1936	1943	1943	1965	1983	1958	1983	1974	1979	1980	1945
MIN	0.086	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.29	120	53.7	39.5	30.4	31.9
(WY)	1974	1938	1938	1936	1938	1938	1981	1977	1939	1992	1992	1961

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 2002 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1936 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	29835.69	37534.61	
ANNUAL MEAN	81.74	102.8	144.3
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			335
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			54.6
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	389	Aug 8	431
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	0.00	Jan 16	0.02
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	0.02	Dec 18	0.02
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	59180	74450	104500
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	274	345	365
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.3	13	46
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	0.04	0.03	0.10

e Estimated

13233300 MALHEUR RIVER BELOW NEVADA DAM, NEAR VALE, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 43°59'20", long 117°13'10", in NE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.21, T.18 S., R.45 E., Malheur County, Hydrologic Unit 17050117, on right bank, 510 ft downstream from dam and headgates of Nevada Canal, and 1.5 mi northeast of Vale.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,880 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1926 to September 1934, April 1936 to March 1942, March 1944 to September 1954, October 1993 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1317.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 2,220 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map. Prior to Nov. 17, 1930, at datum 1.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records good except for the period Dec. 6 to Feb. 25 and estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Many diversions for irrigation upstream from station. Since March 1930, Vale-Oregon Canal has diverted in sec.31 T.20 S., R.41 E., for irrigation upstream from station and on Willow Creek, a tributary which enters partly above and partly below station. Gilleman-Frohman Canal diverts on left bank in sec.8 T.19 S., R.44 E., for irrigation above and below station. Nevada Canal diverts on right bank 300 ft above station for irrigation below station. Flow regulated by Warm Springs Reservoir and, since December 1935, by Beulah Reservoir.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--9 years (water years 1994-2002), 269 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 194,800 acre-ft/yr, unadjusted.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 9,530 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 28, 1940, gage height, 8.88 ft; no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Feb. 24, 1957 reached a stage of 14.6 ft, discharge 21,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. Flood of Mar. 19, 1993 reached a stage of 13.31 ft, discharge 16,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily discharge, 175 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Mar. 14; minimum daily discharge, 2.8 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Sept. 14.

DISCHARGE, in CFS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	7.2	74	70	73	87	85	48	3.2	7.3	14	5.3	4.4
2	10	72	73	76	89	79	56	4.1	5.3	16	12	4.3
3	13	67	78	76	80	76	56	2.9	43	6.7	e9.6	5.2
4	14	65	78	76	79	76	31	30	50	11	e13	5.8
5	14	74	76	76	76	76	7.0	63	26	20	e17	6.2
6	15	83	77	77	77	76	7.6	57	20	19	e20	6.2
7	16	79	78	80	93	76	4.8	37	10	25	14	5.8
8	18	79	73	80	107	76	3.6	20	8.1	37	9.5	5.3
9	21	79	73	79	114	82	4.0	3.7	16	19	5.8	5.4
10	20	77	72	80	105	79	25	3.0	25	11	7.0	5.4
11	20	78	73	107	107	77	40	5.1	46	6.6	9.1	4.9
12	17	76	74	128	107	82	39	7.9	16	5.8	10	3.2
13	17	78	74	126	102	169	38	7.3	7.9	7.7	8.0	3.0
14	17	85	76	120	103	175	42	3.2	9.2	13	7.9	2.8
15	22	84	74	111	100	133	53	3.8	7.3	13	7.1	3.0
16	29	79	73	101	87	117	66	6.3	8.0	13	5.4	3.2
17	41	76	73	96	83	101	90	4.7	9.5	11	5.3	3.2
18	34	76	73	93	82	92	108	5.8	7.3	4.2	5.3	3.2
19	34	76	72	92	86	90	106	7.1	7.8	6.2	5.4	3.2
20	31	76	72	93	90	90	55	5.4	12	12	4.7	3.2
21	22	76	72	90	90	93	52	20	6.9	32	4.3	3.2
22	20	80	72	86	91	100	53	33	5.3	48	4.2	3.6
23	31	76	73	80	99	152	49	33	16	24	4.0	3.9
24	28	78	73	87	128	150	29	36	31	21	4.0	3.7
25	19	84	72	82	163	142	16	33	15	32	3.9	3.6
26	17	79	72	86	158	121	65	32	7.1	33	3.8	3.5
27	16	77	73	88	118	125	66	23	6.4	31	3.8	3.6
28	15	75	73	83	96	110	31	19	6.7	22	4.3	3.6
29	47	74	73	76	---	98	17	12	10	19	4.4	4.0
30	56	73	73	77	---	92	7.9	9.5	11	13	4.4	4.0
31	71	---	73	84	---	90	---	4.2	---	5.0	4.8	---
TOTAL	752.2	2305	2281	2759	2797	3180	1265.9	535.2	457.1	551.2	227.3	123.6
MEAN	24.26	76.83	73.58	89.00	99.89	102.6	42.20	17.26	15.24	17.78	7.332	4.120
MAX	71	85	78	128	163	175	108	63	50	48	20	6.2
MIN	7.2	65	70	73	76	76	3.6	2.9	5.3	4.2	3.8	2.8
AC-FT	1490	4570	4520	5470	5550	6310	2510	1060	907	1090	451	245

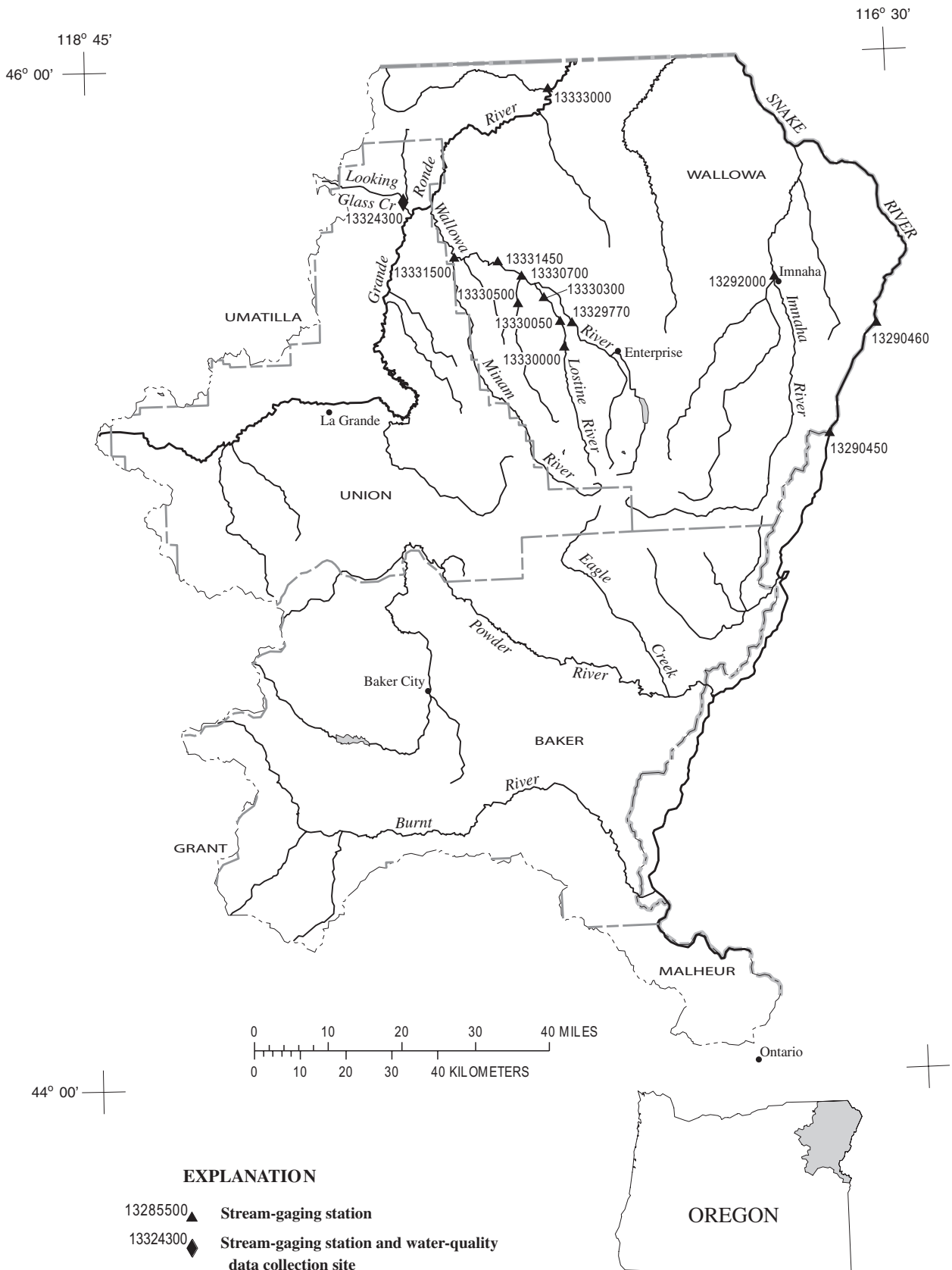
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1994 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002			
MEAN	164.0	143.1	145.7	318.0	483.7	596.3	592.4	288.9	161.6	104.7	102.2	144.8
MAX	228	175	314	1589	1322	1881	1695	988	541	179	220	300
(WY)	2000	2001	1997	1997	1997	1999	1999	1998	1998	1998	1999	1998
MIN	24.3	76.8	73.6	89.0	94.2	65.9	41.5	17.3	15.2	17.8	7.33	2.87
(WY)	2002	2002	2002	2002	1994	1994	1994	2002	2002	2002	2002	2001

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 2002 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1994 - 2002
ANNUAL TOTAL	23346.98	17234.5	
ANNUAL MEAN	63.96	47.22	268.9
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			535
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			47.2
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	476	175	6230
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	0.53	2.8	0.53
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	0.89	3.1	0.89
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	46310	34180	194800
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	130	94	654
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	54	34	148
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3.7	4.3	21

e Estimated



**Figure 9.** Location of surface-water and water-quality stations in the Powder River, Snake River Main Stem, Pine Creek, Imnaha River, and Grande Ronde River Basins.

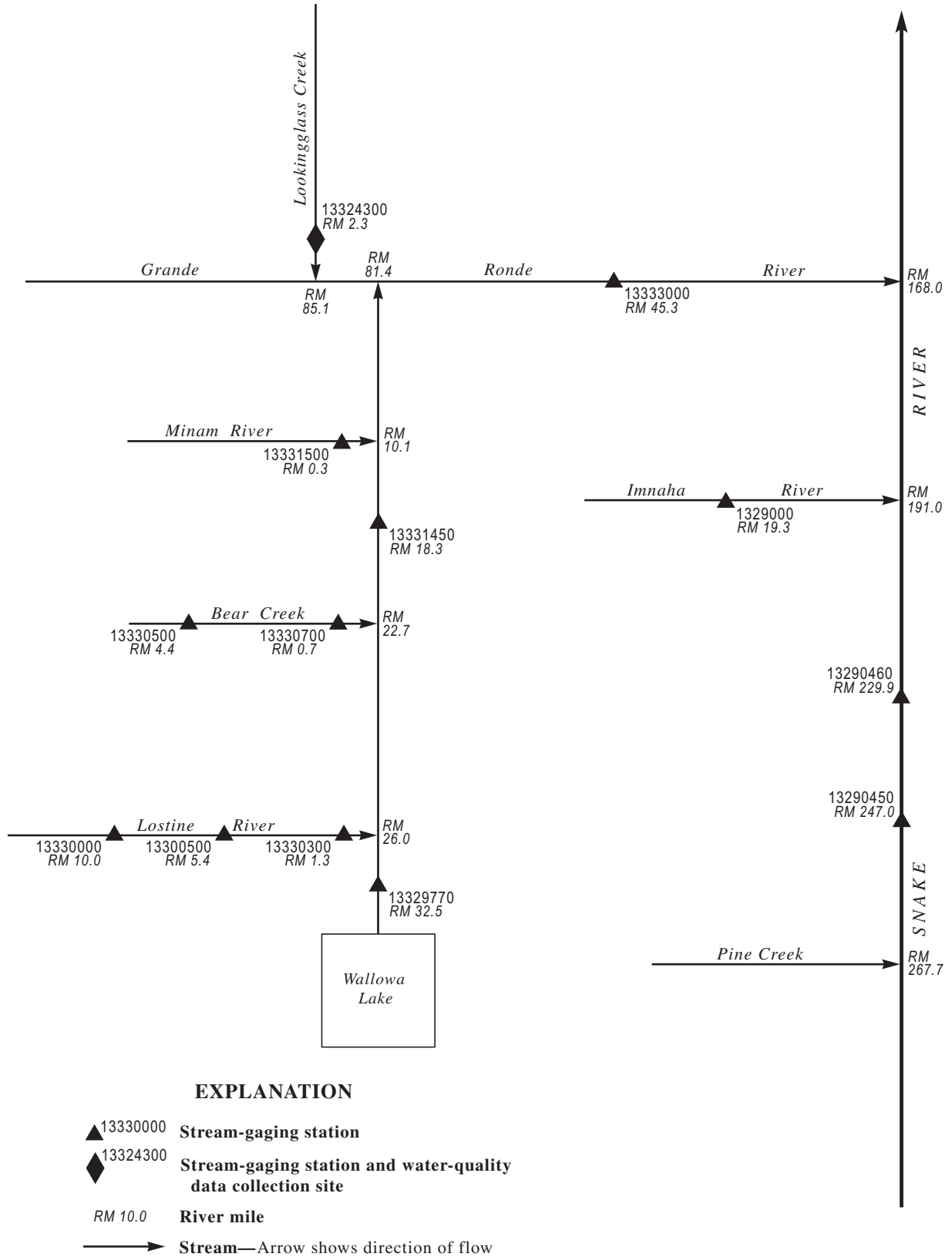


Figure 10. Schematic diagram showing gaging stations in the Imhaha and Grande Ronde River Basins, and Snake River Main Stem.



## SNAKE RIVER MAIN STEM

13290460 SNAKE RIVER AT JOHNSON BAR, ID

LOCATION.--Lat 45°27'50", long 116°33'16", in SE 1/4 NE 1/4 sec.22, T.1 S., R.50 E., (Willamette meridian), Wallowa County, Hydrologic Unit 17060101, Hells Canyon National Recreation Area, on left bank opposite lower end of Johnson Bar, 0.5 mi upstream from mouth of Sheep Creek, and at mile 229.9.

DRAINAGE AREA.--73,400 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1959 to September 1992 (gage heights only), October 1992 to September 1995 (discharge), October 1995 to current year (gage heights only).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,226.341 ft above NGVD of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers.)

REMARKS.--Station equipment includes satellite telemetry. Diurnal fluctuations in stage are caused by Hells Canyon Powerplant. Records for years prior to the 1991 water year were not published, but are available from the Boise, Idaho Field Office.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height, 10.37 ft Apr. 18; minimum recorded gage height, 3.85 ft Oct. 1.

COOPERATION.--Gage-height records furnished by Idaho Power and reviewed by U.S. Geological Survey beginning April 2001.

GAGE HEIGHT, in FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	5.58	5.32	5.35	5.35	8.25	6.50	9.72	5.40	7.82	5.10	4.73	4.89
2	6.35	5.32	5.36	6.51	8.15	5.75	8.71	6.19	8.01	5.40	4.83	5.49
3	5.77	5.31	5.34	6.54	7.52	5.81	6.28	7.23	7.84	6.38	4.82	6.67
4	6.33	5.33	5.34	7.44	8.83	6.81	5.43	5.51	8.31	5.06	4.92	6.52
5	5.79	5.33	5.32	7.40	8.63	5.94	7.46	5.43	7.92	4.91	5.28	6.38
6	5.26	5.30	5.35	6.59	7.99	5.39	8.08	6.72	7.46	5.04	4.86	5.47
7	5.88	5.29	5.36	7.88	7.47	7.29	7.29	6.49	7.33	5.12	5.24	4.79
8	5.38	5.29	5.39	7.87	5.69	6.59	8.03	6.22	7.11	4.84	4.85	5.02
9	5.07	5.30	5.38	7.76	5.33	5.52	7.85	5.96	6.83	4.76	5.67	5.14
10	5.07	5.31	5.34	7.42	5.69	5.82	7.41	6.15	7.53	5.36	6.33	5.17
11	5.08	5.34	5.33	7.14	7.16	7.35	5.80	5.67	6.85	5.81	5.89	6.25
12	5.08	5.33	5.87	6.45	8.40	7.44	5.47	5.38	6.76	5.71	6.21	6.98
13	5.08	5.33	7.02	5.48	8.65	7.11	5.48	6.60	6.61	6.34	6.93	7.63
14	5.07	5.33	6.15	6.89	7.36	7.38	5.54	6.20	6.26	5.11	7.49	6.30
15	5.07	5.32	6.20	7.56	7.00	7.09	7.40	5.67	6.27	5.25	7.32	6.90
16	5.07	5.31	5.95	7.83	5.64	6.33	8.09	5.33	6.39	5.53	7.33	6.85
17	5.09	5.31	7.47	8.03	5.73	5.56	9.17	5.21	6.30	6.00	6.93	6.88
18	5.07	5.31	7.87	7.54	6.10	7.88	9.25	5.20	6.57	5.28	5.84	6.11
19	5.05	5.31	6.95	5.86	5.74	7.61	8.99	5.49	6.40	4.72	6.87	6.60
20	5.06	5.32	6.07	5.96	5.37	6.90	8.40	6.00	5.90	4.81	6.20	6.34
21	5.05	5.34	6.45	7.48	5.38	6.04	6.81	6.34	6.04	4.69	5.92	5.72
22	5.11	5.34	6.07	8.61	5.45	6.89	9.05	6.62	6.04	4.78	6.48	5.92
23	5.18	5.34	5.52	8.01	5.37	6.45	9.19	7.60	6.25	5.44	6.60	6.56
24	5.12	5.35	6.83	8.09	5.37	7.51	8.01	8.19	6.75	5.71	6.10	7.12
25	5.11	5.36	5.48	7.81	6.69	8.19	7.03	6.58	7.02	5.10	5.60	7.07
26	5.15	5.32	6.06	6.96	6.91	9.20	5.48	6.56	6.40	4.70	6.78	6.34
27	5.17	5.34	6.21	5.80	6.58	9.39	5.44	7.28	6.29	4.74	5.93	6.70
28	5.18	5.33	5.53	7.38	5.68	9.68	5.43	8.23	7.34	4.75	6.73	7.16
29	5.25	5.32	5.36	8.40	---	9.82	5.42	7.42	5.91	4.78	7.56	6.57
30	5.31	5.34	5.35	8.04	---	9.52	5.42	7.71	5.16	5.40	6.55	7.98
31	5.32	---	5.34	7.58	---	10.07	---	8.47	---	4.99	5.06	---
MEAN	5.30	5.32	5.89	7.21	6.72	7.19	7.24	6.42	6.79	5.21	6.06	6.32
MAX	6.35	5.36	7.87	8.61	8.83	10.07	9.72	8.47	8.31	6.38	7.56	7.98
MIN	5.05	5.29	5.32	5.35	5.33	5.39	5.42	5.20	5.16	4.69	4.73	4.79

WTR YR 2002 MEAN 6.30 MAX 10.07 MIN 4.69





## GRANDE RONDE RIVER BASIN

13324300 LOOKINGGLASS CREEK NEAR LOOKING GLASS, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°43'55", long 117°51'50", in NW 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.19, T.3 N., R.40 E., Union County, Hydrologic Unit 17060104, on left bank at Oregon State Fish and Wildlife Service fish hatchery, 310 ft upstream from Jarboe Creek, 2.3 mi northwest of Looking Glass, and at mile 2.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--78.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.

## WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1982 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Elevation of gage is 2,530 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except for discharges greater than 200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. Records include a diversion by the fish hatchery 0.3 mi upstream from station of up to 50 ft<sup>3</sup>/s that is returned through the fish ladder to the gage pool.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--20 years (water years 1983-2002), 139 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 100,300 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 2,120 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 9, 1996, gage height, 7.41 ft, from rating curve extended above 1,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; minimum discharge, 25 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 11, 1983, result of regulation at fish hatchery upstream.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 380 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 14	0630	*955	*6.67	May 20	0230	689	6.08
May 2	unknown	unknown	unknown	May 29	1700	723	6.16

Minimum daily discharge, 45 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Sept. 9.DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	56	60	60	55	60	73	210	e560	500	119	52	46
2	58	58	59	58	59	69	188	e620	469	105	51	47
3	58	56	60	59	58	66	194	e580	427	96	51	46
4	57	55	59	58	57	65	211	e550	425	95	51	46
5	58	53	59	57	57	68	244	e520	413	94	53	47
6	58	52	60	62	57	79	292	e460	380	99	54	47
7	58	52	59	104	58	83	321	e400	328	95	54	48
8	60	52	58	159	59	78	313	e360	299	90	53	47
9	60	52	58	138	57	75	340	327	307	87	52	45
10	57	52	58	107	56	73	429	308	281	83	52	47
11	67	53	57	91	56	85	454	318	250	79	52	48
12	55	52	57	84	56	155	511	364	253	76	51	48
13	54	53	62	79	57	152	576	398	255	75	50	48
14	55	56	67	75	57	120	858	433	250	69	50	48
15	54	55	63	72	57	96	685	441	255	66	49	48
16	53	54	61	70	58	82	534	463	243	65	48	48
17	53	55	61	68	59	80	457	469	232	62	48	52
18	52	54	61	67	61	82	420	499	302	60	48	53
19	52	53	63	67	63	90	378	570	247	61	48	51
20	53	55	61	69	64	90	355	658	205	58	48	50
21	53	65	59	68	69	92	352	585	202	57	49	50
22	62	81	58	67	75	100	393	508	176	55	50	50
23	64	94	56	65	98	117	406	528	177	55	49	50
24	54	70	55	64	161	137	377	489	156	55	48	51
25	52	66	55	66	120	164	384	512	144	55	47	49
26	51	62	55	65	99	174	423	511	151	55	50	50
27	51	59	55	63	86	182	397	573	137	54	49	50
28	52	58	56	e63	79	174	395	617	123	54	48	50
29	51	62	55	e62	---	168	e460	662	125	54	48	51
30	56	61	55	62	---	178	e520	582	115	53	48	53
31	77	---	55	61	---	205	---	512	---	52	47	---
TOTAL	1751	1760	1817	2305	1953	3452	12077	15377	7827	2233	1548	1464
MEAN	56.5	58.7	58.6	74.4	69.8	111	403	496	261	72.0	49.9	48.8
MAX	77	94	67	159	161	205	858	662	500	119	54	53
MIN	51	52	55	55	56	65	188	308	115	52	47	45
AC-FT	3470	3490	3600	4570	3870	6850	23950	30500	15520	4430	3070	2900

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MEAN	53.6	71.6	82.0	87.0	132	193	333	371	166	68.1	53.5	52.2								
MAX	66.7	167	288	213	483	431	564	608	425	117	65.3	61.9								
(WY)	1986	1996	1996	1997	1996	1997	1997	1997	1984	1984	1985	1984								
MIN	45.2	46.8	53.2	51.0	54.4	83.3	183	114	57.4	47.0	37.1	40.1								
(WY)	1995	1988	1988	2001	2001	1985	2001	1992	1992	1994	1994	1994								

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 2002 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1983 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	33939	53564																		
ANNUAL MEAN	93.0	147																		
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN																				
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN																				
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	466	May 15	858	Apr 14	1740	Feb 9	1996													
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	44	Jan 28	45	Sep 9	35	Oct 11	1983													
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	47	Jan 24	47	Aug 31	35	Aug 16	1994													
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	67320	106200	100300																	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	175	428	336																	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	57	62	70																	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	51	50	50																	

e Estimated

13324300 LOOKINGGLASS CREEK NEAR LOOKING GLASS, OR--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1999 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--May 1999 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Temperature recorder since May 1999.

REMARKS.--Records poor.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--Maximum recorded, 20.0°C Aug. 24, 1999; minimum recorded, 0.0°C Dec. 15, 2000, Jan. 27, Feb. 8, 2001, Nov. 28, Dec. 24, 2001, Jan. 28, 29, Feb. 5, 2002.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum recorded, 19.2°C July 29; minimum, 0.0°C Nov. 28, Dec. 24, Jan. 28, 29, Feb. 5.

DAY	TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002											
	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
1	10.7	5.0	7.7	6.5	5.1	5.9	4.1	2.0	3.2	4.8	3.8	4.2
2	10.3	5.2	7.6	7.3	4.8	6.2	3.6	2.4	3.1	4.5	4.0	4.2
3	9.5	4.5	6.9	6.3	4.1	5.0	3.8	2.3	3.3	4.7	3.0	3.8
4	9.3	4.2	6.6	6.4	3.6	4.7	3.6	1.4	2.5	4.8	3.2	3.9
5	8.5	3.5	5.9	6.5	3.6	4.9	3.2	1.0	2.2	4.2	2.8	3.5
6	9.0	3.7	6.3	4.4	2.6	3.5	4.0	0.7	2.6	4.5	3.2	3.9
7	7.6	4.2	6.1	4.0	1.5	2.7	3.6	2.1	3.2	4.6	4.0	4.3
8	8.3	5.3	6.5	4.5	1.2	2.8	3.9	2.0	3.0	4.4	3.6	4.0
9	8.0	4.3	6.2	4.9	2.3	3.4	3.9	2.7	3.5	4.1	3.1	3.7
10	6.8	3.0	5.0	4.7	1.9	3.2	3.5	1.8	2.6	4.3	2.7	3.4
11	7.9	5.0	6.3	5.1	2.2	3.6	3.4	2.3	2.9	4.8	3.7	4.1
12	7.0	4.7	5.9	6.2	3.3	4.7	3.5	1.4	2.8	4.4	3.6	4.0
13	8.9	5.9	7.3	6.9	4.3	5.6	3.9	0.7	1.7	3.9	2.8	3.4
14	9.0	5.2	7.1	7.2	5.2	6.2	3.4	1.9	2.8	3.5	2.4	2.9
15	7.9	3.9	5.7	7.2	4.4	5.8	3.5	2.0	2.6	3.2	2.1	2.7
16	8.6	4.5	6.4	7.2	5.9	6.5	3.4	2.4	2.8	3.3	1.2	2.4
17	7.4	3.7	5.9	6.5	4.4	5.8	3.9	1.1	3.0	3.6	1.8	2.6
18	6.9	2.8	4.8	6.0	3.6	4.9	2.6	0.3	1.4	3.4	1.6	2.5
19	8.9	4.7	6.4	6.3	3.2	4.8	3.0	1.6	2.3	3.7	0.9	2.5
20	8.0	4.5	6.5	6.4	4.4	5.6	4.1	2.3	3.2	2.7	0.5	1.9
21	6.9	3.6	5.3	6.3	5.1	5.7	4.3	2.3	3.3	3.9	1.4	2.6
22	7.1	6.0	6.5	6.0	4.8	5.3	3.2	1.6	2.4	2.3	1.6	1.9
23	6.3	4.5	5.5	5.2	3.2	4.4	2.6	0.4	1.7	3.4	1.6	2.5
24	6.2	3.6	4.7	4.0	2.4	3.3	2.4	0.0	1.2	3.5	2.4	3.0
25	6.3	3.9	4.9	4.1	3.2	3.6	2.7	1.5	2.1	4.1	2.3	3.1
26	7.0	2.8	4.7	4.9	3.1	3.9	2.9	0.6	1.8	3.8	1.9	3.2
27	6.5	3.2	5.0	3.6	1.6	2.8	2.7	0.3	1.5	3.0	0.3	1.7
28	6.6	5.0	5.8	1.9	0.0	0.8	3.8	0.6	2.3	1.6	0.0	0.4
29	6.7	4.8	5.8	3.6	1.7	3.0	3.8	3.0	3.3	0.9	0.0	0.3
30	7.3	6.0	6.6	3.6	1.9	2.8	4.2	2.8	3.5	2.4	0.6	1.4
31	6.9	6.0	6.4	---	---	---	4.5	3.5	4.0	3.1	1.8	2.3
MONTH	10.7	2.8	6.1	7.3	0.0	4.4	4.5	0.0	2.6	4.8	0.0	2.9

## GRANDE RONDE RIVER BASIN

13324300 LOOKINGGLASS CREEK NEAR LOOKING GLASS, OR--Continued

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY		
1	3.2	1.9	2.4	5.0	1.0	2.7	5.5	3.7	4.6	---	---	---
2	3.4	1.2	2.4	4.7	0.8	2.6	7.5	3.9	5.3	---	---	---
3	3.3	0.3	1.8	4.8	0.8	2.6	8.5	3.1	5.1	---	---	---
4	2.5	0.7	1.4	5.8	1.5	3.4	8.9	3.2	5.3	---	---	---
5	3.1	0.0	1.5	5.1	2.4	3.8	6.8	3.5	4.8	---	---	---
6	4.1	0.7	2.4	5.3	3.5	4.2	7.1	4.3	5.2	---	---	---
7	4.5	3.1	3.7	4.8	2.0	3.5	6.1	3.9	4.7	---	---	---
8	4.4	2.7	3.5	4.8	1.8	2.9	8.1	3.2	5.1	7.6	---	---
9	4.4	1.4	2.8	5.1	2.3	3.5	5.5	3.9	4.7	7.1	3.9	5.4
10	4.6	1.3	2.8	7.0	2.9	4.6	6.2	3.6	4.6	7.2	4.0	5.5
11	4.6	1.7	3.4	5.8	4.1	4.7	6.6	3.7	4.9	9.6	3.7	6.3
12	3.8	0.2	1.8	6.5	3.5	4.5	6.3	4.0	4.8	10.2	4.1	6.7
13	4.0	0.9	2.3	5.7	2.4	4.1	6.1	3.8	4.6	9.2	4.6	6.5
14	3.9	0.7	2.2	6.2	2.6	4.2	4.5	2.9	3.7	9.4	4.8	6.5
15	3.8	0.4	2.0	5.6	2.8	3.9	4.9	3.2	3.8	8.7	4.5	6.2
16	5.1	1.5	3.1	5.3	2.8	3.7	5.0	3.7	4.2	9.9	4.0	6.4
17	5.0	1.7	3.3	5.7	2.0	3.4	6.9	3.5	4.6	8.6	4.9	6.3
18	5.8	3.0	4.2	4.6	1.4	2.7	5.3	3.5	4.4	10.1	5.1	7.1
19	4.9	3.0	4.0	4.1	2.3	3.2	7.8	3.4	5.0	9.4	5.2	7.1
20	5.8	3.0	4.3	6.4	3.5	4.7	6.4	3.1	4.6	6.6	5.1	5.8
21	4.8	2.6	3.8	8.1	3.5	5.2	7.8	3.4	5.2	6.6	4.8	5.6
22	6.0	3.8	4.6	7.5	3.5	5.2	8.5	3.9	5.6	6.6	5.2	5.8
23	5.5	3.7	4.5	5.4	3.7	4.4	6.0	3.2	4.3	7.8	5.3	6.2
24	4.2	1.8	3.4	6.0	4.0	4.8	7.5	2.4	4.5	9.4	4.6	6.8
25	4.0	0.9	2.2	6.7	3.9	5.0	8.1	3.3	5.2	9.0	5.4	7.2
26	4.2	1.2	2.5	7.4	3.3	4.9	7.7	3.0	5.0	8.9	6.1	7.3
27	4.7	0.9	2.6	6.6	3.9	4.9	7.0	4.0	5.1	9.9	6.1	7.7
28	4.6	1.8	3.2	6.2	4.2	4.7	8.0	3.3	5.2	10.1	6.8	8.1
29	---	---	---	7.7	4.2	5.4	---	3.3	---	10.5	7.1	8.6
30	---	---	---	8.6	4.0	5.6	---	---	---	9.1	7.4	8.2
31	---	---	---	8.5	3.4	5.3	---	---	---	10.8	6.1	8.3
MONTH	6.0	0.0	2.9	8.6	0.8	4.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
	JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER		
1	8.6	7.3	7.9	14.8	10.6	12.6	17.1	8.8	12.8	14.6	9.0	11.7
2	11.3	7.2	9.0	14.9	9.8	12.3	16.7	9.5	12.8	15.4	8.5	11.8
3	11.1	6.8	8.9	14.4	11.2	12.8	16.0	8.0	12.0	15.3	9.6	12.2
4	11.2	8.0	9.4	13.2	10.6	12.1	13.7	10.3	11.8	13.0	8.5	10.7
5	12.1	8.3	9.9	14.6	9.8	12.1	14.6	8.7	11.5	12.1	8.8	10.1
6	11.1	7.6	9.2	15.4	10.7	13.0	14.7	9.6	11.8	11.8	7.7	9.7
7	9.1	6.4	7.8	15.7	11.6	13.7	14.8	7.6	11.2	11.5	7.1	9.4
8	7.5	6.1	6.9	15.7	12.4	14.0	15.1	7.8	11.4	12.0	5.9	9.0
9	7.9	6.3	7.1	15.8	10.7	13.3	16.4	8.3	12.2	13.1	6.2	9.4
10	9.2	7.1	8.0	16.9	11.4	14.1	17.1	9.0	12.9	13.7	6.9	10.1
11	10.4	7.1	8.7	18.0	12.4	15.1	16.4	9.8	12.9	14.0	6.9	10.2
12	12.3	7.5	9.7	18.4	13.2	15.8	16.5	8.9	12.6	14.2	7.2	10.5
13	13.5	8.5	10.8	---	---	---	17.2	9.1	13.0	14.1	7.2	10.3
14	12.7	9.7	11.1	---	---	---	17.1	8.9	12.9	13.7	7.1	10.3
15	14.6	9.9	12.1	---	---	---	17.1	9.7	13.1	12.3	8.0	10.1
16	14.1	10.6	12.3	---	---	---	16.1	9.3	12.4	11.5	8.7	9.9
17	11.9	9.7	10.7	---	---	---	15.5	7.8	11.6	10.5	8.3	9.4
18	11.4	9.7	10.4	---	---	---	15.9	8.6	12.1	12.0	6.5	9.0
19	12.6	8.7	10.5	---	---	---	15.8	8.5	12.0	12.4	6.1	9.1
20	13.4	8.7	10.9	---	---	---	15.6	9.0	12.2	12.5	7.2	9.7
21	13.0	9.8	11.4	---	---	---	11.6	9.4	10.4	10.8	5.1	7.9
22	14.6	10.2	12.2	---	---	---	13.6	8.9	10.8	11.3	5.1	8.2
23	14.5	10.9	12.6	---	---	---	15.5	8.4	11.8	11.7	5.7	8.6
24	15.0	11.2	13.0	---	---	---	15.1	8.9	11.8	11.8	5.6	8.5
25	15.6	11.0	13.3	---	---	---	15.6	8.5	11.8	11.2	5.6	8.2
26	16.2	12.1	14.1	---	---	---	13.2	9.9	11.3	10.6	5.2	7.9
27	16.5	13.6	15.0	---	---	---	15.9	9.3	12.3	10.3	7.3	8.7
28	15.4	13.1	14.3	---	---	---	16.0	9.3	12.5	10.7	5.8	8.1
29	15.2	12.5	13.7	19.2	---	---	15.3	10.2	12.6	8.4	6.4	7.4
30	14.8	11.3	13.0	18.9	10.8	14.6	14.5	9.2	11.7	9.4	6.2	7.5
31	---	---	---	17.0	9.9	13.3	15.4	8.8	11.9	---	---	---
MONTH	16.5	6.1	10.8	---	---	---	17.2	7.6	12.1	15.4	5.1	9.5

13329770 WALLOWA RIVER ABOVE CROSS COUNTRY CANAL, NEAR ENTERPRISE, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°29'18", long 117°24'10", in SW 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.11, T.1 S., R.43 E., Wallowa County, Hydrologic Unit 17060105, on left bank 300 ft upstream from Cross Country canal, 6 mi northwest of Enterprise, and at mile 32.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--272 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 3,330 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Regulation by Wallowa Lake. Many diversions for irrigation upstream from gage. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

COOPERATION.--Gage height record was collected and discharge measurements made by the Wallowa County Soil and Water Conservation District. Records were provided by the State of Oregon Water Resources Department. Discharge measurements and records were reviewed by the U.S. Geological Survey.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--7 years (water years 1996-2002), 269 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 194,700 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 1,590 ft<sup>3</sup>/s July 9, 1997, gage height, 4.17 ft; maximum gage height, 4.27 ft May 16, 1997; minimum discharge, 92 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Sept. 5, 2001.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
May 30	0345	*525	*2.67				
Minimum discharge, 100 ft <sup>3</sup> /s May 12, 13.							

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	121	179	142	135	136	136	196	161	326	362	135	200
2	120	170	141	137	137	133	194	163	322	342	131	199
3	121	166	143	143	135	132	185	164	279	333	129	200
4	120	164	142	138	137	136	187	160	282	323	131	192
5	121	161	142	140	144	137	193	163	292	306	162	193
6	122	160	144	142	136	147	191	159	314	291	158	198
7	124	157	143	189	139	151	198	155	288	309	159	199
8	130	154	142	247	138	137	178	153	258	352	151	203
9	131	155	143	176	135	137	177	148	270	314	153	206
10	132	154	139	162	135	140	190	138	276	295	145	209
11	168	155	142	160	135	163	182	114	237	281	143	209
12	152	155	142	161	127	186	178	110	198	261	133	208
13	155	158	147	157	131	156	183	109	187	251	127	198
14	150	160	156	154	132	151	298	118	236	263	119	185
15	149	156	145	150	127	148	287	125	290	236	118	183
16	144	154	147	149	131	145	248	121	364	219	117	177
17	141	156	151	149	134	143	232	131	365	208	114	195
18	141	154	141	147	138	139	227	144	391	204	115	187
19	143	152	145	148	140	145	215	218	364	211	114	176
20	143	152	145	149	142	150	201	352	330	197	127	170
21	141	154	144	151	144	153	191	332	330	189	183	165
22	147	153	135	147	154	154	183	248	342	185	203	163
23	167	152	128	147	159	167	175	203	368	178	196	160
24	154	148	e118	149	156	209	170	183	393	176	190	145
25	152	150	120	154	141	221	164	164	387	177	195	145
26	151	150	120	156	138	207	161	164	380	170	198	144
27	151	144	e119	147	141	201	177	228	383	160	194	146
28	158	140	e125	e139	140	184	174	312	374	161	197	150
29	161	142	e132	e124	---	179	164	415	372	154	197	152
30	185	142	e129	e124	---	182	163	456	377	147	204	160
31	207	---	e131	129	---	189	---	370	---	139	205	---
TOTAL	4502	4647	4283	4700	3882	4958	5862	6181	9575	7394	4843	5417
MEAN	145	155	138	152	139	160	195	199	319	239	156	181
MAX	207	179	156	247	159	221	298	456	393	362	205	209
MIN	120	140	118	124	127	132	161	109	187	139	114	144
AC-FT	8930	9220	8500	9320	7700	9830	11630	12260	18990	14670	9610	10740

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MEAN	221	213	210	198	206	223	245
MAX	294	272	356	233	297	323	339
(WY)	1998	1996	1996	1997	1996	1997	1997
MIN	145	155	138	152	139	160	186
(WY)	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2001

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1996 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	60421	66244					
ANNUAL MEAN	166	181					
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN						269	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN						358	1996
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	369	May 15	456	May 30	1140	May 16	1997
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	98	Sep 5	109	May 13	98	Sep 5	2001
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	103	Sep 3	118	Aug 13	103	Sep 3	2001
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	119800		131400		194700		
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	202		290		449		
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	166		156		217		
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	112		131		154		

e Estimated

GRANDE RONDE RIVER BASIN

13330000 LOSTINE RIVER NEAR LOSTINE, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°26'20", long 117°25'35", in NW 1/4 sec.34, T.1 S., R.43 E., Wallowa County, Hydrologic Unit 17060105, on left bank, 3.5 mi south of Lostine, and at mile 10.0.

DRAINAGE AREA.--70.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1912 to March 1914, April to September 1915, July 1925 to September 1991, April 1995 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1317.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1397: 1913, 1942. WSP 1737: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 3,650 ft above NGVD of 1929, by barometer. See WSP 1317 or 1737 for history of changes prior to Dec. 16, 1953. Dec. 16, 1953 to Aug. 23 1977, at datum 1.04 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for the periods Dec. 17-25, Feb. 9 to Mar. 5, which are fair, and for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minam Lake, capacity 440 acre-ft, has stored and diverted flow from Minam River since 1917 for irrigation in Lostine River basin. Diversions for irrigation upstream from station. Continuous water-quality records for the period October 1957 to September 1958 have been collected at this location. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

COOPERATION.--Gage height record was collected and discharge measurements made by the Wallowa County Soil and Water Conservation District. Records were provided by the State of Oregon Water Resources Department. Discharge measurements and records were reviewed by the U.S. Geological Survey.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--73 years (water years 1913,1926-91, 1996-2002), 192 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 139,400 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 2,550 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 16, 1974, gage height, 8.59 ft, present datum; minimum discharge, 7.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Mar. 2, 1966, result of freezeup; minimum daily, 10 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Nov. 28-30, 1936.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
May 29	2300	*1,660	*7.55	June 27	2130	1,450	7.08
June 16	2245	1,450	7.09				

Minimum discharge, 19 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Jan. 28.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	22	105	e51	35	38	e34	58	208	968	766	106	51
2	21	89	e51	36	34	35	63	245	907	645	100	49
3	21	80	e50	38	33	35	65	279	814	616	95	47
4	21	75	e48	36	33	37	70	271	826	576	93	49
5	21	71	e48	37	33	36	83	270	916	514	108	47
6	21	68	e48	40	34	e34	105	247	986	511	96	47
7	21	60	e48	91	36	e35	118	227	844	561	89	48
8	22	58	e47	91	37	35	113	209	668	617	84	46
9	24	57	e48	75	35	36	119	192	547	510	79	44
10	23	54	e47	67	36	36	134	179	464	468	75	42
11	44	52	e48	63	36	40	133	168	405	478	71	40
12	33	51	e46	61	31	46	145	173	396	475	69	38
13	49	52	e49	59	e30	41	202	209	452	459	66	37
14	47	65	e55	57	e31	38	544	266	624	442	63	36
15	49	64	e47	55	31	37	451	289	884	392	60	35
16	37	58	e47	54	35	37	339	282	1170	354	58	34
17	35	59	48	53	35	35	280	321	1160	322	57	46
18	32	56	36	50	34	35	240	381	1110	298	55	53
19	31	54	47	52	34	38	211	578	820	279	53	42
20	32	54	43	50	34	37	193	790	725	245	53	38
21	32	58	41	51	34	38	179	617	756	216	62	36
22	37	60	27	48	38	40	170	485	826	199	70	35
23	75	56	e25	47	43	46	170	405	905	185	65	34
24	49	55	e26	49	43	54	161	357	993	176	64	33
25	44	55	26	52	32	54	160	349	1090	166	63	32
26	41	52	31	50	e32	51	167	390	1180	155	63	31
27	41	41	31	42	e31	53	168	542	1290	145	59	30
28	45	44	34	25	e32	51	162	848	1170	134	57	31
29	46	52	33	32	---	50	167	1290	1240	126	56	31
30	111	e51	31	35	---	50	188	1410	968	121	55	36
31	157	---	34	41	---	53	---	1120	---	115	53	---
TOTAL	1284	1806	1291	1572	965	1277	5358	13597	26104	11266	2197	1198
MEAN	41.4	60.2	41.6	50.7	34.5	41.2	179	439	870	363	70.9	39.9
MAX	157	105	55	91	43	54	544	1410	1290	766	108	53
MIN	21	41	25	25	30	34	58	168	396	115	53	30
AC-FT	2550	3580	2560	3120	1910	2530	10630	26970	51780	22350	4360	2380

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1926 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	56.4	64.6	59.2	50.2	48.0	55.5	160	511	783	384	86.1	49.7
MEAN	56.4	64.6	59.2	50.2	48.0	55.5	160	511	783	384	86.1	49.7
MAX	291	226	212	158	191	169	393	909	1374	913	180	104
(WY)	1960	1928	1959	1974	1996	1986	1934	1928	1974	1975	1943	1978
MIN	18.0	14.7	15.3	15.0	14.8	16.3	35.7	203	332	59.7	30.6	23.0
(WY)	1937	1937	1937	1937	1937	1955	1975	1977	1926	1977	1931	1931

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1926 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	43023	67915	
ANNUAL MEAN	118	186	192
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			288
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			90.9
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	939	May 25	1410
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	19	Jan 28	21
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	21	Oct 1	21
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	85340		134700
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	340		577
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	49		63
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	24		33

e Estimated

GRANDE RONDE RIVER BASIN

13330050 LOSTINE RIVER AT CAUDLE LANE, AT LOSTINE, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°29'22", long 117°26'08", in NW 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.10, T.1 S., R.43 E., Wallowa County, Hydrologic Unit 17060105, on left bank, 500 ft downstream from bridge at Caudle Lane, at Lostine, and at mile 5.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--81.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 3,360 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for the periods Dec. 18 to Mar. 18, Apr. 24 to May 1, Aug. 19-26, which are fair, and estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minam Lake, capacity 400 acre-ft, has stored and diverted flow from Minam River since 1917 for irrigation in Lostine River basin. Many diversions for irrigation upstream from station.

COOPERATION.--Gage height record was collected and discharge measurements made by the Wallowa County Soil and Water Conservation District. Records were provided by the State of Oregon Water Resources Department. Discharge measurements and records were reviewed by the U.S. Geological Survey.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--7 years (water years 1996-2002), 176 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 127,400 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 2,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 1, 1997, gage height, 6.73 ft; maximum gage height, 7.28 ft June 16, 1999, from high-water mark; minimum discharge, 5.2 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 20, 2001.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
May 30	0045	*1,510	*7.08	June 27	2145	1,300	6.95

Minimum discharge, 6.1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 2-4.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	6.5	81	47	36	e39	e32	44	194	895	762	43	20
2	6.3	68	46	37	e36	e33	48	231	829	663	40	19
3	6.3	63	45	39	e34	33	50	267	774	633	36	19
4	6.3	60	44	39	e34	35	54	260	774	598	36	20
5	6.5	58	44	38	e34	33	63	262	846	534	47	20
6	6.4	56	45	40	e36	e32	79	239	895	518	39	19
7	6.5	50	45	77	e38	e33	91	218	791	567	35	19
8	6.7	48	44	83	41	33	90	197	665	623	35	19
9	7.1	48	44	73	39	34	98	182	559	521	32	17
10	7.0	46	42	66	39	33	112	167	478	474	28	16
11	17	44	44	63	38	35	116	143	413	479	25	15
12	15	44	42	61	36	41	127	127	402	466	23	14
13	23	44	48	59	e33	37	177	155	474	436	21	14
14	22	53	54	58	e34	35	544	203	658	409	18	13
15	28	54	49	56	35	34	459	208	862	351	12	13
16	25	50	47	56	38	34	332	189	1090	296	10	12
17	25	50	47	54	35	33	274	219	1090	252	8.3	12
18	24	48	e35	54	35	34	230	290	1080	217	7.8	15
19	22	47	e46	53	35	35	200	508	845	195	9.6	12
20	20	47	43	52	34	35	181	726	751	149	11	11
21	20	50	42	52	34	35	164	597	783	110	20	11
22	25	52	e28	e50	36	36	158	461	838	87	23	11
23	53	50	e26	e49	39	39	156	376	901	75	22	11
24	37	48	e27	50	40	44	145	320	968	71	20	10
25	33	50	e27	52	e31	44	148	308	1040	69	19	11
26	32	48	e32	51	e31	41	158	355	1100	66	21	11
27	33	e39	e32	e44	e30	41	162	516	1160	61	21	13
28	37	e42	e35	e29	e31	40	154	785	1020	52	22	15
29	38	48	e34	e34	---	40	160	1080	1070	43	22	15
30	73	48	e32	e37	---	39	181	1210	923	39	23	19
31	121	---	e35	e42	---	41	---	1010	---	43	22	---
TOTAL	788.6	1534	1251	1584	995	1124	4955	12003	24974	9859	751.7	446
MEAN	25.4	51.1	40.4	51.1	35.5	36.3	165	387	832	318	24.2	14.9
MAX	121	81	54	83	41	44	544	1210	1160	762	47	20
MIN	6.3	39	26	29	30	32	44	127	402	39	7.8	10
AC-FT	1560	3040	2480	3140	1970	2230	9830	23810	49540	19560	1490	885

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
MEAN	42.3	70.2	65.1	57.9	63.7	65.5	147	433	699	382	58.0	23.9
MAX	66.5	172	170	118	166	118	193	533	1000	784	149	40.7
(WY)	2001	1996	1996	1997	1996	1996	2000	1997	1997	1999	1999	2000
MIN	23.0	36.9	35.5	29.0	24.9	36.3	87.5	313	238	52.6	9.55	6.55
(WY)	2000	1999	2001	2001	2001	2002	2001	1996	2001	2001	2001	2001

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1996 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	32053.1	60265.3		
ANNUAL MEAN	87.8	165	176	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			235	1997
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			90.7	2001
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	826	May 25	1210	May 30
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	5.8	Sep 29	6.3	Oct 2
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	6.0	Sep 24	6.4	Oct 1
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	63580		119500	127400
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	242		579	550
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	35		44	57
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	7.1		16	24

e Estimated

13330300 LOSTINE RIVER AT BAKER ROAD, NEAR LOSTINE, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°32'14", long 117°28'43", in NW 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.29, T.1 N., R.42 E., Wallowa County, Hydrologic Unit 17060105, on left bank, 300 ft upstream from bridge at Baker road, 4 mi northwest of Lostine, and at mile 1.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--90.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 3,050 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for the period Feb. 1 to Mar. 19, which are fair and estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minam Lake, capacity 440 acre-ft, has stored and diverted flow from Minam River since 1917 for irrigation in Lostine River basin. Many diversions for irrigation upstream from gage. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemetry at station.

COOPERATION.--Gage height record was collected and discharge measurements made by the Wallowa County Soil and Water Conservation District. Records were provided by the State of Oregon Water Resources Department. Discharge measurements and records were reviewed by the U.S. Geological Survey.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--7 years (water years 1996-2002), 181 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 131,300 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 1,970 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 9, 1996, gage height, 6.88 ft; minimum discharge, 6.3 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 22, 1995.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
May 30	0215	*1,670	*6.17	June 27	0215	1,470	5.97
June 16	2330	1,470	5.97				

Minimum discharge, 25 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 1, 2.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	44	129	71	48	42	38	52	202	888	718	34	98
2	34	110	72	49	41	39	59	229	811	595	27	93
3	34	102	71	51	40	38	61	263	705	563	36	82
4	31	98	70	48	38	39	64	258	712	529	41	70
5	31	95	72	48	e38	38	76	260	783	458	46	56
6	32	92	74	49	e39	e37	94	239	884	435	52	57
7	32	e83	73	87	40	e36	109	219	776	483	52	60
8	35	e78	71	99	42	35	105	202	621	543	75	64
9	35	75	71	82	42	37	109	185	507	442	77	70
10	36	72	64	73	43	37	126	162	444	377	73	72
11	55	70	72	69	39	39	129	143	369	369	71	77
12	51	69	70	68	37	49	142	124	347	363	59	83
13	60	71	77	65	e36	43	177	129	387	345	56	76
14	60	82	89	63	e38	40	488	170	562	319	56	73
15	68	88	73	61	39	39	434	170	824	289	51	69
16	67	81	73	58	41	38	317	142	1130	260	54	66
17	67	81	76	58	36	37	257	159	1190	229	50	65
18	64	79	63	56	36	37	221	201	1160	185	48	50
19	65	77	70	57	36	40	195	380	868	126	41	36
20	63	77	68	55	36	39	179	621	719	96	41	33
21	62	81	68	57	35	39	166	493	742	68	60	33
22	66	83	54	54	38	41	157	373	778	55	72	31
23	106	82	50	52	43	45	156	298	866	50	76	32
24	85	77	e44	54	46	56	147	237	966	55	76	33
25	78	79	44	57	39	55	146	218	1080	52	97	35
26	78	76	47	57	e37	50	154	255	1200	39	90	38
27	78	67	49	e47	e36	50	159	386	1300	46	89	61
28	86	66	52	e34	e37	49	171	656	1190	44	94	51
29	89	71	52	e38	---	47	172	1150	1240	40	95	61
30	131	71	45	e40	---	46	190	1400	975	33	102	109
31	202	---	47	e45	---	47	---	1080	---	37	102	---
TOTAL	2025	2462	1992	1779	1090	1300	5012	11004	25024	8243	1993	1834
MEAN	65.3	82.1	64.3	57.4	38.9	41.9	167	355	834	266	64.3	61.1
MAX	202	129	89	99	46	56	488	1400	1300	718	102	109
MIN	31	66	44	34	35	35	52	124	347	33	27	31
AC-FT	4020	4880	3950	3530	2160	2580	9940	21830	49640	16350	3950	3640

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	73.8	95.4	82.2	65.8	71.8	64.7	168	452	674	308	66.0	53.0
MEAN	73.8	95.4	82.2	65.8	71.8	64.7	168	452	674	308	66.0	53.0
MAX	103	243	218	148	198	96.1	254	586	887	479	107	97.2
(WY)	2001	1996	1996	1997	1996	1996	2000	1997	1997	1996	1999	2000
MIN	58.7	48.4	37.6	29.0	24.6	41.9	104	308	252	71.3	25.9	22.4
(WY)	1997	1999	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	1999	2001	2001	2001	2001

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 2002 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1996 - 2002
ANNUAL TOTAL	38964	63758	
ANNUAL MEAN	107	175	181
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			251
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			107
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	915	1400	1620
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	11	27	8.7
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	14	33	11
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	77290	126500	131300
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	266	499	510
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	55	71	76
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	23	37	34

e Estimated



13330500 BEAR CREEK NEAR WALLOWA, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°31'37", long 117°33'05", in NW 1/4 NE 1/4 sec.34, T.1 N., R.42 E., Wallowa County, Hydrologic Unit 17060105, on left bank, at private road bridge, 3.0 mi southwest of Wallowa, and at mile 4.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--68 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April to September 1915, April 1924 to September 1985, April 1995 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1317.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1397: 1915, 1927, 1929-30, 1932, 1936-40, 1945, 1949. sea level

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 3,250 ft above NGVD of 1929, by barometer. Apr. 13 to Sept. 16, 1915, nonrecording gage at site 1.0 mi upstream at different datum. Apr. 22, 1924 to Nov. 2, 1931, water-stage recorder at site 1.5 mi upstream at different datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. No regulation. Diversions for irrigation upstream from station. Water for irrigation in Lostine River basin diverted from Little Bear Creek, a tributary upstream from station, in sec.32, T.1 S., R.43 E. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

COOPERATION.--Gage height record was collected and discharge measurements made by the Wallowa County Soil and Water Conservation District. Records were provided by the State of Oregon Water Resources Department. Discharge measurements and records were reviewed by the U.S. Geological Survey.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--68 years (water years 1925-85, 1996-2002), 114 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 82,890 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 1,730 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 15, 1974, gage height, 3.58 ft; maximum gage height, 5.38 ft Jan. 24, 1984 (result of ice jam); minimum daily discharge, 3 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Jan. 20, Feb. 1, 1937.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 14	1445	719	3.38	May 29	2300	*1,130	*3.77
May 20	1100	638	3.29	June 16	2100	758	3.42

Minimum discharge, 8.2 ft<sup>3</sup>/s part or all of each day Oct. 2-7.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	8.5	53	24	e22	e38	e31	90	188	602	295	23	13
2	8.3	45	23	e21	e39	e33	100	224	580	257	22	12
3	8.2	41	23	e20	e38	e35	102	257	522	239	21	12
4	8.2	37	23	e20	e36	e37	106	246	521	214	21	12
5	8.3	35	23	e22	e33	36	124	236	560	185	25	12
6	8.4	33	24	23	e34	e34	153	209	571	178	24	12
7	8.3	29	22	68	e32	e32	162	185	483	182	21	12
8	8.8	27	e21	114	e33	e33	153	162	383	175	20	12
9	9.3	27	23	104	e32	37	155	146	305	146	20	11
10	8.9	25	24	91	e30	35	171	132	262	129	19	11
11	19	23	e23	81	e32	37	176	121	241	121	18	11
12	11	23	e22	74	e31	e35	194	125	244	114	17	10
13	11	23	e23	68	e29	e33	261	164	291	103	17	10
14	11	28	e23	63	e31	e31	597	223	417	92	16	10
15	11	e30	e21	58	e32	e31	582	246	541	81	16	9.9
16	10	e26	e23	54	e32	e32	407	237	639	72	15	9.8
17	10	e27	e22	50	e33	e36	302	263	569	65	15	13
18	10	e26	e21	47	e27	40	243	315	575	58	14	13
19	10	e25	e23	45	e27	40	204	472	464	54	14	11
20	10	24	e24	44	28	39	176	605	409	50	14	11
21	11	28	e20	42	29	40	156	476	414	45	18	11
22	13	30	e21	40	33	43	143	351	437	41	15	11
23	26	29	e16	39	e45	57	143	283	449	39	15	10
24	16	26	e16	37	e45	95	134	248	453	36	15	10
25	15	27	e17	38	e41	110	133	246	462	33	15	10
26	15	25	e16	38	e36	100	143	287	472	31	18	9.9
27	15	22	e19	e36	e31	96	143	403	499	30	15	9.9
28	17	24	e21	e34	e31	91	135	618	434	28	14	10
29	17	e22	e22	e35	---	84	139	806	434	26	15	10
30	31	e25	e21	e36	---	79	166	765	352	25	14	12
31	67	---	e23	e37	---	80	---	675	---	24	13	---
TOTAL	441.2	865	667	1501	938	1572	5893	9914	13585	3168	539	331.5
MEAN	14.2	28.8	21.5	48.4	33.5	50.7	196	320	453	102	17.4	11.1
MAX	67	53	24	114	45	110	597	806	639	295	25	13
MIN	8.2	22	16	20	27	31	90	121	241	24	13	9.8
AC-FT	875	1720	1320	2980	1860	3120	11690	19660	26950	6280	1070	658

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1925 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	25.2	40.9	50.2	44.7	48.4	66.6	170	372	398	119	20.2	15.7
MEAN	25.2	40.9	50.2	44.7	48.4	66.6	170	372	398	119	20.2	15.7
MAX	160	220	195	141	192	186	422	682	869	388	37.5	44.2
(WY)	1928	1928	1996	1984	1996	1972	1936	1928	1974	1943	1975	1941
MIN	7.58	8.20	7.29	5.16	4.46	11.1	49.6	138	112	18.6	8.10	6.33
(WY)	1936	1953	1937	1937	1937	1977	1975	1977	1926	1977	1940	1935

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 2002 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1925 - 2002	
ANNUAL TOTAL	25504.1		39414.7			
ANNUAL MEAN	69.9		108		114	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					178	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					46.2	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	699	May 15	806	May 29	1480	Jun 17 1974
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	8.0	Feb 14	8.2	Oct 3	3.0	Jan 20 1937
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	8.2	Sep 19	8.3	Oct 1	3.9	Jan 19 1937
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	50590		78180		82890	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	240		351		348	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	22		33		42	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	9.1		11		11	

e Estimated

GRANDE RONDE RIVER BASIN

13330700 BEAR CREEK AT WALLOWA, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°34'50", long 117°32'21", in NW 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.11, T.1 N., R.42 E., Wallowa County, Hydrologic Unit 17060105, on right bank, 5 ft upstream from bridge crossing, 0.5 mi northwest of Wallowa, and at mile 0.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--72.8.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1995 to curent year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 2,900 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good except for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. No regulation. Many diversions for irrigation upstream from station. Water for irrigation in the Lostine River basin is diverted from Little Bear Creek, a tributary upstream from station.

COOPERATION.--Gage height record was collected and discharge measurements made by the Wallowa County Soil and Water Conservation District. Records were provided by the State of Oregon Water Resources Department. Discharge measurements and records were reviewed by the U.S. Geological Survey.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--7 years (water years 1996-2002), 111 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 80,200 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 1,410 ft<sup>3</sup>/s May 16, 1997, June 15, 1999; maximum gage height, 6.53 ft, June 15, 1999; minimum discharge, 1.6 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 19, 2002.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 14	unknown	unknown	unknown	June 16	1930	772	6.05
May 29	unknown	*unknown	*unknown				

Minimum discharge, 1.6 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 19.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.8	50	19	18	e29	e25	86	178	549	305	3.1	2.9
2	2.6	41	18	18	e30	e27	98	225	536	246	3.0	2.7
3	2.7	37	18	17	31	e29	99	264	503	226	3.1	2.8
4	3.2	34	19	15	e29	e31	102	249	515	192	3.1	2.5
5	3.3	32	19	15	e27	28	120	239	533	164	3.9	2.5
6	3.4	30	22	16	e28	e27	158	206	518	155	4.0	2.8
7	3.4	26	18	49	e27	e26	171	174	437	159	3.9	2.9
8	3.6	22	e17	100	e27	e27	160	146	360	158	4.0	2.8
9	4.2	20	20	94	e26	32	165	121	294	121	4.1	2.7
10	4.2	18	20	80	e25	29	187	107	251	101	2.8	2.6
11	10	17	20	68	25	32	195	92	228	91	2.2	2.6
12	5.6	17	19	61	e24	e30	222	95	237	82	2.2	2.6
13	5.2	16	e20	55	e23	e28	322	134	288	72	3.4	2.5
14	5.1	19	e20	50	e25	e25	e735	208	398	63	5.7	2.5
15	5.1	22	e18	46	e26	e25	e700	250	513	55	2.9	2.4
16	4.5	19	e20	44	e26	e26	494	241	608	51	2.5	2.4
17	4.3	19	e19	40	e27	e30	384	274	553	46	2.2	2.6
18	4.9	18	e18	38	e21	e35	303	346	575	39	1.8	2.7
19	4.1	17	e19	35	e21	35	239	524	465	36	1.8	2.4
20	4.5	17	e21	33	e22	35	200	721	408	31	1.8	2.3
21	5.4	21	e17	33	e23	35	172	542	425	28	2.2	2.4
22	8	23	19	35	25	39	147	410	460	26	2.3	2.6
23	17	23	14	33	41	52	135	314	471	26	2.2	2.5
24	10	19	e14	28	e46	99	124	257	488	27	4.5	2.3
25	9.0	20	e15	30	e38	122	123	251	505	22	5.0	2.0
26	8.6	18	e14	30	e30	107	133	305	514	19	4.0	1.9
27	8.2	16	16	30	e25	100	133	426	544	15	3.6	1.9
28	9.7	18	19	e27	e25	93	123	e680	461	11	3.7	1.9
29	9.5	e17	e20	e26	---	84	127	e920	471	9.8	3.6	1.9
30	19	e20	e18	e27	---	76	153	e860	375	8.5	4.0	2.4
31	64	---	19	e28	---	76	---	634	---	6.3	3.9	---
TOTAL	255.1	686	569	1219	772	1465	6510	10393	13483	2591.6	100.5	74.0
MEAN	8.23	22.9	18.4	39.3	27.6	47.3	217	335	449	83.6	3.24	2.47
MAX	64	50	22	100	46	122	735	920	608	305	5.7	2.9
MIN	2.6	16	14	15	21	25	86	92	228	6.3	1.8	1.9
AC-FT	506	1360	1130	2420	1530	2910	12910	20610	26740	5140	199	147
CFSM	0.11	0.31	0.25	0.54	0.38	0.65	2.98	4.61	6.17	1.15	0.04	0.03
IN.	0.13	0.35	0.29	0.62	0.39	0.75	3.33	5.31	6.89	1.32	0.05	0.04

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MEAN	16.4	52.3	63.5	49.3	63.8	73.2	178
MAX	33.0	164	202	114	224	100	254
(WY)	1996	1996	1996	1997	1997	2000	1997
MIN	6.34	15.8	11.7	10.8	9.40	37.4	119
(WY)	1999	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	1998

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1996 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	23764.6	38118.2	
ANNUAL MEAN	65.1	104	111
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			149
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			65.6
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	895	May 15	1080
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	2.5	Sep 8	1.8
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2.7	Sep 7	2.0
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	47140	75610	80200
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	0.89	1.43	1.52
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	12.14	19.48	20.66
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	225	379	334
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	15	27	38
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3.6	2.7	6.3

e Estimated

13331450 WALLOWA RIVER BELOW WATER CANYON, NEAR WALLOWA, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°36'30", long 117°36'55", in NW 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.31, T.2 N., R.42 E., Wallowa County, Hydrologic Unit 17060105, on left bank, 160 ft upstream from bridge, approximately 6 mi east of Wallowa, and at mile 18.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--628 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 2,760 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Flow regulated by Wallowa Lake. Many diversions for irrigation upstream from station.

COOPERATION.--Gage height record was collected and discharge measurements made by the Wallowa County Soil and Water Conservation District. Records were provided by the State of Oregon Water Resources Department. Discharge measurements and records were reviewed by the U.S. Geological Survey.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--7 years (water years 1996-2002), 663 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 480,300 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 4,640 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb 9, 1996, gage height, 4.76 ft; minimum discharge, 102 ft<sup>3</sup>/s July 29, 1998.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 2,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
May 30	0145	*2,960	*3.62	No other peak greater than base discharge.			
Minimum discharge, 145 ft <sup>3</sup> /s Aug. 20							

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	233	401	292	245	324	340	789	583	1840	1400	208	279
2	224	353	292	250	322	328	742	643	1740	1190	160	277
3	213	335	291	262	303	320	719	726	1530	1090	169	267
4	203	334	282	253	295	330	732	708	1490	1050	192	246
5	214	336	284	253	286	326	769	697	1630	958	230	231
6	221	329	296	257	289	361	815	638	1750	907	248	251
7	209	319	293	344	301	424	854	590	1530	948	260	254
8	217	309	284	517	304	363	807	544	1260	1040	275	262
9	221	311	280	470	292	355	834	489	1070	896	276	274
10	226	307	266	423	287	355	991	448	996	790	263	273
11	307	304	271	406	287	411	967	404	862	782	249	278
12	272	301	266	401	271	608	988	369	815	769	225	276
13	266	298	284	395	275	494	1090	384	860	750	205	251
14	260	316	327	378	280	446	1970	467	1140	717	211	235
15	267	315	292	359	269	430	1710	478	1510	635	195	229
16	264	301	289	345	279	439	1280	433	1910	551	193	226
17	255	292	301	338	286	428	1070	461	1980	537	181	245
18	252	282	268	328	289	413	925	571	2010	494	155	230
19	251	295	282	325	300	442	820	923	1650	436	155	204
20	247	313	275	325	312	471	745	1410	1400	393	152	191
21	247	331	271	347	320	488	680	1230	1420	349	221	203
22	262	335	250	325	335	519	632	953	1470	339	256	190
23	316	338	233	312	415	601	604	770	1570	336	267	203
24	288	316	218	310	477	1010	567	635	1690	323	246	206
25	271	320	225	330	398	1110	548	583	1800	320	259	196
26	266	310	226	348	379	891	551	649	1890	284	252	199
27	263	294	224	313	369	827	561	893	2080	274	252	214
28	278	289	232	270	362	756	539	1410	1970	283	270	212
29	282	298	242	283	---	718	524	2170	2040	274	282	222
30	323	297	238	313	---	737	560	2590	1750	266	289	284
31	473	---	240	321	---	775	---	2080	---	244	288	---
TOTAL	8091	9479	8314	10346	8906	16516	25383	25929	46653	19625	7084	7108
MEAN	261	316	268	334	318	533	846	836	1555	633	229	237
MAX	473	401	327	517	477	1110	1970	2590	2080	1400	289	284
MIN	203	282	218	245	269	320	524	369	815	244	152	190
AC-FT	16050	18800	16490	20520	17670	32760	50350	51430	92540	38930	14050	14100

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MEAN	354	428	447	420	509	596	781
MAX	436	743	864	747	1124	830	1122
(WY)	1998	1996	1996	1997	1996	1997	1997
MIN	261	316	268	239	227	409	552
(WY)	2002	2002	2002	2001	2001	2001	2001

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1996 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	137353	193434		
ANNUAL MEAN	376	530	663	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			952	1997
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			395	2001
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1840	May 15	2590	May 30
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	115	Aug 22	152	Aug 20
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	123	Aug 21	177	Aug 14
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	272400		383700	480300
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	684		1120	1520
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	271		323	436
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	166		226	249

## GRANDE RONDE RIVER BASIN

13331500 MINAM RIVER AT MINAM, OR  
(Hydrologic bench-mark station)

LOCATION.--Lat 45°37'12", long 117°43'32", in SW 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.29, T.2 N., R.41 E., Wallowa County, Hydrologic Unit 17060105, on left bank 2.3 mi downstream from Squaw Creek, 0.3 mi west of Minam, and at mile 0.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--240 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1912 to March 1914, September 1965 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1317.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,540.48 ft above NGVD of 1929. June 1912 to March 1914, nonrecording gage at approximately same site at different datum.

REMARKS.--Records fair except for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. No regulation. Minam Lake, capacity 440 acre-ft, has stored and diverted flow from Minam River since 1917 for irrigation in Lostine River basin. Continuous water temperature October 1965 to September 1985. Chemical analysis water years 1966 to 1995.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--38 years (water years 1913, 1966-2002), 456 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 25.83 in/yr, 330,500 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 6,260 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 16, 1974, gage height, 6.89 ft; maximum gage height, 7.3 ft May 28, 1913, datum then in use; minimum discharge, 10 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 6, 1972, Jan. 10, 1973, result of freezeup.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,450 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 14	1330	2,230	3.72	May 30	0130	*3,660	*4.84
May 20	0800	1,930	3.43	June 17	0000	3,040	4.39

Minimum discharge, 46 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 5-11.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	48	183	111	e80	e110	e155	363	711	2560	1370	e185	e135
2	48	150	106	e78	e105	e140	373	816	2430	1150	e180	e128
3	48	133	110	e84	e103	e130	354	917	2240	1050	e180	e125
4	48	121	100	e82	e100	159	360	861	2220	987	e175	e120
5	47	114	103	96	e95	151	414	842	2330	868	e175	e110
6	46	109	108	101	e95	157	506	751	2400	810	e180	e105
7	46	104	104	275	e100	168	507	681	2110	826	e190	e120
8	46	97	103	509	127	151	458	615	1750	867	e200	e135
9	46	e93	107	407	122	155	469	567	1470	763	e180	e120
10	46	e91	90	299	125	157	584	528	1280	662	e175	e110
11	70	e90	98	250	115	171	638	499	1140	629	e165	e100
12	81	89	102	217	110	215	700	532	1110	607	e160	e96
13	76	89	112	200	122	234	894	672	1220	574	e155	e93
14	87	114	148	182	134	234	1840	858	1550	551	e150	e90
15	94	147	138	170	124	218	1580	909	1990	501	e145	e87
16	73	117	137	156	131	206	1160	874	2570	452	e140	e85
17	65	113	143	157	136	194	948	973	2600	411	e135	e120
18	62	109	117	147	125	176	797	1090	2500	380	e132	e130
19	59	103	152	144	131	190	687	1450	2050	360	e130	e115
20	59	101	131	139	132	202	607	1900	1780	336	e130	e100
21	59	116	119	138	132	199	556	1630	1750	302	e155	e93
22	69	125	96	139	161	211	533	1370	1810	281	e195	e90
23	156	140	e82	133	288	267	556	1180	1930	265	e170	e100
24	105	118	e65	136	384	502	518	1060	1960	250	e150	e97
25	82	122	e69	146	292	609	511	1060	2070	237	e145	e92
26	76	114	e75	154	239	486	546	1160	2150	226	e142	e89
27	73	100	e83	133	e195	434	545	1430	2320	218	e125	e86
28	76	67	e90	e73	e170	391	517	1870	2080	206	e140	e86
29	76	112	e82	e90	---	345	537	2610	1990	198	e125	e86
30	87	119	e75	e101	---	316	630	3360	1660	192	e145	e100
31	262	---	e81	e108	---	322	---	2860	---	e190	e140	---
TOTAL	2316	3400	3237	5124	4203	7645	19688	36636	59020	16719	4894	3143
MEAN	74.7	113	104	165	150	247	656	1182	1967	539	158	105
MAX	262	183	152	509	384	609	1840	3360	2600	1370	200	135
MIN	46	67	65	73	95	130	354	499	1110	190	125	85
AC-FT	4590	6740	6420	10160	8340	15160	39050	72670	117100	33160	9710	6230
CFSM	0.31	0.47	0.44	0.69	0.63	1.03	2.73	4.92	8.20	2.25	0.66	0.44
IN.	0.36	0.53	0.50	0.79	0.65	1.18	3.05	5.68	9.15	2.59	0.76	0.49

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1913 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	95.2	151	190	202	257	318	545	1306	1555	614	152	95.8
MEAN	95.2	151	190	202	257	318	545	1306	1555	614	152	95.8
MAX	173	508	765	470	977	697	888	2016	3125	1392	257	180
(WY)	1969	1996	1996	1997	1996	1986	1913	1971	1974	1975	1974	1978
MIN	38.1	56.1	62.4	59.6	56.9	66.7	235	484	494	125	72.6	45.9
(WY)	1988	1994	1979	1977	1977	1977	1967	1977	1992	1977	1966	1987

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1913 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	95190	166025	
ANNUAL MEAN	261	455	456
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			713
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			189
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2080	May 15	3360
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	46	Oct 6	46
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	46	Oct 4	46
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	188800		329300
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.09		1.90
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	14.75		25.73
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	726		1390
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	110		155
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	53		82

e Estimated

13333000 GRANDE RONDE RIVER AT TROY, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°56'45", long 117°27'00", in NE 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.4, T.5 N., R.43 E., Wallowa County, Hydrologic Unit 17060106, on left bank, on upstream side of bridge at Troy, 100 ft downstream from Wenaha River, and at mile 45.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,275 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1944 to current year. Monthly discharge only August 1944, published in WSP 1317.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1397: 1946(M), 1948-50.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,585.98 ft above NGVD of 1929. Aug. 17, 1944, to Sept. 30, 1949, nonrecording gage at datum 10.85 ft lower. Oct. 1, 1949, to Sept. 5, 1963, water-stage recorder at datum 1.15 ft higher. Sept. 6, 1963 to Oct. 19, 1994, water-stage recorder at site 500 ft downstream, at present datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Flow slightly regulated by Wallowa Lake and small reservoirs. Diversions for irrigation upstream from station, chiefly in vicinity of LaGrande, Enterprise, and Wallowa; transbasin diversions for irrigation from Big Sheep Creek and tributaries in Imnaha River Basin to Wallowa River Basin, and from South Fork Catherine Creek to the Powder River Basin. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter and National Weather Service telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--58 years (water years 1945-2002), 3,068 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 2,222,000 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 51,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 9, 1996, gage height, 13.76 ft, from rating curve extended above 20,000 ft<sup>3</sup>; minimum discharge, 321 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Nov. 25, 1993; result of freezeup, but may have been less during period of ice effect that day.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 9,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 14	1730	*22,600	*10.44	May 30	1030	11,200	8.01

Minimum discharge, 438 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 1.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	443	1200	922	902	1300	2020	6390	6280	8530	4000	644	622
2	460	1020	894	903	1240	1820	6100	6770	8140	3340	619	614
3	480	971	923	991	1220	1670	5870	6970	7430	2950	591	615
4	481	900	922	1020	1180	1620	5950	6710	7010	2790	599	604
5	480	852	930	1010	1130	1600	6440	6340	7000	2550	626	585
6	489	824	939	1020	1130	1660	7150	5780	7070	2360	695	572
7	485	800	957	1470	1170	2150	7560	5260	6550	2300	685	580
8	492	773	939	3480	1210	2100	7320	4760	5660	2430	690	586
9	517	761	945	3960	1170	1940	7260	4210	4950	2330	691	589
10	524	750	911	3100	1160	1860	8390	3790	4610	2030	667	593
11	679	736	888	2570	1180	2030	9080	3500	4180	1860	646	595
12	714	740	888	2300	1150	4210	10300	3460	3910	1750	634	596
13	622	738	982	2190	1140	4310	11600	3730	3850	1680	613	585
14	638	833	1240	2040	1180	3670	19100	4370	4250	1640	593	557
15	636	907	1330	1880	1190	3170	17200	4660	5040	1530	590	540
16	638	866	1220	1730	1200	2850	13300	4620	6040	1410	572	536
17	607	843	1220	1620	1270	2610	10900	4740	6620	1290	568	554
18	591	834	1220	1540	1320	2370	9260	4930	6390	1210	549	596
19	586	805	1110	1510	1410	2340	8020	6050	6160	1090	526	584
20	584	796	1100	1460	1600	2730	7270	8130	5200	1040	535	537
21	578	883	1070	1510	1700	3020	6650	7960	4890	967	541	520
22	620	990	1050	1500	2010	3170	6540	6670	4810	895	621	525
23	784	1450	923	1430	2680	3480	6680	5860	4880	868	641	517
24	835	1230	880	1390	3900	4970	6030	5230	4970	844	631	524
25	705	1100	934	1480	3550	6640	5750	4920	5160	835	615	519
26	690	1020	1080	1600	2830	6330	5750	4970	5230	790	634	502
27	674	958	1040	1580	2420	6250	5730	5610	5540	745	631	503
28	692	976	1030	1400	2220	5810	5630	7200	5450	724	623	519
29	684	926	979	1240	---	5310	5670	8970	5160	714	627	514
30	712	876	918	1330	---	5250	5870	10700	4850	703	634	546
31	1120	---	888	1310	---	5710	---	9510	---	667	631	---
TOTAL	19240	27358	31272	52466	45860	104670	244760	182660	169530	50332	19162	16829
MEAN	621	912	1009	1692	1638	3376	8159	5892	5651	1624	618	561
MAX	1120	1450	1330	3960	3900	6640	19100	10700	8530	4000	695	622
MIN	443	736	880	902	1130	1600	5630	3460	3850	667	526	502
AC-FT	38160	54260	62030	104100	90960	207600	485500	362300	336300	99830	38010	33380

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1945 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	877	1239	1984	2189	3193	4300	6333	7351	5652	2155	842	764
MEAN	877	1239	1984	2189	3193	4300	6333	7351	5652	2155	842	764
MAX	2559	3766	7212	6280	14390	11520	11390	13820	11610	4951	1385	1291
(WY)	1960	1996	1996	1974	1996	1972	1997	1948	1974	1975	1984	1984
MIN	528	618	685	702	769	888	2257	2368	1501	520	438	409
(WY)	1988	1988	1945	1979	1977	1977	1968	1977	1992	1977	1992	2001

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1945 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	582663	964139	
ANNUAL MEAN	1596	2641	3068
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			5253
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1136
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	7460	May 15	19100
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	385	Sep 1	443
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	389	Sep 7	474
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	1156000		1912000
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4180		6540
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	894		1220
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	434		585

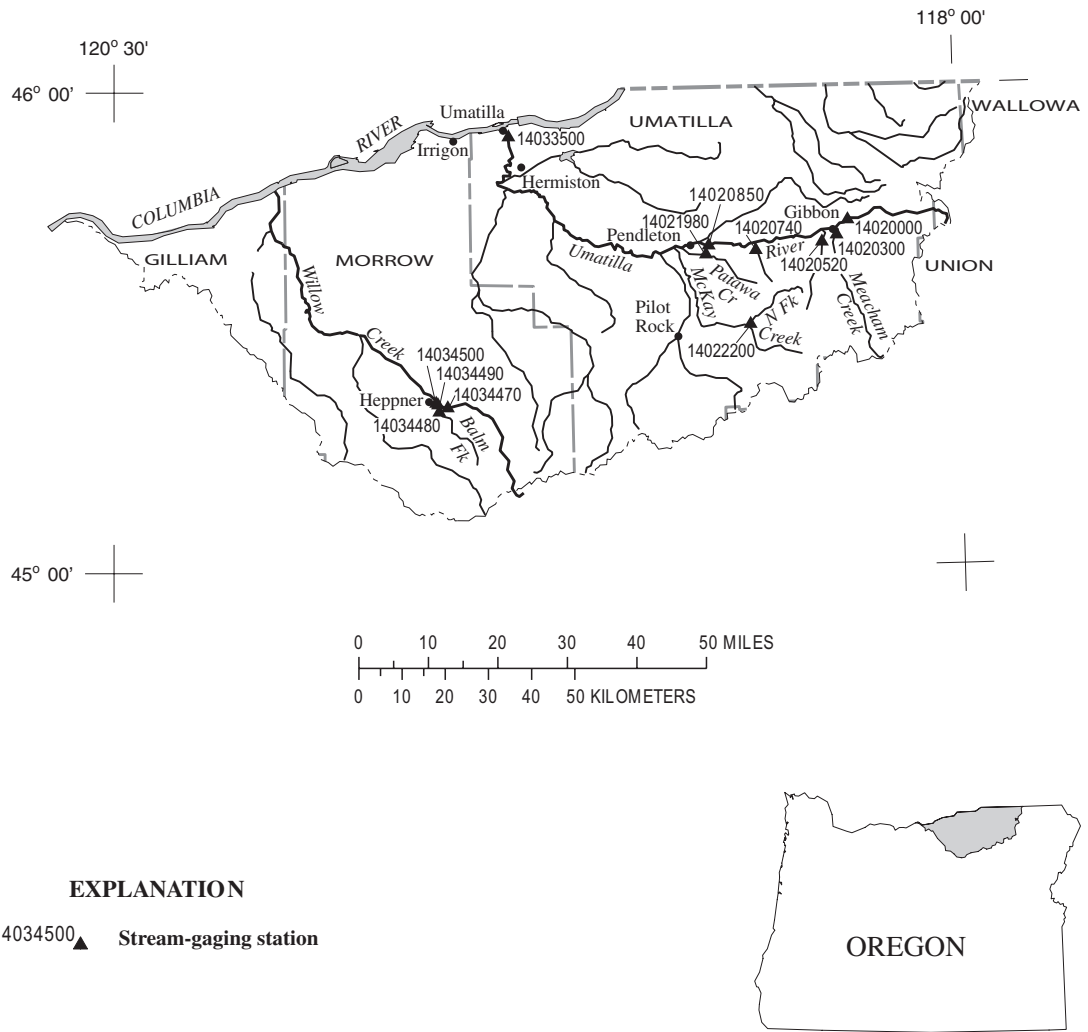


Figure 11. Location of surface-water stations in the Umatilla and Willow Creek Basins.

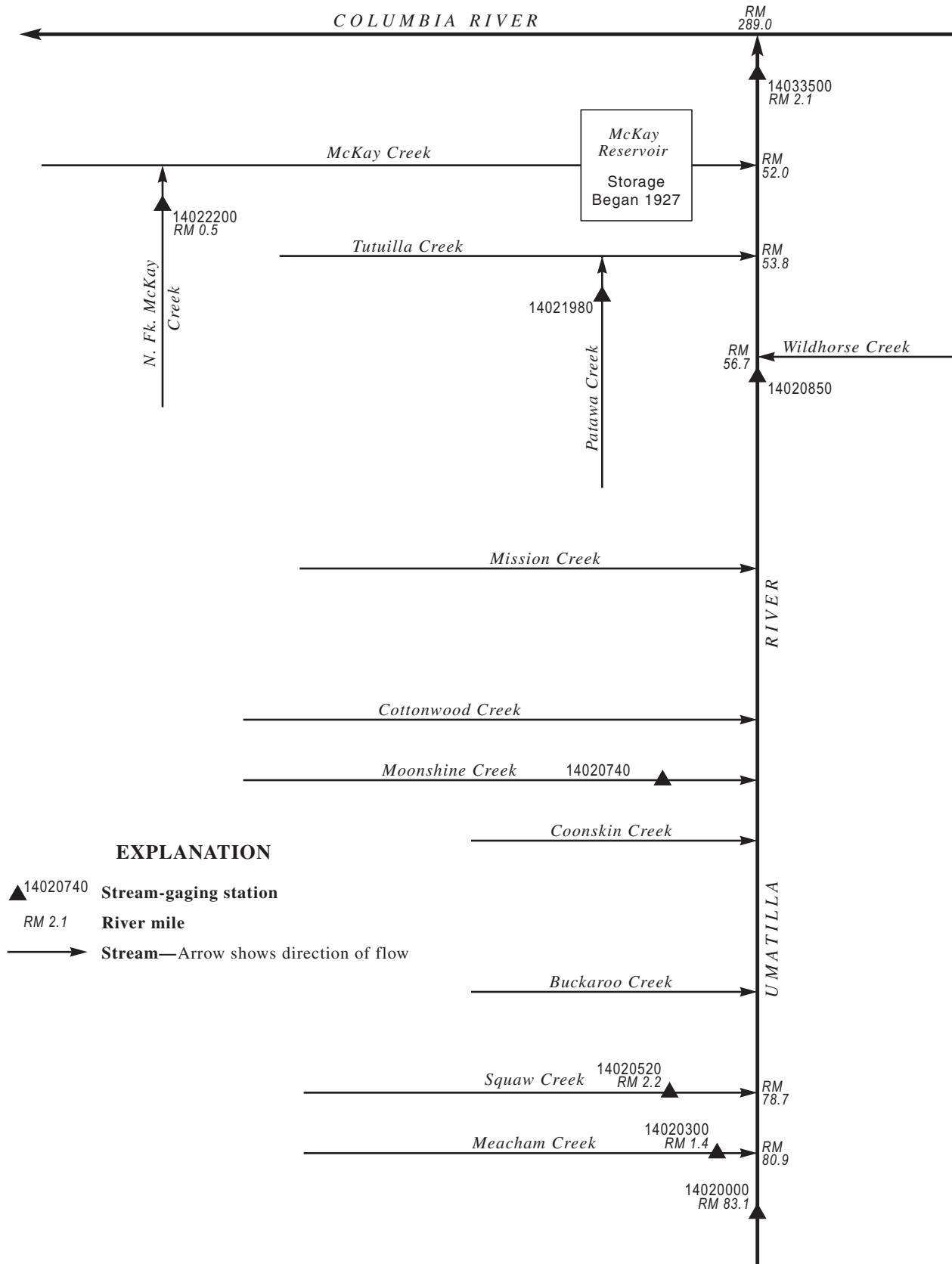


Figure 12. Schematic diagram showing gaging stations in the Umatilla River Basin.

UMATILLA RIVER BASIN

14020000 UMATILLA RIVER ABOVE MEACHAM CREEK, NEAR GIBBON, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°43'11", long 118°19'20", in SE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.21, T.3 N., R.36 E., Umatilla County, Hydrologic Unit 17070103, Umatilla Indian Reservation, on right bank 0.8 mi downstream from Ryan Creek, 2.2 mi upstream from Meacham Creek, 2.5 mi northeast of Gibbon, and at mile 83.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--131 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1933 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1935: 1946-48(M), 1950(M), 1953(M), 1956-59(M), drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,854.81 ft above NGVD of 1929. Prior to June 27, 1939, at site 1 mi downstream at datum 43.94 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Records good. No regulation or diversion upstream from station. Continuous water-quality records for the period June 1959 to September 1980 have been collected at this location. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--69 years (water years 1934-2002), 227 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 23.49 in/yr, 164,100 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 6,220 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Nov. 28, 1995, gage height, 9.40 ft (high-water mark), from rating curve extended above 3,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; maximum gage height, 9.50 ft Jan. 29, 1965; minimum discharge, 16 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Nov. 9, 1965, momentary regulation from unknown source.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Feb. 24	0215	1,840	6.10	Apr. 14	0815	*3,500	*7.52
Minimum discharge, 38 ft <sup>3</sup> /s Aug. 15, 17, 25, 26, Aug. 29 to Sept. 5, 9-16.							

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	44	71	121	89	124	238	e600	628	327	77	45	39
2	44	64	131	103	115	206	481	677	294	75	45	39
3	44	60	145	153	111	182	424	677	268	72	45	40
4	44	58	142	177	107	170	438	570	246	70	45	40
5	44	57	132	169	106	165	556	500	230	69	46	40
6	45	55	129	175	107	175	735	425	211	67	46	40
7	45	55	148	464	113	184	722	381	193	67	45	41
8	46	54	155	884	131	184	638	335	183	70	44	40
9	46	52	148	664	132	177	659	318	178	65	44	40
10	46	52	135	435	131	172	986	304	190	62	43	40
11	66	52	128	320	131	181	1080	302	166	60	43	40
12	53	52	118	268	130	390	1400	338	153	58	42	40
13	49	53	205	237	131	456	1520	418	144	57	42	40
14	48	72	450	213	136	379	2690	462	137	58	42	39
15	48	68	304	188	141	320	1700	457	129	56	41	39
16	47	65	233	168	147	289	1030	e410	121	55	41	40
17	47	77	215	154	150	260	749	e390	115	54	41	46
18	48	78	198	143	161	232	584	e420	161	53	41	45
19	48	73	175	139	187	231	488	e460	141	53	41	42
20	48	73	159	132	217	257	448	e500	123	52	42	41
21	49	97	147	139	255	268	433	e460	114	51	43	41
22	62	148	136	137	382	258	483	e430	109	50	44	41
23	69	295	126	129	903	260	551	416	103	49	42	41
24	56	196	116	126	1430	646	464	395	98	49	41	41
25	52	160	111	179	702	1160	461	383	92	49	40	41
26	50	134	106	227	453	790	493	390	88	48	42	41
27	50	123	103	198	339	e660	501	413	86	47	43	41
28	54	121	102	174	282	e600	472	481	82	47	41	42
29	53	121	96	e155	---	e550	522	466	88	46	40	43
30	59	121	93	e140	---	e600	593	422	81	46	40	44
31	91	---	91	131	---	e660	---	363	---	45	40	---
TOTAL	1595	2757	4798	7010	7454	11300	22901	13591	4651	1777	1320	1227
MEAN	51.5	91.9	155	226	266	365	763	438	155	57.3	42.6	40.9
MAX	91	295	450	884	1430	1160	2690	677	327	77	46	46
MIN	44	52	91	89	106	165	424	302	81	45	40	39
AC-FT	3160	5470	9520	13900	14790	22410	45420	26960	9230	3520	2620	2430
CFSM	0.39	0.70	1.18	1.73	2.03	2.78	5.83	3.35	1.18	0.44	0.33	0.31
IN.	0.45	0.78	1.36	1.99	2.12	3.21	6.50	3.86	1.32	0.50	0.37	0.35

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1934 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	57.4	129	236	263	328	392	539	442	184	64.1	47.0	46.7
MEAN	57.4	129	236	263	328	392	539	442	184	64.1	47.0	46.7
MAX	169	405	716	656	1074	989	885	1135	591	110	63.4	81.6
(WY)	1952	1948	1976	1965	1996	1972	1974	1948	1974	1948	1975	1959
MIN	39.1	40.2	44.4	45.7	71.8	189	162	67.0	49.4	39.5	36.9	34.9
(WY)	1936	1936	1966	1937	1977	1955	1941	1934	1992	1934	1939	1935

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1934 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	57934	80381	
ANNUAL MEAN	159	220	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			227
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			415
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	850	Apr 27	2690
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	39	Aug 17	39
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	40	Aug 14	40
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	114900		159400
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.21		1.68
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	16.45		22.83
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	421		500
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	98		128
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	42		42

e Estimated



14020300 MEACHAM CREEK AT GIBBON, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°41'20", long 118°21'20", in SE 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.31, T.3 N., R.36 E., Umatilla County, Hydrologic Unit 17070103, on left bank 250 ft downstream from Union Pacific railroad bridge, 0.9 mi southeast of Gibbon, and at mile 1.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--176 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1975 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,803.05 ft above NGVD of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good. No regulation or diversion upstream from station. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--27 years (water years 1976-2002), 203 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 15.66 in/yr, 147,000 acre-ft.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 5,930 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Nov. 28, 1995, gage height, 7.67 ft, from rating curve extended above 4,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; maximum gage height, 8.16 ft, from floodmark; minimum discharge, 6.6 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 29, 1984.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Jan. 25, 1975, reached a stage of 7.21 ft, from floodmark, discharge, about 8,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 14	1100	*2,700	*5.68	No other peak greater than base discharge.			
Minimum discharge, 7.2 ft <sup>3</sup> /s Sept. 24.							

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	10	22	75	64	114	314	1010	362	134	27	12	9.0
2	10	e20	78	66	105	265	853	383	121	26	12	9.1
3	10	e19	86	84	100	227	762	389	110	24	11	9.7
4	10	e18	91	110	93	205	823	307	101	22	11	9.8
5	10	e16	90	127	91	190	1020	265	92	22	11	9.4
6	10	e14	92	133	92	195	1230	229	84	21	11	9.6
7	10	e13	100	298	97	218	1140	206	77	21	11	9.7
8	11	e12	106	707	108	226	1070	186	72	21	10	9.7
9	11	e11	107	700	111	219	1070	172	74	20	10	9.4
10	11	e10	102	496	109	210	1420	163	90	20	10	8.7
11	15	e9.8	97	379	111	222	1510	160	80	19	9.8	8.4
12	13	e9.6	89	308	108	385	1620	160	71	18	9.2	8.3
13	12	e9.4	143	271	108	521	1630	189	65	17	9.0	8.2
14	13	e10	367	241	109	476	2250	214	60	18	8.6	8.1
15	13	e13	302	207	116	412	1720	207	55	17	8.3	8.1
16	13	19	231	176	126	364	1230	203	50	17	8.2	8.5
17	13	24	197	153	133	321	923	193	47	16	8.3	11
18	14	24	173	139	140	278	699	198	62	16	8.3	10
19	13	24	155	136	167	267	543	216	66	15	8.4	9.2
20	13	25	139	130	191	274	471	235	61	15	8.5	8.8
21	14	30	128	129	216	295	430	203	50	14	9.1	9.1
22	17	37	119	128	316	303	443	173	46	14	9.5	9.2
23	17	96	107	117	687	327	485	157	43	13	8.9	9.2
24	16	113	95	110	1430	542	408	147	39	13	8.5	9.2
25	16	100	87	174	901	1070	366	144	37	13	8.7	8.4
26	15	90	83	220	603	972	364	148	34	13	9.2	9.1
27	16	82	79	193	460	889	358	158	31	13	9.9	9.1
28	17	82	78	157	380	782	324	183	30	13	9.3	9.3
29	17	77	73	139	---	687	322	179	31	12	8.9	9.7
30	19	75	69	135	---	702	353	167	29	12	9.0	11
31	26	---	67	124	---	858	---	148	---	12	9.1	---
TOTAL	425	1104.8	3805	6551	7322	13216	26847	6444	1942	534	295.7	276.0
MEAN	13.7	36.8	123	211	262	426	895	208	64.7	17.2	9.54	9.20
MAX	26	113	367	707	1430	1070	2250	389	134	27	12	11
MIN	10	9.4	67	64	91	190	322	144	29	12	8.2	8.1
AC-FT	843	2190	7550	12990	14520	26210	53250	12780	3850	1060	587	547
CFSM	0.08	0.21	0.70	1.20	1.49	2.42	5.08	1.18	0.37	0.10	0.05	0.05
IN.	0.09	0.23	0.80	1.38	1.55	2.79	5.67	1.36	0.41	0.11	0.06	0.06

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1976 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
MEAN	16.2	79.8	204	241	390	507	555	311	98.2	23.8	12.5	12.0																
MAX	28.8	323	582	583	1074	1016	956	668	354	52.2	20.7	16.7																
(WY)	2001	1996	1976	1997	1996	1997	1985	1991	1984	1984	1993	1978																
MIN	8.48	11.2	18.0	22.2	27.1	134	228	58.3	21.7	13.2	8.48	8.95																
(WY)	1988	1988	1977	1977	1977	1977	1986	1992	1992	1977	1986	2001																

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 2002 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1976 - 2002
ANNUAL TOTAL	47661.5	68762.5	
ANNUAL MEAN	131	188	203
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			352
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			66.2
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	783	Mar 25	2250
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	8.3	Sep 5	8.1
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	8.4	Sep 12	8.3
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	94540	136400	147000
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	0.74	1.07	1.15
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.07	14.53	15.66
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	467	480	552
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	70	84	72
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	9.1	9.3	11

e Estimated

UMATILLA RIVER BASIN

14020520 SQUAW CREEK NEAR GIBBON, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°40'22", long 118°24'00", in NW 1/4 NE 1/4 sec.11, T.2 N., R.35 E., Umatilla County, Hydrologic Unit 17070103, on right bank, 2 mi southwest of townsite of Gibbon, and at mile 2.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--32.6 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1998 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 1,850 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records poor. No regulation or diversion upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--4 years (water years 1999-2002), 28.9 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 12.04 in/yr, 20,930 acre-ft/yr

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 30, 1998, gage height, 3.71 ft, from highwater mark, from rating curve extended above 300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; minimum discharge, 0.55 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 11, 2001, Aug. 13-18, Sept. 13-15, 2002.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 370 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Feb. 24	0230	*622	*3.19	Mar. 24	2000	479	2.85
Minimum discharge, 0.55 ft <sup>3</sup> /s Aug. 13-18, Sept. 13-15.							

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.4	6.1	23	6.8	17	54	120	16	4.2	e1.3	0.80	0.77
2	1.4	5.2	23	8.7	15	46	101	15	3.3	e1.3	0.79	0.77
3	1.4	4.6	26	18	15	39	85	13	3.1	e1.3	0.81	0.84
4	1.4	4.3	27	30	13	35	82	13	3.0	e1.3	0.94	0.88
5	1.4	4.1	24	29	13	33	100	13	2.9	e1.2	1.0	0.88
6	1.4	3.9	26	38	14	34	113	12	2.6	e1.2	0.97	e0.90
7	1.5	3.7	37	172	15	36	100	11	2.5	e1.2	0.96	e0.90
8	1.7	3.6	38	187	18	36	89	11	2.6	e1.2	0.92	e0.89
9	1.7	3.5	32	126	18	35	96	10	3.9	e1.2	0.84	e0.86
10	1.9	3.4	27	80	18	34	153	9.5	5.0	e1.2	0.81	e0.82
11	2.9	3.3	24	56	17	40	148	8.3	4.0	e1.1	0.79	e0.79
12	2.3	3.1	19	44	16	107	147	7.6	3.3	e1.0	0.78	0.72
13	2.1	3.2	63	36	15	121	133	8.0	3.0	e1.0	0.75	0.71
14	2.1	5.2	142	30	15	103	208	7.2	2.6	e1.0	0.72	0.68
15	2.1	6.7	75	24	14	85	169	6.8	2.3	e1.0	0.70	0.64
16	2.0	6.5	48	20	14	71	125	6.5	2.1	e0.98	0.70	0.74
17	2.0	7.8	40	17	14	61	95	6.4	2.0	e0.98	0.69	1.1
18	2.2	8.2	36	14	15	53	76	6.5	5.0	e0.98	0.71	1.1
19	2.3	7.7	29	14	18	57	64	6.0	5.0	e0.96	0.77	0.98
20	2.2	7.8	24	14	21	73	54	6.5	3.7	e0.96	0.81	0.92
21	2.4	16	21	16	30	75	47	6.9	3.2	e0.96	0.96	0.91
22	3.7	41	18	17	76	68	42	6.7	2.5	e0.94	0.99	0.90
23	3.6	101	16	15	281	73	38	6.1	2.2	e0.94	0.87	0.87
24	3.0	47	14	15	371	242	32	5.2	2.0	e0.94	0.82	0.88
25	2.8	32	13	62	180	320	29	4.6	1.8	0.94	0.80	0.90
26	2.6	28	12	84	124	212	27	4.6	e1.6	0.90	0.83	0.80
27	2.7	27	10	55	88	176	24	4.7	e1.5	0.90	0.87	0.88
28	3.1	27	9.2	39	69	141	21	6.2	e1.5	0.88	0.82	0.90
29	3.2	24	8.3	29	---	119	18	5.2	e1.6	0.84	0.75	1.1
30	3.9	23	7.9	24	---	111	18	4.6	e1.4	0.82	0.76	1.4
31	7.7	---	7.3	20	---	117	---	4.2	---	0.81	0.77	---
TOTAL	76.1	467.9	919.7	1340.5	1534	2807	2554	252.3	85.4	32.23	25.50	26.43
MEAN	2.45	15.6	29.7	43.2	54.8	90.5	85.1	8.14	2.85	1.04	0.82	0.88
MAX	7.7	101	142	187	371	320	208	16	5.0	1.3	1.0	1.4
MIN	1.4	3.1	7.3	6.8	13	33	18	4.2	1.4	0.81	0.69	0.64
AC-FT	151	928	1820	2660	3040	5570	5070	500	169	64	51	52
CFSM	0.08	0.48	0.91	1.33	1.68	2.78	2.61	0.25	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.03
IN.	0.09	0.53	1.05	1.53	1.75	3.20	2.91	0.29	0.10	0.04	0.03	0.03

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1999 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	3.39	17.2	52.3	44.0	60.8	94.1	54.5	13.4	5.01	1.34	0.98	1.21
MEAN	3.39	17.2	52.3	44.0	60.8	94.1	54.5	13.4	5.01	1.34	0.98	1.21
MAX	7.55	20.5	88.9	76.7	98.1	144	85.1	20.7	11.2	1.67	1.09	1.91
(WY)	2001	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2002	1999	2000	2000	1999	2000
MIN	1.14	15.6	21.9	17.2	24.9	57.3	34.6	8.14	2.62	1.04	0.82	0.88
(WY)	2000	2002	2001	2001	2001	2001	2000	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1999 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL		6987.76		10121.06								
ANNUAL MEAN		19.1		27.7								
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN									28.9			
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN									35.5			2000
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN				142	Dec 14	371	Feb 24	830	Dec 30	1998		
LOWEST DAILY MEAN				0.86	Sep 4	0.64	Sep 15	0.64	Sep 15	2002		
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM				0.92	Aug 30	0.72	Aug 13	0.72	Aug 13	2002		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)		13860		20080		20930						
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)		0.59		0.85		0.89						
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)		7.97		11.55		12.04						
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS		63		86		76						
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS		7.7		6.7		9.8						
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS		1.00		0.85		0.97						

e Estimated

14020740 MOONSHINE CREEK NEAR MISSION, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°39'36", long 118°33'55" (revised), in NW 1/4 NE 1/4 sec.16, T.2 N., R.34 E., Umatilla County, Hydrologic Unit 17070103, Umatilla Indian Reservation, on left bank, 60 ft upstream from county road crossing, 5.7 mi west of Mission, and at mile 1.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4.62 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1991 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR OR-93-1: 1992(M); WDR OR-94-1: 1993.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 1,600 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records poor. No known regulation.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--11 years (water years 1992-2002), 3.07 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 2,220 acre-ft per year.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 247 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 7, 1996, gage height, 6.67 ft, from rating curve extended above 75 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; no flow part of or all of each day Oct. 1-14, 1992, Sept. 6-10, 1993, Oct. 2, 15-19, 1993.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 30 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Feb. 24	unknown	*83	a*6.00	Mar. 25	1615	36	5.62

Minimum discharge, 0.05 ft<sup>3</sup>/s part or all of each day Sept. 13, 14, 28-30.  
a From floodmark.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	0.19	0.40	2.6	0.97	3.1	e7.0	7.2	1.7	0.48	0.17	0.07	0.06
2	0.19	0.40	2.6	1.2	3.0	e6.0	6.4	1.6	0.45	0.17	0.07	0.06
3	0.19	0.36	2.4	1.7	2.9	e5.5	5.4	1.5	0.43	0.17	0.07	0.06
4	0.19	0.39	2.0	2.2	2.7	e5.0	4.9	1.5	0.39	0.17	0.07	0.06
5	0.19	0.40	1.8	2.3	2.5	e4.8	4.6	1.5	0.36	0.15	0.07	0.06
6	0.18	0.40	1.8	2.4	2.4	e5.0	4.2	1.5	0.36	0.14	0.07	0.07
7	0.19	0.40	2.2	3.8	2.5	e5.2	3.7	1.4	0.34	0.14	0.07	0.07
8	0.19	0.40	2.3	6.4	2.9	e5.4	3.3	1.4	0.32	0.14	0.07	0.07
9	0.19	0.41	2.2	4.9	2.9	e5.1	3.4	1.3	0.33	0.14	0.07	0.07
10	0.21	0.45	2.1	4.1	2.9	e5.1	4.7	1.2	0.32	0.14	0.07	0.07
11	0.24	0.45	2.1	3.6	2.7	e5.5	4.7	1.2	0.31	0.13	0.07	0.07
12	0.22	0.45	2.0	3.3	2.5	e8.0	4.9	1.1	0.29	0.12	0.07	0.07
13	0.22	0.46	5.9	3.1	2.4	e10	4.8	1.0	0.29	0.12	0.07	0.06
14	0.22	0.50	7.0	2.8	2.1	e8.5	14	1.0	0.28	0.12	0.07	0.06
15	0.24	0.50	4.1	2.4	2.0	e7.7	12	e0.90	0.25	0.12	0.07	0.06
16	0.25	0.50	3.4	2.2	1.9	e7.0	9.5	e0.90	0.24	0.11	0.07	0.06
17	0.25	0.51	3.1	2.0	1.8	e6.2	8.1	e0.80	0.22	0.10	0.07	0.06
18	0.25	0.50	3.0	1.8	1.8	e6.2	6.9	e0.80	0.27	0.10	0.07	0.06
19	0.25	0.50	2.6	2.9	2.1	e6.5	6.0	e0.70	0.24	0.10	0.07	0.06
20	0.27	0.55	2.4	3.0	2.4	e6.7	5.1	e0.70	0.23	0.09	0.07	0.06
21	0.29	0.56	2.1	3.2	3.2	e7.0	4.6	e0.60	0.22	0.09	0.07	0.06
22	0.34	0.67	1.9	3.1	5.1	e8.0	3.8	0.61	0.22	0.09	0.07	0.06
23	0.34	2.3	1.7	2.7	e28	e13	3.3	0.61	0.22	0.09	0.07	0.06
24	0.35	2.1	1.6	2.6	e34	e24	2.8	0.58	0.21	0.09	0.06	0.06
25	0.36	2.7	1.4	3.8	e17	e29	2.6	0.55	0.20	0.09	0.06	0.06
26	0.36	2.8	1.3	4.7	e12	24	2.5	0.53	0.19	0.08	0.06	0.06
27	0.37	2.7	1.2	4.4	e10	17	2.4	0.50	0.18	0.09	0.06	0.06
28	0.36	2.7	1.1	4.0	e8.0	13	2.2	0.50	0.17	0.09	0.06	0.06
29	0.36	2.5	1.0	3.5	---	11	2.0	0.50	0.18	0.07	0.06	0.05
30	0.42	2.7	1.0	3.2	---	9.3	1.9	0.50	0.17	0.07	0.06	0.06
31	0.42	---	0.97	3.1	---	8.3	---	0.48	---	0.07	0.06	---
TOTAL	8.29	30.66	72.87	95.37	166.8	290.0	151.9	29.66	8.36	3.56	2.09	1.86
MEAN	0.27	1.02	2.35	3.08	5.96	9.35	5.06	0.96	0.28	0.11	0.067	0.062
MAX	0.42	2.8	7.0	6.4	34	29	14	1.7	0.48	0.17	0.07	0.07
MIN	0.18	0.36	0.97	0.97	1.8	4.8	1.9	0.48	0.17	0.07	0.06	0.05
AC-FT	16	61	145	189	331	575	301	59	17	7.1	4.1	3.7

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1992 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
MEAN	0.18	1.88	5.09	5.94	7.43	8.15	4.31	3.21	0.54	0.13	0.094	0.072
MAX	0.58	4.46	14.2	9.67	25.1	15.4	9.35	12.6	1.39	0.23	0.19	0.15
(WY)	2001	1992	1997	1996	2000	2001	1995	2000	2000	1995	2001	
MIN	0.000	0.22	0.48	1.93	1.90	2.41	0.58	0.13	0.000	0.002	0.001	0.000
(WY)	1992	2000	1994	1992	1994	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1992 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	854.99	861.42	
ANNUAL MEAN	2.34	2.36	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			3.07
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			4.95
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	26	Apr 12	34
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	0.12	Jul 23	0.05
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	0.13	Jul 21	0.06
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	1700		1710
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	5.6		6.1
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	0.67		0.60
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	0.14		0.07

e Estimated

UMATILLA RIVER BASIN

14020850 UMATILLA RIVER AT WEST RESERVATION BOUNDARY, NEAR PENDLETON, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°40'18", long 118°44'08", in NE 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.7, T.2 N., R.33 E., Umatilla County, Hydrologic Unit 17070103, on left bank, 0.5 mi east of west line of boundary for Umatilla Indian Reservarion, 1.6 mi upstream from Wildhorse Creek, 2.5 mi east of Post Office in Pendleton, and at mile 58.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--440 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 1,130 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good. No known regulation. Many diversions for irrigation upstream from station. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--7 years (water years 1996-2002), 556 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 403,000 acre-ft.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 12,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 9, 1996, gage height, 11.64 ft; minimum discharge, 34 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 16-18, 2002.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 3,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Feb. 24	0900	4,630	7.48	Apr. 14	1430	*7,520	*9.04
Mar. 25	0800	3,670	6.92				

Minimum discharge, 34 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 16-18.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	43	85	308	223	339	685	1780	1090	525	105	42	38
2	42	76	316	231	315	608	1540	1160	472	100	41	38
3	42	70	338	294	302	526	1320	1210	423	93	42	38
4	42	67	357	384	288	480	1330	1050	381	89	42	41
5	43	65	350	415	281	445	1630	932	348	87	44	41
6	43	62	337	414	281	448	2100	801	322	84	43	41
7	44	62	375	775	289	481	2030	711	293	82	43	42
8	45	61	402	1730	323	493	1850	629	274	85	43	42
9	45	59	400	1750	341	478	1780	584	274	83	41	41
10	45	57	379	1220	335	456	2430	550	297	78	40	40
11	54	56	360	912	333	462	2930	527	267	75	39	39
12	56	56	336	741	326	773	3280	548	228	67	38	38
13	50	55	381	642	319	1170	3590	643	209	59	38	38
14	47	62	1070	571	320	1070	5610	749	196	58	36	39
15	48	70	902	508	324	943	4680	755	184	56	35	39
16	47	69	696	448	333	829	2830	736	172	53	35	40
17	47	83	601	408	345	726	2000	715	163	50	35	44
18	47	93	560	366	361	653	1570	717	195	49	35	47
19	47	96	500	358	402	623	1280	803	223	49	36	44
20	47	98	449	344	469	674	1150	939	191	49	37	40
21	47	120	411	346	521	690	1060	831	171	48	39	40
22	55	165	383	352	733	695	1070	701	157	46	42	40
23	65	468	354	335	1620	717	1180	637	147	46	41	40
24	61	467	329	318	3910	1450	1050	600	139	45	40	39
25	55	399	303	419	2330	3260	975	584	128	45	39	39
26	52	356	284	631	1470	2460	989	576	120	45	39	40
27	52	323	271	574	1050	2020	1000	621	114	43	42	41
28	55	320	268	494	839	1700	933	720	111	43	41	42
29	56	313	253	430	---	1410	946	732	119	43	38	42
30	59	311	240	399	---	1320	1040	686	117	42	37	43
31	80	---	231	361	---	1470	---	586	---	42	38	---
TOTAL	1561	4644	12744	17393	19099	30215	56953	23123	6960	1939	1221	1216
MEAN	50.4	155	411	561	682	975	1898	746	232	62.5	39.4	40.5
MAX	80	468	1070	1750	3910	3260	5610	1210	525	105	44	47
MIN	42	55	231	223	281	445	933	527	111	42	35	38
AC-FT	3100	9210	25280	34500	37880	59930	113000	45860	13810	3850	2420	2410

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MEAN	67.1	305	696	778	1081	1244	1347
MAX	101	717	1186	1360	2801	1971	1898
(WY)	2001	1996	1997	1997	1996	2002	1998
MIN	50.4	155	245	246	339	871	693
(WY)	2002	2002	2001	2001	2001	2001	1998

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1996 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	128269	177068		
ANNUAL MEAN	351	485		
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			556	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			777	1997
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1650	Apr 28	5610	Apr 14
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	39	Aug 20	35	Aug 15
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	39	Sep 9	36	Aug 14
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	254400		351200	403000
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1080		1170	1360
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	218		302	279
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	40		41	45

14021980 PATAWA CREEK AT WEST RESERVATION BOUNDARY, NEAR PENDLETON, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°39'11", long 118°44'39", in NW 1/4 SW 1/4 sec. 18, T.2 N., R.33 E., Umatilla County, Hydrologic Unit 17070103, Umatilla Indian Reservation, on right bank, at downstream side of county road crossing, 2 mi southwest of Pendleton City Hall, and at mile 2.9.

DRAINAGE AREA.--30 mi<sup>2</sup>, excludes about 1 mi<sup>2</sup> in upper basin where water has been diverted directly to the Umatilla River.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1973 to April 1975 (discharge measurements only), October 1991 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR OR-94-1: 1993 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 1,220 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records poor. No known regulation.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--11 years (water years 1992-2002), 5.28 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 3,830 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge 378 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 7, 1996, gage height, 7.94 ft; minimum discharge, 0.01 ft<sup>3</sup>/s July 22, 23, 27, 28, July 30 to Aug. 1, 1999.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 57 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Mar. 24	2100	*74	*5.33	No other peak greater than base discharge.			
Minimum daily discharge, 0.06 ft <sup>3</sup> /s Oct. 2-8.							

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	0.07	e0.12	e0.42	0.41	1.4	3.7	4.9	1.4	0.59	0.21	0.26	0.25
2	0.06	e0.12	e0.40	0.41	1.4	3.1	4.1	1.2	0.52	0.21	0.20	0.21
3	0.06	e0.12	e0.36	0.39	1.4	2.7	3.6	1.2	0.47	0.22	0.19	0.20
4	0.06	e0.12	e0.32	0.38	1.4	2.5	3.1	1.1	0.44	0.22	0.17	0.19
5	0.06	e0.12	e0.30	0.40	1.4	2.2	2.8	1.1	0.40	0.22	0.15	0.17
6	e0.06	e0.12	e0.28	0.41	1.4	2.4	2.5	1.1	0.40	0.22	0.16	0.14
7	e0.06	e0.12	0.27	0.40	1.3	2.5	2.3	1.0	0.40	0.23	0.16	0.19
8	e0.06	e0.12	0.28	0.40	2.2	2.2	2.1	0.95	0.39	0.22	0.13	0.25
9	e0.07	e0.13	0.28	0.42	2.6	2.3	2.0	0.93	0.45	0.21	0.12	0.22
10	e0.07	e0.14	0.30	0.40	2.5	2.2	2.9	0.93	0.44	0.23	0.14	0.21
11	e0.07	e0.14	0.31	0.40	2.2	2.1	2.8	0.87	0.41	0.22	0.15	0.19
12	e0.07	e0.14	0.33	0.39	2.1	3.3	3.3	0.84	0.41	0.23	0.17	0.18
13	e0.07	e0.14	0.33	0.39	2.0	5.5	3.4	0.82	0.39	0.22	0.22	0.17
14	e0.07	e0.15	0.33	0.44	1.7	5.4	6.9	0.79	0.39	0.21	0.21	0.15
15	e0.07	e0.15	0.41	0.41	1.6	5.4	6.6	0.76	0.37	0.21	0.24	0.15
16	e0.08	e0.16	0.29	0.41	1.4	5.7	6.0	0.75	0.36	0.22	0.28	0.15
17	e0.08	e0.16	0.28	0.40	1.3	6.1	5.6	0.81	0.35	0.21	0.25	0.22
18	e0.09	e0.16	0.27	0.40	1.3	6.0	5.2	0.77	0.38	e0.22	0.27	0.17
19	e0.09	e0.16	0.30	0.43	1.2	6.7	4.6	0.74	0.31	e0.21	0.29	0.16
20	e0.10	e0.17	0.35	0.41	1.3	12	4.2	0.74	0.27	0.23	0.34	0.15
21	e0.10	e0.18	0.35	0.40	1.4	13	3.8	0.73	0.26	0.23	0.38	0.14
22	e0.10	e0.24	0.38	0.39	2.2	13	3.3	0.73	0.26	0.26	0.38	0.16
23	e0.10	e0.38	0.40	0.40	5.6	13	3.0	0.71	0.26	0.30	0.41	0.17
24	e0.11	e0.36	0.42	0.41	13	26	2.6	0.71	0.26	0.32	0.42	0.16
25	e0.11	e0.46	0.41	0.46	8.5	40	2.3	0.73	0.25	0.33	0.41	0.16
26	e0.11	e0.47	0.34	1.9	6.4	20	2.2	0.73	0.25	0.34	0.39	0.15
27	e0.11	e0.46	0.36	2.3	5.2	14	2.0	0.73	0.24	0.25	0.36	0.14
28	e0.11	e0.44	0.36	2.1	4.4	10	1.9	0.76	0.23	0.26	0.34	0.12
29	e0.12	e0.42	0.34	1.8	---	8.1	1.7	0.69	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.11
30	e0.12	e0.44	0.37	1.8	---	6.6	1.5	0.66	0.22	0.24	0.30	0.11
31	e0.12	---	0.40	1.5	---	5.6	---	0.64	---	0.28	0.28	---
TOTAL	2.63	6.61	10.54	21.56	79.8	253.3	103.2	26.62	10.62	7.45	8.08	5.14
MEAN	0.085	0.22	0.34	0.70	2.85	8.17	3.44	0.86	0.35	0.24	0.26	0.17
MAX	0.12	0.47	0.42	2.3	13	40	6.9	1.4	0.59	0.34	0.42	0.25
MIN	0.06	0.12	0.27	0.38	1.2	2.1	1.5	0.64	0.22	0.21	0.12	0.11
AC-FT	5.2	13	21	43	158	502	205	53	21	15	16	10

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1992 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
MEAN	0.52	1.94	4.67	9.37	11.2	14.2	9.77	8.72	1.68	0.71	0.51	0.43
MAX	1.10	5.88	14.5	21.8	34.6	26.7	24.2	37.0	3.67	1.45	0.98	0.89
(WY)	2001	1992	1997	1997	1996	1997	2001	1995	1998	1997	1997	1993
MIN	0.085	0.22	0.34	0.70	2.84	5.19	1.81	0.86	0.35	0.22	0.13	0.17
(WY)	2002	2002	2002	2002	1992	1992	1992	2002	2002	1992	1999	2001

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1992 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	1536.03	535.55		
ANNUAL MEAN	4.21	1.47		
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			5.28	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			10.6	1995
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN			1.47	2002
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	72	Apr 11	40	Mar 25
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	0.06	Oct 2	0.06	Oct 2
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	3050	1060	3830	3050
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	11	3.6	14	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	0.63	0.38	1.4	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	0.12	0.12	0.23	

e Estimated

UMATILLA RIVER BASIN

14022200 NORTH FORK MCKAY CREEK NEAR PILOT ROCK, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°30'24", long 118°36'57", in NE 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.1, T.1 S., R.33 E., Umatilla County, Hydrologic Unit 17070103, Umatilla Indian Reservation, on left bank 10 mi northeast of Pilot Rock and at mile 0.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--48.6 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1973 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 1,870 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good. No regulation. Minor diversion upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--29 years (water years 1974-2002), 42.7 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 30,950 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 1,980 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Jan. 25, 1975, gage height, 8.48 ft, from floodmark, from rating curve extended above 150 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; minimum discharge, 0.22 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 26, 1985 (result of temporary construction upstream).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 290 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Feb. 23	1730	*830	*5.02	Mar. 24	2000	705	4.58

Minimum discharge, 0.67 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 14-18.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.3	9.2	28	11	35	80	151	21	5.9	3.2	0.82	0.81
2	1.3	7.9	31	12	32	67	128	19	5.7	2.8	0.81	0.82
3	1.3	7.1	29	17	32	57	114	17	5.2	2.5	0.82	0.85
4	1.3	6.4	25	22	31	50	110	15	5.0	2.4	0.87	0.89
5	1.4	6.1	22	24	32	47	115	17	4.7	2.2	0.95	0.91
6	1.4	5.7	21	29	33	50	117	16	4.5	2.0	0.96	0.93
7	1.4	5.2	22	91	36	52	109	15	4.3	2.0	0.95	0.93
8	1.5	4.9	22	139	50	48	99	14	4.3	2.0	0.89	1.0
9	1.6	4.6	22	107	47	45	108	13	6.0	1.8	0.88	0.99
10	1.7	4.5	21	79	45	42	162	12	7.4	1.7	0.81	0.91
11	2.5	4.3	20	64	41	47	154	11	5.5	1.7	0.81	0.80
12	2.1	4.1	19	56	38	91	166	10	4.7	1.6	0.80	0.80
13	1.9	4.3	43	48	36	98	145	9.4	4.2	1.5	0.79	0.79
14	1.9	20	99	42	33	90	193	8.8	3.9	1.5	0.74	0.79
15	1.9	22	64	36	32	82	162	7.9	3.7	1.4	0.73	0.80
16	1.8	18	47	32	32	77	133	7.2	3.5	1.3	0.73	0.86
17	1.9	31	41	29	32	73	114	6.9	3.5	1.3	0.72	1.4
18	2.0	33	35	27	33	68	97	6.8	13	1.3	0.73	1.4
19	2.0	27	30	27	38	81	84	6.6	9.7	1.3	0.75	1.1
20	2.0	23	27	27	42	108	74	7.8	6.9	1.2	0.80	1.0
21	2.3	33	24	33	59	108	65	9.4	5.9	1.2	0.91	0.95
22	3.5	38	22	33	114	96	57	8.7	5.1	1.1	0.96	0.92
23	3.4	55	20	30	444	96	49	7.6	4.7	1.1	0.93	0.91
24	3.0	39	18	30	486	337	43	6.8	4.5	1.0	0.89	0.91
25	2.8	35	e16	66	244	457	39	6.1	4.0	0.98	0.88	0.93
26	2.6	30	e15	97	172	311	35	5.9	3.7	0.98	0.87	0.94
27	2.6	29	e14	75	125	245	34	6.0	3.6	0.94	0.89	1.00
28	3.0	30	e13	e55	98	199	31	9.6	3.4	0.91	0.88	1.1
29	2.9	29	e12	e45	---	170	27	7.9	4.0	0.89	0.81	1.2
30	3.8	29	11	e40	---	158	24	6.8	3.8	0.87	0.81	1.4
31	12	---	11	38	---	158	---	6.1	---	0.84	0.80	---
TOTAL	76.1	595.3	844	1461	2472	3688	2939	322.3	154.3	47.51	25.99	29.04
MEAN	2.45	19.8	27.2	47.1	88.3	119	98.0	10.4	5.14	1.53	0.84	0.97
MAX	12	55	99	139	486	457	193	21	13	3.2	0.96	1.4
MIN	1.3	4.1	11	11	31	42	24	5.9	3.4	0.84	0.72	0.79
AC-FT	151	1180	1670	2900	4900	7320	5830	639	306	94	52	58

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1974 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	3.12	22.9	55.6	74.9	94.2	117	83.6	46.3	14.0	2.25	1.09	1.22
MEAN	3.12	22.9	55.6	74.9	94.2	117	83.6	46.3	14.0	2.25	1.09	1.22
MAX	22.6	74.6	197	170	225	223	200	154	60.4	4.97	2.77	2.74
(WY)	2001	1992	1974	1976	1996	1984	1974	1995	1984	1991	1993	1977
MIN	0.89	1.30	3.11	5.01	4.39	29.3	16.2	5.08	2.26	0.73	0.53	0.78
(WY)	1999	1988	1977	1977	1977	1992	1992	1992	1992	1985	1998	1987

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 2002 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1974 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	12834.65	12654.54	
ANNUAL MEAN	35.2	34.7	42.7
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			72.5
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			10.7
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	233	Apr 12	486
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	0.74	Aug 15	0.72
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	0.76	Aug 12	0.74
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	25460		25100
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	112		98
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	14		9.7
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	0.89		0.89
			30950
			121
			12
			1.0

e Estimated







14034480 BALM FORK NEAR HEPPNER, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°19'56", long 119°32'24", in NW 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.2, T.3 S., R.26 E., Morrow County, Hydrologic Unit 17070104, on right bank, 0.7 mi upstream from bridge on Willow Creek Road, 1.0 mi southeast of Heppner, 1.2 mi upstream from Willow Creek dam, and at mile 1.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--26.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1982 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR OR-83-1: Drainage area. WDR OR-88-1: 1987(M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Concrete control since Aug. 24, 1982. Datum of gage is 2,101.52 ft above NGVD of 1929 (Corps of Engineers bench mark).

REMARKS.--Records poor. Diversion for irrigation of about 170 acres upstream from station. Chemical analysis May 1985 to September 1987.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--20 years (water years 1983-2002), 2.62 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 1,900 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 190 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Mar. 4, 1983, gage height, 4.90 ft, from rating curve extended above 82 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; maximum gage height, 5.12 ft Dec. 29, 1996; no flow for part or all of several days in 1982, 1990, 1991, 1992, 2001, part of or all of each day Oct. 9, 2001 to Jan. 28, 2002, July 21 to Sept. 30, 2002.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, about 36,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 14, 1903, by computation of slope-area measurement (see WSP 96).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 60 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 3	0700	*0.81	*2.88				

Minimum discharge, no flow part of or all of each day Oct. 9 to Jan. 28, July 21 to Sept. 30.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.39	0.54	0.35	0.09	0.07	e0.00	0.00
2	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.31	0.65	0.33	0.09	0.07	e0.00	0.00
3	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.21	0.59	0.29	0.08	0.06	e0.00	0.00
4	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.24	0.35	0.27	0.07	0.06	e0.00	0.00
5	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.27	0.26	0.27	0.07	0.05	e0.00	0.00
6	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.31	0.21	0.29	0.06	0.05	e0.00	0.00
7	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.30	0.18	0.28	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.00
8	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.31	0.16	0.24	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.00
9	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.32	0.17	0.22	0.09	0.04	0.00	0.00
10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.29	0.17	0.23	0.09	0.04	0.00	0.00
11	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.27	0.21	0.21	0.12	0.04	0.00	0.00
12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.31	0.26	0.21	0.11	0.04	0.00	0.00
13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.31	0.25	0.19	0.11	0.03	0.00	0.00
14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.31	0.32	0.19	0.11	0.03	0.00	0.00
15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.33	0.26	0.19	0.11	0.03	0.00	0.00
16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.35	0.25	0.18	0.11	0.02	0.00	0.00
17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.35	0.25	0.16	0.12	0.02	0.00	0.00
18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.36	0.25	0.15	0.17	0.01	0.00	0.00
19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.36	0.22	0.14	0.17	0.01	0.00	0.00
20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.36	0.19	0.14	0.22	0.01	0.00	0.00
21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.36	0.18	0.13	0.28	0.01	0.00	0.00
22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.37	0.17	0.13	0.21	0.01	0.00	0.00
23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.32	0.21	0.13	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.27	0.23	0.12	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.26	0.23	0.11	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.28	0.25	0.11	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.30	0.27	0.12	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.41	0.35	0.30	0.12	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	---	0.40	0.33	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	---	0.42	0.33	0.10	0.09	e0.00	0.00	0.00
31	0.00	---	0.00	0.03	---	0.44	---	0.09	---	e0.00	0.00	---
TOTAL	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.07	4.97	10.03	8.24	5.79	3.57	0.79	0.00	0.00
MEAN	0.005	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.18	0.32	0.27	0.19	0.12	0.025	0.000	0.000
MAX	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.41	0.44	0.65	0.35	0.28	0.07	0.00	0.00
MIN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.21	0.16	0.09	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
AC-FT	0.3	0.00	0.00	0.1	9.9	20	16	11	7.1	1.6	0.00	0.00

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
MEAN	0.32	0.87	2.44	3.32	5.69	8.37	4.39	3.93	1.57	0.37	0.14	0.18									
MAX	1.53	3.97	20.1	12.3	19.2	21.0	16.4	13.0	5.95	1.24	0.51	1.02									
(WY)	1985	1997	1997	1997	1996	1993	1984	1995	1998	1993	1984	1984									
MIN	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.18	0.32	0.27	0.19	0.077	0.025	0.000	0.000									
(WY)	1992	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	1992	2002	2002	2002									

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 2002 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1983 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	243.34	33.61																			
ANNUAL MEAN	0.67	0.092																			
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN											2.62										
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN											6.23				1997						
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN				6.3	Apr 21			0.65	Apr 2		80			Feb 22	1986						
LOWEST DAILY MEAN				0.00	Aug 17			0.00	Oct 9		0.00			Dec 25	1990						
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM				0.00	Sep 3			0.00	Oct 12		0.00			Sep 18	1991						
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	483	67									1900										
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS		1.9						0.30			7.3										
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS		0.08						0.01			0.72										
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS		0.00						0.00			0.03										

e Estimated

WILLOW CREEK BASIN

14034490 WILLOW CREEK LAKE AT HEPNER, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°20'50", long 119°32'37", in NW 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.35, T.2 S., R.26 E., Morrow County, Hydrologic Unit 17070104, U.S. Corps of Engineers land, on top left side of spillway on dam on Willow Creek, 2,000 ft upstream from Court Street bridge and at mile 52.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--96.6 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1983 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is NGVD of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers). Prior to Dec. 22, 1983, nonrecording gage at nearby site at present datum. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--Lake is formed behind roller-compacted, concrete dam; storage began Feb. 16, 1983. Capacity, 14,020 acre-ft between elevations 2,000.0 ft, sill of outlet gates, and 2,113.5 ft, crest of spillway. Average minimum lake elevation 2,047.0 ft, storing 2,540 acre-ft. Dead storage, 73 acre-ft below elevation 2,000.0 ft. Reservoir used for flood control. Figures given herein represent total contents. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

COOPERATION.--Capacity table furnished by Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 7,340 acre-ft May 8, 1995, elevation, 2,083.06 ft; no usable contents at times.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 5,450 acre-ft Oct. 1, elevation, 2,071.21 ft; minimum contents, 4,240 acre-ft Dec. 26-31, elevation, 2,062.33 ft.

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

2,050	2,840	2,060	3,950	2,070	5,280	2,080	6,820
2,055	3,370	2,065	4,590	2,075	6,020		

ELEVATION (FEET NGVD), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY OBSERVATION AT 2400 HOURS

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2071.15	2070.24	2062.72	2062.35	2063.31	2064.23	2068.59	2069.61	2070.60	2070.43	2068.91	2067.17
2	2071.10	2070.24	2062.60	2062.38	2063.33	2064.12	2068.77	2069.58	2070.59	2070.40	2068.83	2067.11
3	2071.05	2070.24	2062.48	2062.45	2063.27	2064.01	2068.93	2069.54	2070.58	2070.36	2068.77	2067.06
4	2071.00	2070.23	2062.44	2062.50	2063.25	2064.04	2069.08	2069.53	2070.56	2070.34	2068.70	2067.00
5	2070.95	2070.21	2062.41	2062.59	2063.23	2064.16	2069.21	2069.51	2070.53	2070.32	2068.64	2066.93
6	2070.90	2070.19	2062.39	2062.64	2063.22	2064.30	2069.39	2069.51	2070.50	2070.30	2068.57	2066.88
7	2070.85	2070.17	2062.40	2062.73	2063.22	2064.46	2069.55	2069.56	2070.46	2070.28	2068.52	2066.82
8	2070.80	2069.89	2062.37	2062.95	2063.25	2064.58	2069.71	2069.64	2070.44	2070.24	2068.48	2066.78
9	2070.75	2069.54	2062.34	2063.10	2063.26	2064.71	2069.87	2069.67	2070.48	2070.21	2068.44	2066.74
10	2070.73	2069.18	2062.35	2063.22	2063.28	2064.83	2069.99	2069.73	2070.51	2070.19	2068.38	2066.68
11	2070.69	2068.83	2062.35	2063.31	2063.27	2064.95	2070.14	2069.78	2070.55	2070.15	2068.34	2066.60
12	2070.68	2068.47	2062.36	2063.39	2063.26	2065.13	2070.21	2069.82	2070.58	2070.12	2068.29	2066.53
13	2070.64	2068.14	2062.36	2063.46	2063.26	2065.29	2070.18	2069.84	2070.64	2070.05	2068.23	2066.45
14	2070.61	2067.78	2062.38	2063.49	2063.26	2065.46	2070.27	2069.87	2070.66	2069.99	2068.17	2066.37
15	2070.58	2067.42	2062.40	2063.48	2063.25	2065.60	2070.34	2069.89	2070.67	2069.93	2068.11	2066.28
16	2070.54	2067.09	2062.42	2063.49	2063.25	2065.77	2070.34	2069.91	2070.65	2069.88	2068.05	2066.20
17	2070.50	2066.75	2062.40	2063.50	2063.26	2065.91	2070.29	2069.94	2070.67	2069.82	2067.97	2066.13
18	2070.46	2066.42	2062.41	2063.52	2063.26	2066.06	2070.23	2069.97	2070.74	2069.76	2067.92	2066.07
19	2070.43	2066.09	2062.42	2063.51	2063.25	2066.21	2070.19	2070.03	2070.77	2069.69	2067.86	2066.02
20	2070.40	2065.76	2062.43	2063.50	2063.27	2066.34	2070.10	2070.10	2070.78	2069.64	2067.80	2065.95
21	2070.38	2065.45	2062.41	2063.49	2063.27	2066.52	2069.96	2070.15	2070.78	2069.60	2067.75	2065.89
22	2070.37	2065.09	2062.40	2063.47	2063.33	2066.70	2069.87	2070.19	2070.77	2069.55	2067.70	2065.84
23	2070.36	2064.75	2062.40	2063.47	2063.59	2066.88	2069.80	2070.24	2070.77	2069.49	2067.65	2065.78
24	2070.33	2064.41	2062.38	2063.47	2063.87	2067.06	2069.76	2070.30	2070.75	2069.44	2067.60	2065.73
25	2070.30	2064.07	2062.35	2063.46	2064.02	2067.23	2069.69	2070.34	2070.72	2069.38	2067.54	2065.68
26	2070.27	2063.73	2062.33	2063.48	2064.18	2067.43	2069.62	2070.37	2070.68	2069.29	2067.49	2065.62
27	2070.24	2063.39	2062.33	2063.42	2064.32	2067.61	2069.67	2070.45	2070.63	2069.23	2067.45	2065.57
28	2070.21	2063.19	2062.33	2063.36	2064.34	2067.77	2069.68	2070.55	2070.59	2069.17	2067.39	2065.53
29	2070.20	2062.99	2062.33	2063.33	---	2067.95	2069.65	2070.60	2070.54	2069.10	2067.33	2065.46
30	2070.21	2062.89	2062.33	2063.32	---	2068.14	2069.62	2070.63	2070.49	2069.03	2067.27	2065.41
31	2070.23	---	2062.34	2063.32	---	2068.36	---	2070.62	---	2068.97	2067.22	---
MAX	2071.15	2070.24	2062.72	2063.52	2064.34	2068.36	2070.34	2070.63	2070.78	2070.43	2068.91	2067.17
MIN	2070.20	2062.89	2062.33	2062.35	2063.22	2064.01	2068.59	2069.51	2070.44	2068.97	2067.22	2065.41
(†)	5310	4310	4240	4370	4500	5040	5220	5360	5340	5130	4880	4640
(‡)	-140	-1000	-70	+130	+130	+540	+180	+140	-20	-210	-250	-240

CAL YR 2001 MAX 2077.71 MIN 2062.33 AC-FT† 4370  
WTR YR 2002 MAX 2071.15 MIN 2062.33 AC-FT† 5450

† Contents, in acre-feet, at 2400, on last day of month.  
‡ Change in contents, in acre-feet.

WILLOW CREEK BASIN

14034500 WILLOW CREEK AT HEPPNER, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°21'02", long 119°32'56", in SE 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.35, T.2 S., R.26 E., Morrow County, Hydrologic Unit 17070104, on right bank at Heppner, 100 ft upstream from Court Street bridge, 800 ft southeast of Morrow County courthouse, 0.2 mi downstream from Willow Creek Dam and at mile 52.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--96.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1951 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR OR-83-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Concrete control since September 1985. Datum of gage is 1,952.73 ft above NGVD of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow regulated by Willow Creek Lake, 0.2 mi upstream, since Feb. 16, 1983. Many diversions for irrigation upstream from station. Part of flow of Ditch Creek (John Day River basin) is diverted to Willow Creek upstream from station. Continuous water-quality records for the period February 1963 to June 1968 and March 1972 to September 1973 have been collected at this location. Chemical analysis Oct. 1984 to September 1987.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--31 years (water years 1952-82), 19.1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 13,840 acre-ft/yr.  
20 years (water years 1983-2002), 22.3 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 16,120 acre-ft/yr, regulated period.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 812 ft<sup>3</sup>/s May 10, 1957, gage height, 6.15 ft, from rating curve extended above 230 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; maximum gage height, 6.46 ft May 25, 1971, backwater from Shobe Canyon; no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, about 36,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 14, 1903, result of slope-area measurement (see WSP 96). Discharge for flood of Feb. 22, 1949, was 1,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, result of slope-area measurement.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 34 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 12-14, gage height, 3.61 ft; minimum discharge, 1.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s July 2.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.5	2.6	9.2	3.6	5.5	15	7.6	3.2	4.6	4.8	3.0	2.6
2	2.5	2.6	9.2	3.7	5.5	15	9.7	2.5	4.6	3.4	3.0	2.6
3	2.5	2.6	9.2	3.6	5.5	15	9.7	2.7	4.7	2.2	2.9	2.6
4	2.5	2.6	6.0	3.5	5.5	8.5	10	2.7	4.9	2.7	2.9	2.6
5	2.5	2.6	4.1	3.5	5.5	2.7	13	2.8	4.9	2.7	2.9	2.6
6	2.6	2.6	4.1	3.5	5.5	2.7	15	2.8	4.9	2.7	3.0	2.6
7	2.6	2.6	4.1	3.4	5.5	2.7	15	2.8	4.9	2.7	2.8	2.2
8	2.6	1.6	4.1	3.4	5.5	2.6	15	2.8	4.9	2.7	4.6	2.1
9	2.6	2.2	4.1	3.4	5.5	2.6	15	2.8	5.0	2.7	5.9	2.1
10	2.6	2.2	4.1	3.4	5.5	2.6	18	2.8	5.0	2.9	5.6	3.1
11	2.6	2.2	4.2	3.4	5.5	2.6	21	2.8	5.0	2.7	3.6	4.2
12	2.6	2.2	4.2	3.4	5.6	2.7	27	2.8	5.0	2.7	2.4	4.3
13	2.6	2.2	4.1	3.4	5.7	2.7	34	2.7	4.8	2.7	2.6	4.3
14	2.5	2.2	4.2	4.5	5.7	2.7	33	2.7	4.8	2.7	2.5	4.3
15	2.5	2.2	4.2	5.4	5.7	2.7	31	2.7	4.8	2.7	2.5	4.3
16	2.6	2.2	4.1	5.4	5.7	2.7	30	2.7	4.8	2.8	2.5	4.3
17	2.5	2.2	4.1	5.4	5.7	2.6	31	2.6	4.9	2.9	2.4	4.0
18	2.5	2.2	4.2	5.4	5.7	2.7	27	2.6	5.0	2.7	2.5	3.7
19	2.6	2.2	4.2	5.4	5.7	2.7	23	2.6	4.9	2.7	2.5	3.1
20	2.5	2.2	4.2	5.4	5.7	2.7	23	2.7	4.9	2.7	2.5	3.0
21	2.6	2.2	4.2	5.4	5.7	2.7	23	2.7	4.9	3.0	2.5	2.9
22	2.6	2.2	4.2	5.4	5.7	2.5	18	2.7	4.9	2.8	2.7	2.8
23	2.6	2.2	4.2	5.4	5.7	2.3	16	2.7	4.9	2.8	2.5	2.8
24	2.6	2.2	4.2	5.4	5.7	2.4	15	2.7	4.9	2.9	2.4	2.8
25	2.6	2.1	4.2	5.4	5.7	2.4	14	2.7	4.9	2.8	2.4	2.7
26	2.6	2.1	4.2	5.5	5.7	2.4	9.7	2.7	4.9	3.3	2.5	2.8
27	2.6	2.1	4.2	5.5	5.7	3.4	4.9	2.7	4.9	3.0	2.6	2.7
28	2.6	1.5	3.9	5.5	5.5	11	5.5	7.4	2.8	4.9	3.0	2.6
29	2.7	1.1	3.6	5.5	---	5.5	8.6	2.6	4.9	3.0	2.6	2.7
30	2.7	9.8	3.6	5.5	---	5.5	6.3	3.7	4.9	3.0	2.6	2.7
31	2.6	---	3.6	5.5	---	5.5	---	4.6	---	3.0	2.5	---
TOTAL	79.8	485.0	144.0	142.1	162.6	136.3	530.9	87.4	146.3	89.4	90.5	91.8
MEAN	2.57	16.2	4.65	4.58	5.81	4.40	17.7	2.82	4.88	2.88	2.92	3.06
MAX	2.7	2.2	9.2	5.5	11	15	34	4.6	5.0	4.8	5.9	4.3
MIN	2.5	2.6	3.6	3.4	5.5	2.3	4.9	2.5	4.6	2.2	2.4	2.1
AC-FT	158	962	286	282	323	270	1050	173	290	177	180	182

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	7.21	13.0	14.7	25.1	32.2	51.3	47.4	43.7	18.8	5.97	4.40	3.98
MEAN	7.21	13.0	14.7	25.1	32.2	51.3	47.4	43.7	18.8	5.97	4.40	3.98
MAX	15.6	26.3	48.3	110	110	115	152	127	54.2	10.5	14.3	12.4
(WY)	1994	1997	1997	1997	1996	1983	1984	1995	1984	1993	1992	1988
MIN	1.93	1.69	2.65	3.40	5.81	4.40	10.4	2.15	2.17	2.39	2.34	2.56
(WY)	1992	1992	1993	1991	2002	2002	1994	1992	1992	1987	1983	1991

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 2002 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1983 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	3755.3	2186.1		
ANNUAL MEAN	10.3	5.99	22.3	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			45.5	1984
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			5.99	2002
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	68	Apr 29	34	Apr 13
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	2.5	Oct 1	2.1	Sep 8
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2.5	Oct 1	2.4	Sep 3
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	7450	4340	16120	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	22	15	55	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.7	3.6	9.4	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2.7	2.6	2.8	

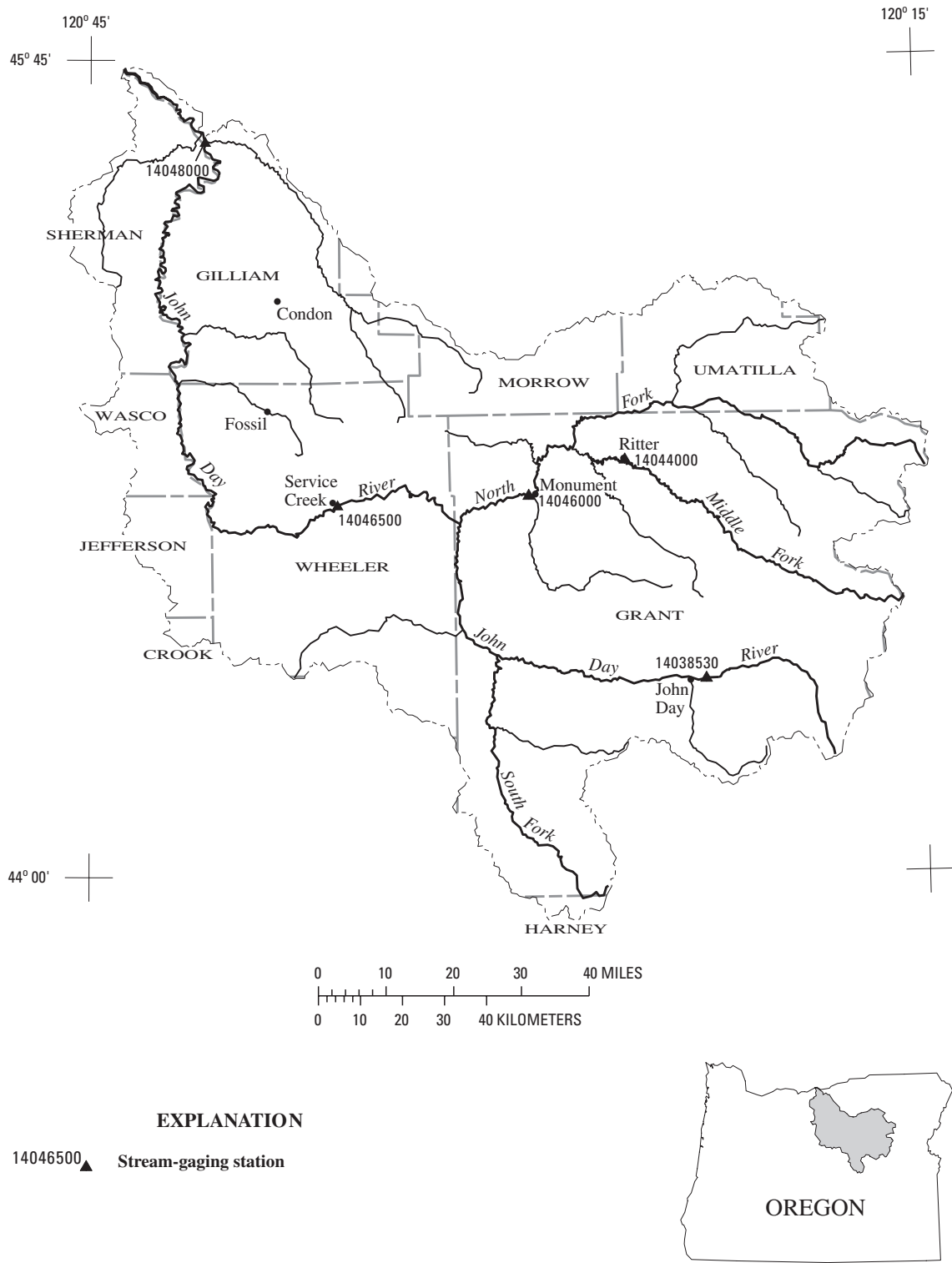


Figure 13. Location of surface-water and water-quality stations in the John Day River Basin.

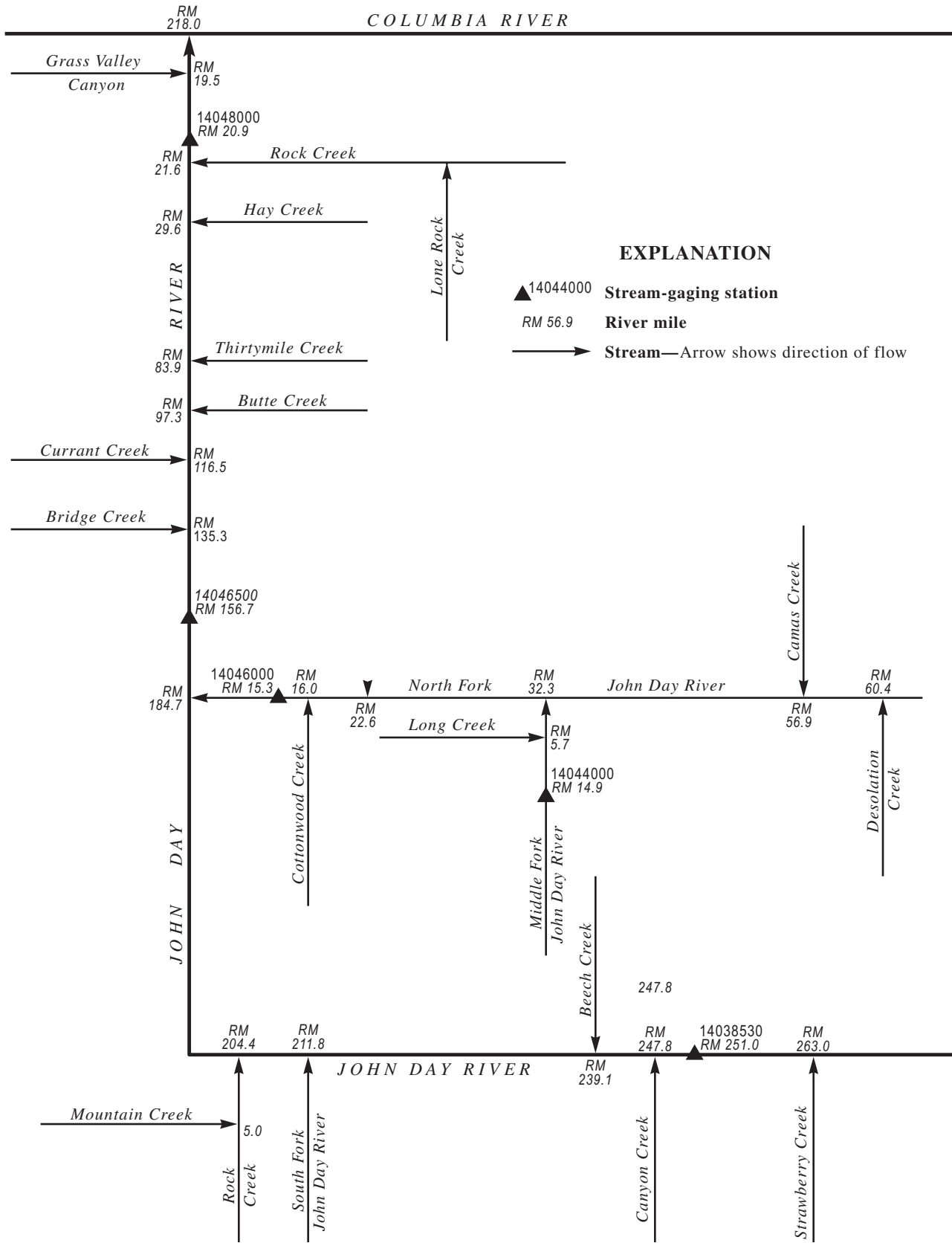


Figure 14. Schematic diagram showing gaging stations in the John Day River Basin.



JOHN DAY RIVER BASIN

14044000 MIDDLE FORK JOHN DAY RIVER AT RITTER, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 44°53'20", long 119°08'25", in SW 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.8, T.8 S., R.30 E., Grant County, Hydrologic Unit 17070203, on left bank 0.2 mi south of Ritter, 0.8 mi downstream from Twelvemile Creek, and at mile 14.9.

DRAINAGE AREA.--515 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1929 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 739: 1931. WSP 1218: 1950. WSP 1448: 1930-32, 1937, drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,544.56 ft above NGVD of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for the period Dec. 1 to Mar. 5 which are fair, and estimated daily discharges, which are poor. No regulation. Diversions for irrigation upstream from station. Continuous water-quality records for the period July 1966 to September 1968 have been collected at this location.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--73 years (water years 1930-2002), 256 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 185,300 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 4,730 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Jan. 30, 1965, gage height, 8.39 ft, from rating curve extended above 2,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; maximum gage height, 9.13 ft Feb. 1, 1963, ice jam; minimum discharge, 0.90 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 19, 20, 1966.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 14	1600	*2,440	*6.25				
Minimum daily discharge, 20 ft <sup>3</sup> /s Nov. 28.							

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	30	58	53	e65	e76	119	812	624	410	77	30	30
2	28	52	45	66	e70	106	892	657	376	73	30	28
3	28	47	51	66	e68	105	776	687	336	69	30	28
4	27	44	41	62	e66	110	780	613	309	66	31	26
5	28	42	50	58	e64	113	875	583	293	64	33	26
6	28	41	52	63	e66	125	997	522	274	62	35	27
7	28	40	56	160	e70	204	913	494	245	60	34	29
8	29	39	48	233	e74	173	820	457	221	58	33	30
9	30	37	53	166	e74	141	867	420	224	55	32	30
10	30	39	45	116	e72	140	1330	380	245	52	30	29
11	39	39	50	106	e64	151	1310	362	234	50	30	27
12	53	39	52	96	e66	278	1240	368	199	47	28	26
13	40	40	54	90	e66	283	1330	412	180	47	27	26
14	36	43	70	79	e64	233	2220	431	167	48	27	23
15	34	55	67	71	e68	197	2200	438	162	46	26	23
16	33	49	64	66	74	181	1520	436	152	44	26	24
17	33	48	66	69	82	166	1140	442	143	44	26	28
18	33	49	52	72	98	138	890	454	191	42	25	37
19	33	45	48	73	118	163	754	468	181	41	25	36
20	33	44	e76	69	126	183	660	544	147	41	26	31
21	33	46	e40	73	130	216	594	483	132	40	27	29
22	38	56	e38	66	188	286	569	442	124	39	30	28
23	55	59	e36	67	335	465	586	388	115	40	31	28
24	55	54	e30	68	348	498	555	358	108	39	33	28
25	43	50	e28	72	200	447	553	349	100	37	33	28
26	40	49	e40	82	162	514	576	356	94	37	36	27
27	39	43	e50	e50	153	612	590	392	96	37	38	28
28	40	e20	e62	e46	153	575	559	430	88	35	33	29
29	40	e30	e60	e50	---	613	552	467	85	34	35	30
30	43	e50	e64	e70	---	652	589	497	81	32	31	32
31	53	---	63	e82	---	747	---	444	---	31	30	---
TOTAL	1132	1347	1604	2572	3195	8934	28049	14398	5712	1487	941	851
MEAN	36.5	44.9	51.7	83.0	114	288	935	464	190	48.0	30.4	28.4
MAX	55	59	76	233	348	747	2220	687	410	77	38	37
MIN	27	20	28	46	64	105	552	349	81	31	25	23
AC-FT	2250	2670	3180	5100	6340	17720	55640	28560	11330	2950	1870	1690

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1930 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	44.4	73.5	129	164	247	471	750	705	346	80.2	32.5	32.3
MEAN	44.4	73.5	129	164	247	471	750	705	346	80.2	32.5	32.3
MAX	99.5	231	482	727	1073	1214	1426	1457	1127	285	98.4	108
(WY)	1983	1974	1956	1997	1996	1972	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984
MIN	17.4	20.2	29.0	23.4	31.3	69.8	175	79.2	56.6	17.4	3.75	10.0
(WY)	1937	1937	1933	1937	1937	1977	1968	1934	1992	1973	1966	1935

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1930 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	46206	70222	
ANNUAL MEAN	127	192	256
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			538
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			85.1
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	895	Apr 28	2220
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	20	Aug 28	20
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	20	Aug 30	25
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	91650		139300
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	386		563
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	56		64
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	26		29
			185300
			724
			90
			26

e Estimated





14046500 JOHN DAY RIVER AT SERVICE CREEK, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 44°47'38", long 120°00'20", in NW 1/4 NE 1/4 sec.18, T.9 S., R.23 E., Wheeler County, Hydrologic Unit 17070204, on left bank 0.2 mi downstream from bridge on State Highway 207, 0.8 mi downstream from Service Creek, 0.5 mi southwest of town of Service Creek, and at mile 156.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--5,090 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1925 to September 1926, October 1929 to current year. Monthly discharge only March 1925 to September 1926, published in WSP 1318.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,632.42 ft above NGVD of 1929. See WSP 1738 for history of changes prior to Feb. 24, 1957.

REMARKS.--Records good. Slight regulation by several small reservoirs upstream from station. Many small diversions for irrigation upstream from station. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--73 years (water years 1930-2002), 1,935 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 1,402,000 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 40,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 23, 1964, gage height, 17.85 ft, from rating curve extended above 14,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; minimum discharge, 6.0 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 23, 24, 1973.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 7,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 15	0630	*12,800	*9.98	No other peak greater than base discharge.			
Minimum discharge, 41 ft <sup>3</sup> /s part or all of each day Aug. 21, 22.							

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	123	413	388	689	829	1510	4920	3600	2440	454	82	86
2	134	491	476	715	851	1240	5330	3790	2300	418	79	85
3	138	454	477	1130	781	1170	5160	4000	2120	378	78	83
4	161	418	462	1440	739	1120	4910	3960	1880	348	77	79
5	188	393	470	1220	688	1150	5270	3560	1720	322	75	74
6	189	373	466	1120	685	1190	5930	3330	1620	304	75	76
7	194	362	534	1640	746	1310	6130	2980	1550	290	75	74
8	198	356	586	3840	798	1620	5650	2770	1410	276	76	71
9	202	344	542	3550	861	1400	5340	2510	1330	257	79	75
10	213	324	547	2510	835	1280	6140	2290	1420	241	e74	81
11	239	327	548	1920	808	1280	7100	2100	1620	224	e70	90
12	253	335	540	1670	801	1490	7000	1970	1530	199	e66	93
13	288	335	568	1530	735	2410	7230	2000	1320	179	e62	88
14	345	345	652	1380	758	2180	8790	2240	1190	167	e58	82
15	311	359	1080	1240	747	1900	12200	2410	1110	161	e54	81
16	290	391	941	1100	735	1740	9340	2410	1070	163	e52	79
17	278	431	927	1020	763	1630	7210	2380	1040	158	e50	74
18	269	413	1250	987	800	1500	5980	2420	1010	141	e52	81
19	266	412	1070	978	866	1380	5060	2470	1140	140	e48	90
20	265	407	912	956	981	1490	4420	2700	1140	134	e44	100
21	267	406	897	941	1100	1600	3970	3040	972	124	42	119
22	272	445	838	955	1180	1800	3630	2760	875	121	41	113
23	285	491	694	877	1970	1950	3560	2420	823	119	47	104
24	311	505	608	841	3460	2550	3630	2090	775	115	54	100
25	445	501	535	854	2750	2690	3410	1910	706	113	79	92
26	402	465	505	897	1910	2880	3450	1870	633	107	106	89
27	354	443	516	966	1750	3320	3630	1960	602	105	109	86
28	335	438	598	815	1590	3590	3650	2300	550	107	102	82
29	336	417	631	585	---	3670	3370	2510	529	102	100	83
30	360	356	669	569	---	3950	3350	2790	482	99	100	88
31	383	---	664	669	---	4330	---	2750	---	89	89	---
TOTAL	8294	12150	20591	39604	31517	62320	164760	82290	36907	6155	2195	2598
MEAN	268	405	664	1278	1126	2010	5492	2655	1230	199	70.8	86.6
MAX	445	505	1250	3840	3460	4330	12200	4000	2440	454	109	119
MIN	123	324	388	569	685	1120	3350	1870	482	89	41	71
AC-FT	16450	24100	40840	78550	62510	123600	326800	163200	73210	12210	4350	5150

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1930 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	330	594	1202	1590	2359	3750	5232	4901	2391	565	181	183
MEAN	330	594	1202	1590	2359	3750	5232	4901	2391	565	181	183
MAX	811	2284	5540	6553	8239	9773	10280	12050	8327	1850	594	862
(WY)	1985	1974	1965	1997	1996	1983	1984	1948	1948	1982	1984	1984
MIN	70.5	152	216	195	358	597	1010	491	302	90.6	15.2	31.4
(WY)	1937	1937	1936	1937	1937	1977	1968	1934	1992	1973	1973	1935

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1930 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	323664	469381	
ANNUAL MEAN	887	1286	1935
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			4116
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			619
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	6190	Apr 28	12200
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	50	Sep 1	41
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	50	Aug 31	46
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	6420000		9310000
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2770		3550
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	469		669
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	82		82
			14020000
			5380
			746
			134

e Estimated

14048000 JOHN DAY RIVER AT MCDONALD FERRY, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°35'16", long 120°24'30", in NE 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.11, T.1 N., R.19 E., Sherman County, Hydrologic Unit 17070204, on left bank at McDonald Ferry, 0.8 mi downstream from Rock Creek, 10 mi east of Klondike, and at mile 20.9.

GAGE AREA.--7,580 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1904 to September 1996, October 1997 to current year. Prior to Oct. 1, 1930, published as "at McDonald."

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1094: 1894(M), 1932(M). WSP 1448: 1908-9, 1912, 1916, 1920(M), 1922, 1932.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 392.27 ft above NGVD of 1929. Prior to Aug. 30, 1930, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good except those below 60 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are fair. No regulation. Many diversions for irrigation upstream from station. Additional water-quality data available for this site. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--96 years (water years 1906-96, 1998-2002), 2,072 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 1,501,000 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 42,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 24, 1964, gage height, 13.59 ft, from floodmark, from rating curve extended above 11,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; no flow for part of Sept. 2, 1966, Aug. 15 to Sept. 16, 1973, Aug. 13, 14, 19-25, 1977.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of 1894 reached a stage of 12.8 ft, from floodmarks, discharge, 39,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 22,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 6,900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 16	0545	*12,200	*8.27	No other peak greater than base discharge.			
Minimum discharge, 22 ft <sup>3</sup> /s Aug. 25-27.							

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	97	364	435	662	627	1800	4260	3360	2910	517	83	71
2	101	378	400	678	684	1690	4800	3560	2600	485	76	73
3	109	391	370	695	838	1500	5220	3710	2400	449	70	66
4	125	437	439	746	855	1340	5150	3910	2270	424	68	74
5	138	460	469	1330	792	1280	4880	3970	2020	394	62	73
6	148	430	466	1440	754	1270	5160	3640	1820	371	60	71
7	160	404	484	1360	723	1290	5740	3440	1700	347	59	69
8	187	386	492	1560	720	1330	6010	3100	1640	321	61	65
9	203	375	528	3460	768	1590	5600	2870	1590	308	59	62
10	210	364	566	3840	818	1610	5300	2630	1490	289	52	64
11	224	360	571	2940	892	1470	5960	2410	1440	262	47	66
12	224	345	563	2270	847	1390	6900	2210	1560	246	45	68
13	232	334	588	1920	825	1450	6830	2060	1640	225	41	63
14	250	344	570	1740	812	2150	7050	2010	1450	208	43	58
15	264	343	697	1590	753	2420	8640	2130	1290	194	53	57
16	299	354	704	1450	766	2130	11500	2350	1190	179	51	59
17	335	378	1070	1310	761	1930	8950	2420	1110	174	46	72
18	316	380	929	1200	751	1810	7170	2370	1070	153	42	73
19	298	418	976	1090	775	1700	6020	2400	1010	144	37	68
20	292	436	1280	1060	829	1580	5160	2510	968	151	32	67
21	287	422	1050	1030	886	1560	4550	2650	1180	148	28	71
22	291	426	905	1010	1050	1650	4100	3130	1080	133	29	72
23	289	414	892	989	1210	1860	3760	2890	909	123	34	67
24	280	419	829	982	1540	1950	3630	2630	823	125	33	65
25	284	470	710	901	3170	2390	3710	2300	771	137	28	77
26	292	485	634	875	3140	2770	3510	2090	716	106	25	99
27	338	489	576	903	2220	2880	3500	2000	664	104	28	92
28	422	502	551	944	1930	3290	3660	2090	615	100	29	85
29	383	474	522	979	---	3670	3710	2320	599	91	27	78
30	374	445	589	756	---	3710	3470	2540	555	82	29	74
31	366	---	628	669	---	3950	---	2750	---	86	60	---
TOTAL	7818	12227	20483	42379	30736	62410	163900	84450	41080	7076	1437	2119
MEAN	252	408	661	1367	1098	2013	5463	2724	1369	228	46.4	70.6
MAX	422	502	1280	3840	3170	3950	11500	3970	2910	517	83	99
MIN	97	334	370	662	627	1270	3470	2000	555	82	25	57
AC-FT	15510	24250	40630	84060	60960	123800	325100	167500	81480	14040	2850	4200

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1906 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	331	607	1182	1652	2633	4010	5640	5172	2681	651	194	182
MEAN	331	607	1182	1652	2633	4010	5640	5172	2681	651	194	182
MAX	892	2310	7030	6402	9736	11450	11900	13180	9531	2131	700	923
(WY)	1985	1974	1965	1965	1996	1983	1984	1917	1948	1984	1984	1984
MIN	59.9	157	221	217	374	557	964	533	285	88.0	5.70	23.8
(WY)	1937	1937	1937	1937	1933	1937	1968	1934	1992	1926	1973	1934

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1906 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	334999	476115	
ANNUAL MEAN	918	1304	2072
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			4724
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			603
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	6130	Apr 29	11500
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	34	Sep 12	25
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	37	Sep 6	28
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	664500	944400	1501000
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2870	3530	5800
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	489	695	787
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	69	66	141

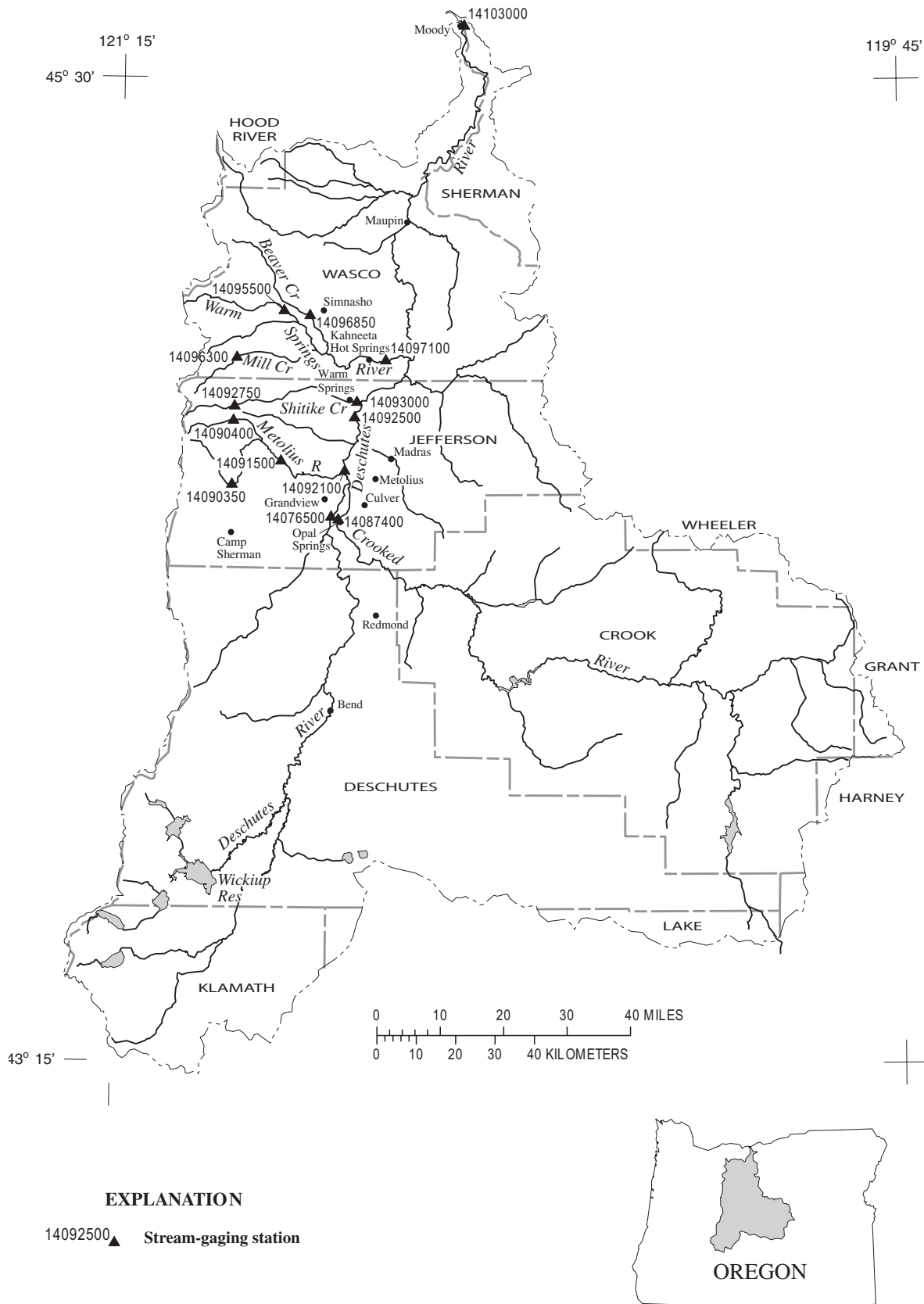
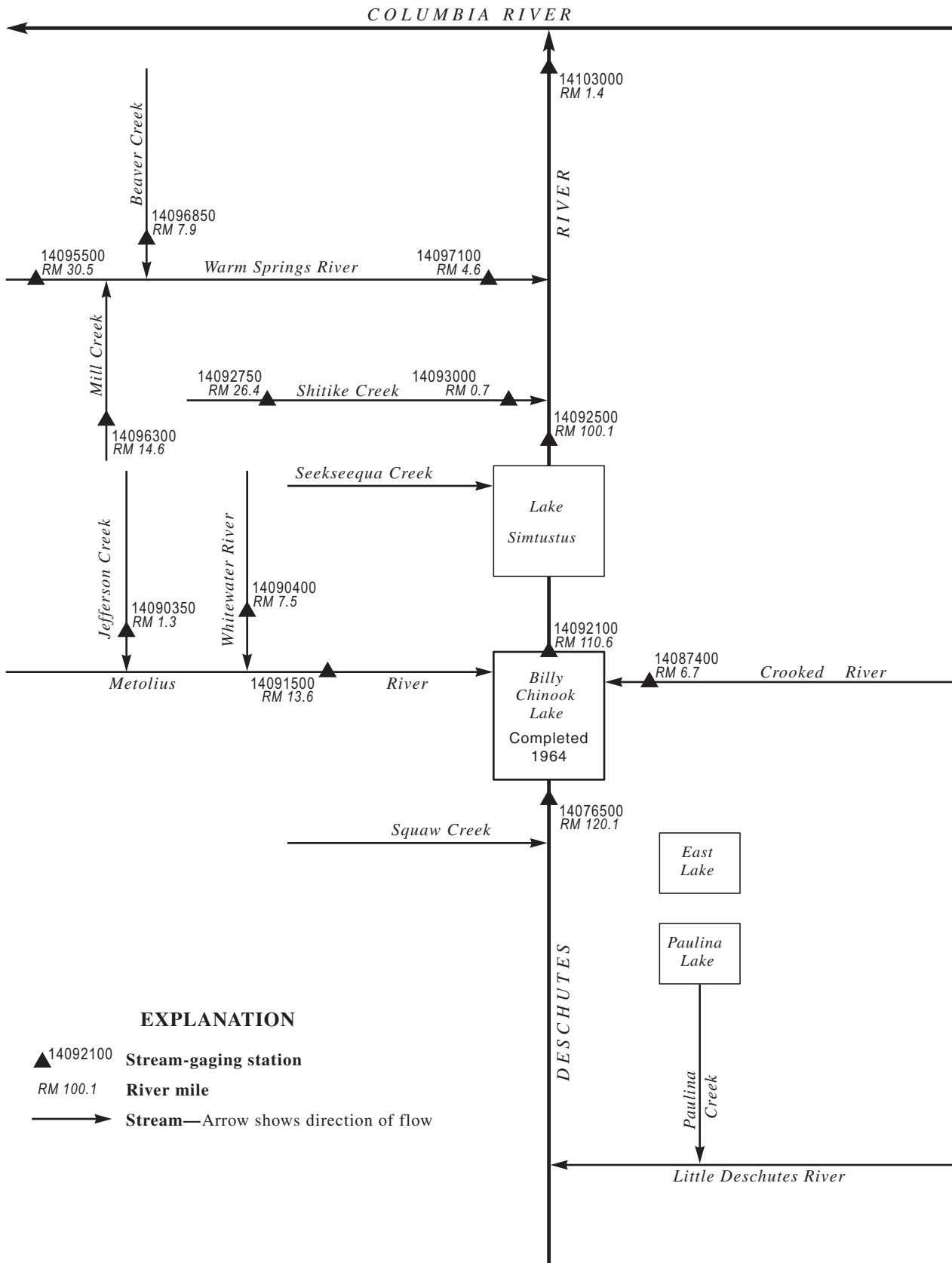


Figure 15. Location of surface-water and water-quality stations in the Deschutes River Basin.



**Figure 16.** Schematic diagram showing gaging stations in the Deschutes River Basin.

DESCHUTES RIVER BASIN

14076500 DESCHUTES RIVER NEAR CULVER, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 44°29'56", long 121°19'12", in NW 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.29, T.12 S., R.12 E., Jefferson County, Hydrologic Unit 17070301, on right bank 2.5 mi downstream from Squaw Creek, 6.0 mi southwest of Culver, and at mile 120.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,705 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1952 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,980 ft above NGVD of 1929 (river-profile survey). July 14, 1952, to Sept. 30, 1961, at site 4.1 mi downstream at different datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow regulated by Crescent Lake and Crane Prairie and Wickiup Reservoirs. Many diversions for irrigation upstream from station. Continuous water-quality records for the period October 1954 to September 1957 and January 1959 to September 1974 have been collected at this location.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--50 years (water years 1953-2002), 924 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 669,400 acre-ft/yr, unadjusted.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 6,680 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 24, 1964, gage height, 10.00 ft, from rating curve extended above 3,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; minimum discharge, 418 ft<sup>3</sup>/s July 7, 8, 1964.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 1,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 8, gage height, 4.08 ft; minimum discharge, 459 ft<sup>3</sup>/s July 28-30, Aug. 2.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	504	1050	1010	1050	988	1050	1060	478	759	577	463	472
2	504	1030	1010	1080	978	1050	1080	479	686	526	464	472
3	502	1010	1030	1100	1010	1040	1060	480	647	503	465	470
4	503	1000	1040	1090	1010	1040	1010	480	596	499	469	469
5	504	998	1040	1080	968	990	1030	473	631	488	471	470
6	505	962	1050	1120	963	988	1100	471	717	485	472	470
7	507	949	1070	1180	973	1030	1200	469	651	480	472	470
8	509	945	1060	1230	983	1040	1260	465	591	480	471	471
9	508	949	1030	1200	1010	1050	824	465	545	476	469	472
10	509	978	1030	1170	1010	1050	930	465	513	470	472	473
11	520	986	835	1150	1020	1040	763	464	505	471	472	467
12	530	986	791	1140	834	1050	719	465	515	481	472	471
13	652	992	762	1170	771	1050	742	464	534	487	470	470
14	636	840	842	1150	763	1050	998	464	585	490	468	470
15	565	767	1050	783	779	1060	1090	461	678	489	469	470
16	692	766	1090	701	969	1060	874	462	694	474	467	471
17	755	862	1100	693	1010	1050	789	466	680	472	468	477
18	711	904	878	926	996	1040	693	475	843	471	470	483
19	767	815	856	1070	799	709	658	479	822	475	470	484
20	952	837	866	1070	800	614	625	476	649	473	470	509
21	958	861	964	1080	815	607	591	473	606	470	468	539
22	960	1060	1070	1070	833	631	632	469	608	466	470	530
23	1090	1050	1060	1060	1040	970	622	465	625	468	466	513
24	1000	1060	1050	1050	1070	1040	563	465	636	467	468	495
25	980	1070	1030	1050	1070	1030	522	464	604	466	480	493
26	961	1060	1030	1070	1070	1030	511	468	596	465	474	485
27	948	1020	1050	1040	1070	1030	505	500	629	465	476	475
28	945	1040	1040	1010	1070	1030	493	559	628	462	471	479
29	947	1020	1040	982	---	1040	486	724	649	463	474	505
30	982	960	1040	997	---	1050	478	1040	688	462	483	507
31	1050	---	1040	1020	---	1050	---	916	---	465	472	---
TOTAL	22656	28827	30854	32582	26672	30559	23908	15944	19110	14886	14586	14502
MEAN	731	961	995	1051	953	986	797	514	637	480	471	483
MAX	1090	1070	1100	1230	1070	1060	1260	1040	843	577	483	539
MIN	502	766	762	693	763	607	478	461	505	462	463	467
AC-FT	44940	57180	61200	64630	52900	60610	47420	31620	37900	29530	28930	28760

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1953 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	751	1169	1281	1349	1410	1371	883	607	643	557	534	563
MEAN	751	1169	1281	1349	1410	1371	883	607	643	557	534	563
MAX	1598	1894	2130	2760	2679	2360	1799	1228	1053	960	852	997
(WY)	1998	1998	1985	1997	1997	1972	1984	1956	1999	1999	1999	1997
MIN	470	783	813	853	892	839	510	457	455	430	441	455
(WY)	1964	1995	1995	1995	1993	1964	1968	1964	1964	1964	1964	1963

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1953 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	292875	275086	
ANNUAL MEAN	802	754	924
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1461
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			677
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1390	Apr 2	4790
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	499	Sep 12	425
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	500	Sep 8	426
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	580900		669400
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1250		1640
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	652		779
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	504		490



DESCHUTES RIVER BASIN

14090350 JEFFERSON CREEK NEAR CAMP SHERMAN, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 44°34'18", long 121°38'17", in SW 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.34, T.11 S., R.9 E., Jefferson County, Hydrologic Unit 17070301, Warm Springs Indian Reservation, on left bank 100 ft upstream from bridge, 7.6 mi north of Camp Sherman, and at mile 1.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--27.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1983 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 2,780 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good except for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. No regulation or diversion upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--19 years (water years 1984-2002), 94.1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 46.00 in/yr, 68,190 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 908 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Nov. 25, 1999, gage height, 4.38 ft, from high-water mark, not including approximately 400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s which flowed out of the channel 150 ft upstream of gage and flowed into Candle Creek; minimum daily discharge, 36 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 22, 1990, but could have been lower during period of ice effect Dec. 19-25, 1990.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 220 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 14	0600	*353	*2.85	June 18	0900	296	2.65
May 29	1930	246	2.48	June 29	0930	231	2.43

Minimum discharge, 51 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 8, 20, 21.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	55	99	64	60	62	e60	59	91	155	160	117	93
2	55	79	63	62	61	e60	62	100	153	154	116	94
3	55	69	60	61	61	e55	62	103	146	152	115	93
4	55	64	59	59	60	57	64	96	157	148	113	e90
5	54	63	58	58	60	57	67	94	181	145	111	89
6	54	61	64	77	59	59	71	90	167	147	110	e90
7	53	59	62	111	60	58	71	87	145	151	109	e90
8	53	59	59	141	59	57	70	85	131	152	e110	e90
9	53	58	57	99	58	57	77	85	124	146	109	88
10	56	57	56	84	58	56	93	85	130	148	109	89
11	73	56	55	78	57	61	91	86	139	152	109	89
12	56	57	55	77	57	66	118	91	146	151	108	89
13	57	68	78	74	56	62	146	97	158	155	108	88
14	55	89	85	73	55	60	268	96	179	154	107	87
15	54	67	73	70	55	59	159	98	179	144	108	87
16	53	73	88	69	55	59	115	99	174	142	106	86
17	53	65	91	69	55	59	100	107	170	142	104	93
18	52	61	79	68	55	e60	92	112	236	141	104	87
19	52	65	73	68	56	59	87	109	168	137	102	87
20	52	72	69	68	55	58	85	108	160	133	101	85
21	52	76	67	69	60	57	85	105	163	131	100	e85
22	84	97	65	68	68	57	86	102	168	130	99	e85
23	79	78	64	68	69	57	88	101	177	129	100	e85
24	58	71	63	67	64	56	85	104	169	129	101	82
25	58	66	62	70	61	56	85	109	165	127	98	83
26	58	62	62	68	60	56	88	125	175	126	97	e85
27	58	60	62	66	59	56	87	136	184	123	97	82
28	55	72	62	65	59	56	83	158	175	122	99	e80
29	59	72	60	e65	---	56	84	219	211	125	97	83
30	92	64	59	63	---	56	88	197	176	122	95	88
31	149	---	59	63	---	58	---	168	---	119	93	---
TOTAL	1902	2059	2033	2258	1654	1800	2816	3443	4961	4337	3252	2622
MEAN	61.4	68.6	65.6	72.8	59.1	58.1	93.9	111	165	140	105	87.4
MAX	149	99	91	141	69	66	268	219	236	160	117	94
MIN	52	56	55	58	55	55	59	85	124	119	93	80
AC-FT	3770	4080	4030	4480	3280	3570	5590	6830	9840	8600	6450	5200
CFSM	2.21	2.47	2.36	2.62	2.12	2.09	3.38	4.00	5.95	5.03	3.77	3.14
IN.	2.55	2.76	2.72	3.02	2.21	2.41	3.77	4.61	6.64	5.80	4.35	3.51

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1984 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	77.3	84.6	80.6	82.8	87.7	83.2	93.8	118	131	113	95.0	81.6
MEAN	77.3	84.6	80.6	82.8	87.7	83.2	93.8	118	131	113	95.0	81.6
MAX	124	131	155	160	244	148	135	179	191	189	169	124
(WY)	1998	1996	1996	1997	1996	1996	1996	1997	1999	1999	1999	1999
MIN	55.5	59.3	58.6	55.5	50.6	55.5	59.8	83.3	80.0	70.5	62.0	56.8
(WY)	1993	1988	1993	2001	1989	2001	2001	1991	1992	1992	1994	1994

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1984 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	24409	33137	
ANNUAL MEAN	66.9	90.8	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			94.1
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			137
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	164	May 16	268
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	47	Mar 10	52
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	47	Mar 10	53
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	48420	65730	68190
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.41	3.27	3.39
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	32.66	44.34	46.00
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	85	151	140
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	62	83	86
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	51	56	59

e Estimated

DESCHUTES RIVER BASIN

14090400 WHITEWATER RIVER NEAR CAMP SHERMAN, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 44°43'09", long 121°38'21" (revised), in SW 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.11, T.10 S., R.9 E., Jefferson County, Hydrologic Unit 17070301, Warm Springs Indian Reservation, on left bank 300 ft upstream from road J-100 bridge, 18 mi north of Camp Sherman, and at mile 7.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--22.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1982 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Elevation of gage is 3,240 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map. July 1982 to Feb. 7, 1996, at comparable site 1/4 mi downstream, at different datum. Feb. 8, 1996 to Sept. 30, 2001, at comparable site 300 ft downstream, at different datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. No regulation or diversion upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--20 years (water years 1983-2002), 85.6 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 50.99 in/yr, 61,990 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 2,320 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 7, 1996, from slope-area measurement of peak flow, gage height, unknown; maximum gage height, 8.30 ft Feb. 9, 1996, from outside highwater mark caused by debris, channel fill, and channel reconfiguration, datum then in use; minimum daily discharge, 28 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 22, 1990, but could be less because of ice effect.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 220 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Jan. 8	0500	260	5.94	June 5	2030	234	5.87
Apr. 14	0600	*546	*6.48	June 18	0800	264	5.95
May 29	2030	264	5.95	June 29	0930	277	5.98

Minimum discharge, 35 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 9, 10, 17-21.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	48	67	66	58	61	58	59	102	163	146	91	76
2	46	55	61	63	60	57	62	111	161	135	89	82
3	47	49	58	59	58	56	63	115	153	130	84	73
4	45	46	57	56	57	56	65	109	156	124	79	64
5	43	46	56	56	56	56	70	107	183	119	74	60
6	42	44	71	88	56	62	75	102	177	120	71	56
7	39	42	65	153	57	58	77	98	148	126	69	53
8	38	41	59	207	55	56	77	93	132	130	71	52
9	36	41	55	146	53	55	88	90	123	124	75	55
10	45	40	54	126	53	55	107	87	120	131	80	59
11	65	40	53	115	52	71	105	85	125	135	81	62
12	41	40	51	112	51	76	119	86	131	134	83	64
13	48	57	92	104	51	65	168	92	141	147	84	65
14	44	70	93	99	50	61	384	93	156	149	90	64
15	41	56	72	93	50	60	246	94	161	128	91	62
16	41	60	93	89	49	60	203	95	159	124	86	60
17	37	52	97	86	49	58	176	102	159	126	80	71
18	36	48	83	82	49	57	157	107	219	124	76	60
19	37	58	78	80	51	58	143	107	164	120	74	61
20	37	63	75	79	50	57	134	107	150	110	71	57
21	36	63	71	77	53	55	128	104	152	107	68	53
22	78	98	68	74	62	55	122	99	154	106	68	53
23	61	72	66	70	68	55	120	97	164	110	70	54
24	41	63	64	71	65	54	114	98	158	111	72	54
25	41	59	63	85	62	54	111	103	152	110	72	53
26	41	55	61	75	62	54	111	116	163	112	71	50
27	41	53	60	69	61	53	106	127	180	104	74	49
28	38	76	59	67	59	54	101	153	178	106	79	49
29	42	75	57	65	---	54	99	210	235	117	78	48
30	81	64	56	63	---	55	100	201	172	108	73	50
31	96	---	55	62	---	56	---	177	---	98	68	---
TOTAL	1452	1693	2069	2729	1560	1791	3690	3467	4789	3771	2392	1769
MEAN	46.8	56.4	66.7	88.0	55.7	57.8	123	112	160	122	77.2	59.0
MAX	96	98	97	207	68	76	384	210	235	149	91	82
MIN	36	40	51	56	49	53	59	85	120	98	68	48
AC-FT	2880	3360	4100	5410	3090	3550	7320	6880	9500	7480	4740	3510
CFSM	2.05	2.48	2.93	3.86	2.44	2.53	5.39	4.91	7.00	5.34	3.38	2.59
IN.	2.37	2.76	3.38	4.45	2.55	2.92	6.02	5.66	7.81	6.15	3.90	2.89

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	53.3	68.7	74.1	79.3	88.5	79.7	94.5	113	124	105	83.9	62.6
MEAN	53.3	68.7	74.1	79.3	88.5	79.7	94.5	113	124	105	83.9	62.6
MAX	93.4	124	174	220	329	147	148	188	206	155	163	96.6
(WY)	1998	2000	1996	1997	1996	1997	1997	1997	1999	1999	1999	1997
MIN	36.0	34.7	45.5	38.4	37.1	48.7	50.3	64.5	60.7	54.0	54.8	42.2
(WY)	1993	1994	1994	1993	1994	2001	1991	1991	1992	1992	1994	1994

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1983 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	21589	31172	
ANNUAL MEAN	59.1	85.4	85.6
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			142
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			54.0
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	113	May 24	1400
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	36	Oct 9	28
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	38	Oct 15	31
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	42820	61830	61990
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.59	3.75	3.75
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	35.22	50.86	50.99
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	78	148	139
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	56	71	74
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	41	48	44



DESCHUTES RIVER BASIN

14091500 METOLIUS RIVER NEAR GRANDVIEW, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 44°37'33", long 121°28'55", in SE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.12, T.11 S., R.10 E., Jefferson County, Hydrologic Unit 17070301, Deschutes National Forest, on right bank 1.0 mi upstream from maximum controlled pool of Lake Billy Chinook, 9 mi northwest of Grandview, and at mile 13.6.

DRAINAGE AREA.--316 mi<sup>2</sup>, at cableway 1.0 mi downstream, where all discharge measurements are made. Hydrologic drainage boundary uncertain because of interbasin ground-water exchange.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1910 to February 1912 (gage heights and discharge measurements only), March 1912 to December 1913, October 1921 to current year. Published as "at Hubbard's ranch, near Sisters" 1910, and as "at Hubbard's ranch, near Grandview" 1910-13.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1448: 1913.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,974.36 ft above NGVD of 1929 (levels by Portland General Electric Co.). Prior to Dec. 31, 1913, nonrecording gage at site 2.3 mi upstream at different datum. Oct. 1, 1921, to May 3, 1949, nonrecording gage and May 4, 1949, to June 18, 1963, water-stage recorder at site 2.7 mi downstream at datum 64 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Records good. No regulation. Many small diversions for irrigation upstream from station. Stream is spring fed. Records herein are for measuring site. Continuous water-quality records for the period October 1954 to September 1974 have been collected at this location.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--82 years (water years 1913, 1922-2002), 1,498 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 1,085,000 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 8,430 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 7, 1996, gage height, 7.38 ft; minimum discharge, 1,080 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 17, 1932, Oct. 2-31, Nov. 6, 7, 10-14, 1942.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 2,810 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 14, gage height, 2.74 ft; minimum discharge, 1,290 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 7-10, 15.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1320	1400	1430	1380	1400	1390	1420	1720	1860	1710	1500	1420
2	1310	1370	1430	1400	1380	1380	1440	1750	1840	1680	1500	1430
3	1310	1350	1390	1390	1360	1370	1450	1770	1820	1660	1490	1420
4	1310	1330	1390	1370	1350	1370	1470	1750	1820	1640	1480	1410
5	1300	1330	1390	1360	1340	1360	1480	1740	1890	1630	1470	1400
6	1300	1330	1470	1440	1350	1380	1510	1730	1890	1620	1460	1390
7	1300	1320	1460	1620	1390	1420	1530	1710	1790	1640	1460	1380
8	1300	1320	1410	e1800	1390	1390	1550	1690	1710	1640	1450	1380
9	1300	1320	1390	e1750	1360	1370	1570	1670	1670	1620	1460	1380
10	1300	1320	1380	1660	1340	1370	e1750	1660	1660	1620	1460	1380
11	1360	1320	1370	1620	1340	1380	e1750	1640	1660	1630	1460	1390
12	1310	1320	1360	1610	1330	e1550	1820	1640	1650	1630	1460	1390
13	1320	1340	1460	1570	1320	e1550	1930	1660	1670	1640	1460	1390
14	1310	1410	1640	1540	1320	e1500	2630	1660	1730	1660	1470	1390
15	1300	1350	1520	1500	1310	e1500	e2500	1660	1770	1610	1470	1390
16	1300	1370	1560	1480	1310	e1500	e2300	1660	1750	1600	1460	1390
17	1300	1350	1640	1470	1310	1470	e2200	1680	1740	1600	1450	1410
18	1310	1340	1580	1450	1310	1450	e2050	1710	1920	1600	1440	1390
19	1320	1360	1550	1440	1310	1450	e1950	1710	1780	1580	1440	1390
20	1320	1390	1540	1470	1320	1430	1890	1700	1720	1570	1440	1380
21	1320	1400	1500	1530	1320	1420	1860	1680	1720	1560	1430	1370
22	1370	1520	1470	1480	1370	1420	1830	1670	1720	1550	1430	1370
23	1440	1460	1450	1450	1430	1410	1810	1650	1750	1560	1430	1370
24	1340	1420	1420	1440	1450	1410	1780	1640	1740	1560	1440	1370
25	1330	1400	1410	1570	1440	1400	1770	1630	1710	1550	1430	1370
26	1330	1380	1400	1580	1420	1390	1770	1670	1730	1550	1420	1360
27	1330	1350	1400	1510	1410	1400	1760	1710	1780	1540	1420	1360
28	1320	1420	1390	1470	1410	1400	1730	1800	1780	1530	1430	1360
29	1330	1450	1380	1440	---	1400	1720	1960	1870	1550	1430	1360
30	1390	1400	1370	1420	---	1410	1720	2000	1790	1540	1420	1380
31	1490	---	1370	1410	---	1410	---	1920	---	1520	1410	---
TOTAL	41190	41140	44920	46620	38090	44050	53940	53240	52930	49590	44970	41570
MEAN	1329	1371	1449	1504	1360	1421	1798	1717	1764	1600	1451	1386
MAX	1490	1520	1640	1800	1450	1550	2630	2000	1920	1710	1500	1430
MIN	1300	1320	1360	1360	1310	1360	1420	1630	1650	1520	1410	1360
AC-FT	81700	81600	89100	92470	75550	87370	107000	105600	105000	98360	89200	82450

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1913 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MEAN	1351	1400	1489	1524	1571	1543	1559	1612	1632	1519	1420	1369																																																																														
MAX	1690	1816	2454	2512	2997	2504	2040	2099	2163	1995	1854	1678																																																																														
(WY)	1998	1922	1965	1997	1996	1972	1997	1997	1999	1999	1999	1999																																																																														
MIN	1081	1140	1110	1154	1148	1157	1162	1244	1196	1173	1136	1103																																																																														
(WY)	1943	1940	1945	1979	1941	1941	1941	1941	1941	1941	1931	1942																																																																														

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 2002 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1913 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	513670	552250	
ANNUAL MEAN	1407	1513	1498
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1949
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1167
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1850	2630	7100
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1300	1300	1080
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1300	1300	1080
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	10190000	10950000	10850000
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1510	1750	1810
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1390	1450	1450
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1330	1330	1230

e Estimated

## DESCHUTES RIVER BASIN

14092100 LAKE BILLY CHINOOK NEAR METOLIUS, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 44°36'14", long 121°16'40", in SW 1/4 NE 1/4 sec.22, T.11 S., R.12 E., Jefferson County, Hydrologic Unit 17070301, Warm Springs Indian Reservation, near left end of Round Butte Dam on Deschutes River, 5.0 mi west of Metolius, and at mile 110.6.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7,490 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1964 to current year.

GAGE.--Nonrecording gage. Datum of gage is NGVD of 1929 (levels by Portland General Electric Co.).

REMARKS.--Reservoir is formed by rock fill dam completed in June 1964 by Portland General Electric Co.; storage began Jan. 2, 1964. Total capacity is 534,700 acre-ft at elevation 1,945.0 ft proposed upper limit of operation, and usable capacity is 273,900 acre-ft between elevations 1,860.0 ft, proposed lower limit of operation, and 1,945.0 ft. Reservoir used for power generation under FERC license 2030. Figures given herein represent total contents.

COOPERATION.--Gage readings and capacity tables furnished by Portland General Electric Co.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 538,700 acre-ft July 15, 16, 1972, elevation, 1,946.00 ft; minimum contents observed since first filling, 431,100 acre-ft Feb. 13, 1972, elevation, 1,917.13 ft.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents observed, 534,700 acre-ft June 4, elevation, 1,944.98 ft; minimum contents observed, 503,100 acre-ft Feb. 15, elevation, 1,936.80 ft.

## MONTHEND ELEVATION AND CONTENTS AT 2400, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

Date	Elevation (feet)	Contents (acre-feet)	Change in contents (acre-feet)
Sept.30.....	1,944.14	531,300	--
Oct. 31.....	1,944.39	532,300	+1,000
Nov. 30.....	1,943.61	529,200	-3,100
Dec. 31.....	1,942.49	524,900	-4,300
CAL YR 2001.....	--	--	+4,100
Jan. 31.....	1,939.47	513,300	-11,600
Feb. 28.....	1,938.29	508,800	-4,500
Mar. 31.....	1,940.32	516,500	+7,700
Apr. 30.....	1,943.34	528,200	+11,700
May 31.....	1,944.56	533,000	+4,800
June 30.....	1,944.55	533,000	0
July 31.....	1,944.39	532,300	-700
Aug. 31.....	1,944.24	531,700	-600
Sept.30.....	1,944.33	532,100	+400
WTR YR 2002.....	--	--	+800



DESCHUTES RIVER BASIN

14092750 SHITIKE CREEK AT PETERS PASTURE, NEAR WARM SPRINGS, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 44°45'02", long 121°37'56", in NW 1/4 NE 1/4 sec.35, T.9 S., R.9 E., Jefferson County, Hydrologic Unit 17070306, Warm Springs Indian Reservation, on left bank 0.5 mi downstream from Peters Pasture, and 18 mi west of town of Warm Springs, and at mile 26.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--22.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1982 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR OR-96-1: 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1990, 1995.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 3,580 ft, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good. No regulation or diversion upstream from station. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--20 years (water years 1983-2002), 78.9 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 46.79 in/yr, 57,140 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 2,430 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 7, 1996, gage height, 6.66 ft, from rating curve extended above 800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope area measurement of peak flow; minimum discharge, 17 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 22, 1990.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 14	1000	*845	*3.49				
Minimum discharge, 20 ft <sup>3</sup> /s, Oct. 2-10.							

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	22	87	71	47	48	54	57	90	193	122	53	34
2	21	68	64	51	46	52	63	107	179	109	52	33
3	21	52	59	52	45	50	65	127	164	103	51	33
4	21	44	55	51	44	49	67	114	164	95	50	33
5	21	42	53	51	43	48	73	107	207	90	50	33
6	21	39	65	63	43	51	83	99	198	89	49	33
7	21	36	66	144	e45	51	92	90	153	96	48	33
8	21	34	59	337	42	49	93	83	123	100	47	32
9	21	33	55	256	40	47	102	77	107	89	46	32
10	21	32	52	178	40	47	167	73	100	90	45	31
11	33	31	50	140	39	57	176	70	112	95	44	31
12	29	31	48	121	38	81	220	70	121	94	43	30
13	27	34	71	104	38	71	307	77	138	97	43	30
14	25	62	127	94	38	66	720	84	167	94	42	29
15	25	49	106	85	37	63	462	88	177	78	42	29
16	24	55	125	78	37	61	294	89	165	74	41	29
17	23	49	161	73	37	58	210	96	154	75	40	32
18	23	45	131	68	37	55	161	111	254	e75	40	32
19	23	48	108	66	39	54	135	112	171	e70	40	30
20	22	59	93	65	38	52	119	113	140	e70	40	29
21	22	66	82	62	40	50	110	108	135	e65	40	29
22	46	105	74	60	e55	49	104	101	139	64	39	28
23	74	95	68	58	66	47	102	94	155	64	39	28
24	40	77	63	59	69	47	96	94	142	64	39	27
25	35	66	59	67	65	46	93	99	130	62	38	27
26	33	58	56	62	62	46	92	123	139	61	37	27
27	33	53	54	58	59	47	92	145	161	59	36	26
28	33	67	52	55	57	47	87	186	144	57	36	26
29	32	82	50	52	---	48	84	298	197	57	35	27
30	66	72	48	50	---	50	85	295	148	55	35	33
31	131	---	47	49	---	53	---	231	---	54	34	---
TOTAL	1010	1671	2272	2756	1287	1646	4611	3651	4677	2467	1314	906
MEAN	32.6	55.7	73.3	88.9	46.0	53.1	154	118	156	79.6	42.4	30.2
MAX	131	105	161	337	69	81	720	298	254	122	53	34
MIN	21	31	47	47	37	46	57	70	100	54	34	26
AC-FT	2000	3310	4510	5470	2550	3260	9150	7240	9280	4890	2610	1800
CFSM	1.42	2.43	3.20	3.88	2.01	2.32	6.71	5.14	6.81	3.48	1.85	1.32
IN.	1.64	2.71	3.69	4.48	2.09	2.67	7.49	5.93	7.60	4.01	2.13	1.47

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1983 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	39.9	71.2	78.0	82.1	95.3	84.8	103	124	115	72.9	46.4	35.2
MEAN	39.9	71.2	78.0	82.1	95.3	84.8	103	124	115	72.9	46.4	35.2
MAX	98.8	175	205	218	363	166	154	207	217	142	96.3	59.7
(WY)	1998	1996	1996	1997	1996	1986	2002	1997	1999	1999	1999	1999
MIN	20.3	23.4	34.0	33.5	28.2	41.4	50.4	69.4	41.7	33.4	24.5	20.1
(WY)	1988	1994	2001	2001	1994	1985	1991	1991	1992	1992	1992	1994

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1983 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	18073	28268	
ANNUAL MEAN	49.5	77.4	78.9
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			136
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			43.2
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	241	May 16	720
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	21	Sep 17	21
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	21	Sep 17	21
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	35850	56070	57140
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.16	3.38	3.44
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	29.36	45.92	46.79
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	85	144	144
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	38	58	60
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	23	31	29

e Estimated

14093000 SHITIKE CREEK NEAR WARM SPRINGS, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 44°45'41", long 121°14'25", in NE 1/4 NE 1/4, sec.25, T.9 S., R.12 E., Jefferson County, Hydrologic Unit 17070306, Warm Springs Indian Reservation on left bank 1.5 mi east of Warm Springs, and at mile 0.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--104 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1911 to October 1916, April 1923 to September 1928, October 1972 to September 1974. October 1996 to current year. Records for October 1974 to September 1996 (see station 14092885) at site upstream not equivalent owing to difference in drainage area.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1318: 1911-12, 1916, 1927.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Elevation of gage is 1,380 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map. Prior to September 1928 non-recording gage 1.3 mi upstream, October 1972 to September 1974 water-stage recorder 0.4 mi downstream.

REMARKS.--Records fair. No regulation. Some diversions for irrigation and municipal use.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--18 years (water years 1912-16, 1924-28, 1973-74, 1997-2002), 114 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 14.89 in/yr, 82,550 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 3,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Jan. 15, 1974, gage height, 4.36 ft; minimum daily discharge, 20 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 8-15, 1972.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Feb. 7, 1996 reached a stage of 12.4 ft, information supplied by local resident, discharge about 4,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 900 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of runoff comparisons with nearby stations.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Oct. 31	0830	416	4.88	Apr. 14	1530	*1,140	*7.20
Minimum discharge, 33 ft <sup>3</sup> /s Oct. 3.							

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	35	157	95	72	81	95	105	118	239	162	66	46
2	35	131	e95	77	79	92	113	130	225	145	64	46
3	34	e100	e85	79	77	89	116	156	205	133	64	47
4	34	e85	78	78	75	87	119	151	191	124	63	47
5	34	e75	75	76	74	87	122	138	217	114	64	46
6	34	e70	86	102	73	89	128	136	230	107	64	47
7	35	e65	96	153	76	95	139	130	194	114	63	46
8	36	e62	85	260	75	92	145	119	167	125	60	46
9	36	e60	80	251	72	90	148	113	145	115	58	45
10	37	e58	76	201	71	89	202	105	130	111	57	43
11	45	57	73	170	71	91	218	100	139	114	56	43
12	46	57	70	153	69	134	238	98	149	117	55	42
13	42	58	73	139	69	128	289	104	163	114	55	41
14	41	89	133	128	68	121	797	114	184	120	54	41
15	40	92	124	119	67	115	e700	119	197	106	53	41
16	41	84	124	112	67	112	e430	121	192	95	51	42
17	e40	77	159	108	67	108	e280	123	184	95	51	43
18	e40	e70	146	101	67	105	e220	137	242	94	51	45
19	e40	70	128	98	68	104	e195	143	220	89	51	44
20	40	80	119	96	70	101	e180	150	178	86	52	43
21	e40	86	108	99	70	99	e165	146	164	80	54	42
22	42	103	100	93	79	95	e140	138	164	80	52	41
23	118	e120	94	90	104	93	139	130	175	80	51	41
24	e70	101	89	89	116	91	135	123	173	83	52	40
25	59	e90	85	102	113	92	128	125	159	78	52	40
26	55	e80	81	102	108	91	125	146	161	75	51	40
27	54	e75	79	94	103	92	123	171	182	74	51	40
28	58	82	78	91	100	93	119	196	176	71	50	40
29	59	e100	75	91	---	95	114	260	197	70	49	40
30	67	e95	73	85	---	96	114	315	194	69	47	45
31	210	---	72	83	---	99	---	271	---	68	46	---
TOTAL	1597	2529	2934	3592	2229	3060	6186	4526	5536	3108	1707	1293
MEAN	51.5	84.3	94.6	116	79.6	98.7	206	146	185	100	55.1	43.1
MAX	210	157	159	260	116	134	797	315	242	162	66	47
MIN	34	57	70	72	67	87	105	98	130	68	46	40
AC-FT	3170	5020	5820	7120	4420	6070	12270	8980	10980	6160	3390	2560
CFSM	0.50	0.81	0.91	1.11	0.77	0.95	1.98	1.40	1.77	0.96	0.53	0.41
IN.	0.57	0.90	1.05	1.28	0.80	1.09	2.21	1.62	1.98	1.11	0.61	0.46

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1912 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	65.1	97.3	116	141	132	124	140	164	155	105	69.1	59.7
MEAN	65.1	97.3	116	141	132	124	140	164	155	105	69.1	59.7
MAX	109	167	283	432	261	222	206	238	315	213	127	87.7
(WY)	1998	1928	1997	1974	1916	1997	2002	1974	1916	1999	1999	1997
MIN	41.5	50.1	49.8	48.8	51.6	64.7	66.4	86.2	68.9	46.7	36.2	35.3
(WY)	1916	1926	2001	2001	2001	1973	1973	1973	1924	1924	1924	2001

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1912 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	24802	38297	
ANNUAL MEAN	68.0	105	114
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			187
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			62.0
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	281	797	2300
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	34	34	20
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	34	34	20
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	49190	75960	82550
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	0.65	1.01	1.10
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.87	13.70	14.89
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	112	177	197
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	55	91	91
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	37	43	50

e Estimated



DESCHUTES RIVER BASIN

14096300 MILL CREEK NEAR BADGER BUTTE, NEAR WARM SPRINGS, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 44°51'42", long 121°37'35", in SW 1/4 sec.23, T.8 S., R.9 E., Wasco County, Hydrologic Unit 17070306, Warm Springs Indian Reservation, on right bank 200 ft upstream from bridge on road B241, 3.4 mi upstream from headworks of Mill Creek Canal, 19.3 mi northwest of Warm Springs, and at mile 14.6.

DRAINAGE AREA.--26.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1983 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Elevation of gage is 3,380 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records poor except those for the period Aug. 28 to Sept. 30, which are good. No regulation or diversion upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--19 years (water years 1984-2002), 69.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 35.23 in/yr, 50,350 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 1,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 7, 1996, from rating curve extended above 800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow, gage height, 8.42; maximum gage height, 9.49 ft, Feb. 7, 1996, from high-water mark on crest-stage gage; minimum discharge recorded, 23 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 15, 25, 1993, but may have been lower during period of estimated record.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Dec. 13	2330	215	5.78	Apr. 14	0630	*537	*6.52
Jan. 8	1300	321	5.99				

Minimum discharge, 31 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 1-5.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	34	82	88	44	59	60	71	101	129	71	44	40
2	33	76	82	46	57	59	77	114	119	68	44	39
3	33	64	73	48	56	56	76	124	110	65	43	40
4	33	57	68	46	53	56	79	113	104	61	44	40
5	34	53	68	47	52	56	86	107	104	58	43	40
6	35	50	92	67	50	67	96	103	105	56	43	40
7	34	48	88	110	52	71	104	94	101	56	43	41
8	35	47	73	264	53	64	103	87	94	55	44	41
9	35	46	64	203	49	61	115	84	88	53	44	40
10	36	45	58	155	53	61	176	81	83	52	44	40
11	52	46	56	131	52	89	161	81	78	51	43	40
12	42	48	52	120	50	132	174	85	77	49	43	40
13	39	56	100	107	49	100	217	96	78	49	43	39
14	38	74	149	95	48	89	439	98	82	47	42	39
15	38	62	107	85	48	80	284	98	87	48	41	39
16	37	65	128	78	47	75	200	100	87	47	41	40
17	38	65	149	75	47	70	160	101	88	46	42	42
18	37	62	115	71	48	65	135	111	99	45	41	42
19	37	65	99	69	53	64	119	110	104	45	42	40
20	38	72	88	69	53	59	108	109	97	45	43	40
21	38	93	77	70	57	58	102	106	89	45	43	40
22	53	151	67	82	73	56	103	102	84	45	42	40
23	73	134	61	88	88	54	104	97	80	45	43	40
24	52	104	56	80	89	53	100	96	77	46	43	40
25	46	86	53	99	78	54	98	97	75	45	43	40
26	43	72	50	91	70	54	101	102	73	45	42	40
27	43	59	48	83	66	55	100	108	70	44	42	40
28	44	75	50	74	64	55	93	111	69	43	40	40
29	44	101	47	70	---	58	90	128	72	43	40	41
30	57	83	45	64	---	61	95	151	73	43	40	48
31	74	---	45	60	---	65	---	144	---	43	40	---
TOTAL	1305	2141	2396	2791	1614	2057	3966	3239	2676	1554	1315	1211
MEAN	42.1	71.4	77.3	90.0	57.6	66.4	132	104	89.2	50.1	42.4	40.4
MAX	74	151	149	264	89	132	439	151	129	71	44	48
MIN	33	45	45	44	47	53	71	81	69	43	40	39
AC-FT	2590	4250	4750	5540	3200	4080	7870	6420	5310	3080	2610	2400
CFSM	1.57	2.66	2.88	3.36	2.15	2.48	4.93	3.90	3.33	1.87	1.58	1.51
IN.	1.81	2.97	3.33	3.87	2.24	2.86	5.51	4.50	3.71	2.16	1.83	1.68

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1984 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
MEAN	45.6	71.0	79.0	80.6	87.4	78.0	90.5	95.4	75.3	49.2	42.3	41.2								
MAX	84.6	136	203	162	275	123	132	141	151	87.9	63.3	64.9								
(WY)	1998	1996	1996	1996	1996	1997	2002	1997	1999	1999	1997	1997								
MIN	30.0	38.2	44.1	43.8	40.0	58.1	62.4	43.7	33.3	34.2	31.1	28.2								
(WY)	1993	1988	1994	1992	1993	1994	1991	1992	1992	1994	1992	1995								

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 2002 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1984 - 2002
ANNUAL TOTAL	20495	26265	
ANNUAL MEAN	56.2	72.0	69.5
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			114
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			46.5
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	226	439	1060
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	32	33	25
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	33	34	25
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	40650	52100	50350
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.10	2.69	2.59
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	28.45	36.46	35.23
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	91	109	110
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	47	61	59
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	35	40	36

DESCHUTES RIVER BASIN

14096850 BEAVER CREEK BELOW QUARTZ CREEK, NEAR SIMNASHO, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 44°57'32", long 121°23'35", in NE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.14, T.7 S., R.11 E., Wasco County, Hydrologic Unit 17070306, Warm Springs Indian Reservation, on right bank 600 ft downstream from culvert on Warm Springs Reservation Highway 9, 200 ft downstream from Quartz Creek, and 2.4 mi west of Simnasho, and at mile 7.92.

DRAINAGE AREA.--145 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1983 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR OR-96-1: 1986.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 2,260 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. No regulation or diversions upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--19 years (water years 1984-2002), 86.0 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 8.06 in/yr, 62,320 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 5,760 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Feb. 7, 1996, gage height, 10.57 ft; minimum discharge, 4.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Jan. 7, 1991.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Jan. 7	0300	*483	*3.93				
Minimum discharge, 35 ft <sup>3</sup> /s Sept. 11-30.							

DISCHARGE, in CFS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	37	41	61	55	91	103	116	117	91	46	37	36
2	37	41	73	59	88	95	126	125	87	45	37	36
3	37	40	53	67	84	90	127	137	85	44	37	36
4	37	40	48	66	78	87	125	133	81	44	37	36
5	37	39	46	62	75	86	125	126	80	44	37	36
6	37	39	81	195	73	96	132	123	77	43	37	36
7	37	39	93	442	83	112	141	117	74	43	37	36
8	37	39	73	334	98	101	144	109	71	43	37	36
9	37	39	63	228	94	95	146	104	69	43	37	36
10	37	39	56	171	87	92	163	100	67	42	37	36
11	38	39	53	144	92	95	177	96	65	42	37	36
12	40	39	51	131	78	174	187	95	63	42	37	35
13	39	39	75	128	73	180	204	95	61	41	37	35
14	39	40	244	116	72	158	304	95	60	40	37	35
15	39	40	141	100	70	144	339	95	59	40	36	35
16	39	39	122	92	69	136	273	95	57	40	36	35
17	38	39	158	87	69	126	226	95	56	40	36	35
18	37	39	130	84	70	117	191	98	58	40	36	35
19	37	39	105	81	80	116	169	99	58	40	36	35
20	37	39	93	86	89	115	155	99	55	40	36	35
21	37	41	82	133	90	106	146	99	52	40	36	35
22	38	51	75	123	119	100	141	98	52	40	36	35
23	44	66	70	106	154	99	137	94	50	40	36	35
24	42	50	65	113	167	97	132	92	49	39	36	35
25	40	45	63	273	151	95	127	92	48	39	36	35
26	40	42	60	215	133	95	124	92	47	39	36	35
27	40	40	59	142	121	95	124	92	47	39	36	35
28	40	41	56	120	115	97	120	95	47	39	36	35
29	40	48	57	98	---	100	116	98	47	39	36	35
30	40	51	55	97	---	103	114	98	47	39	36	36
31	41	---	55	91	---	109	---	94	---	38	36	---
TOTAL	1195	1263	2516	4239	2663	3414	4851	3197	1860	1273	1130	1062
MEAN	38.55	42.10	81.16	136.7	95.11	110.1	161.7	103.1	62.00	41.06	36.45	35.40
MAX	44	66	244	442	167	180	339	137	91	46	37	36
MIN	37	39	46	55	69	86	114	92	47	38	36	35
AC-FT	2370	2510	4990	8410	5280	6770	9620	6340	3690	2520	2240	2110
CFSM	0.27	0.29	0.56	0.94	0.66	0.76	1.12	0.71	0.43	0.28	0.25	0.24
IN.	0.31	0.32	0.65	1.09	0.68	0.88	1.24	0.82	0.48	0.33	0.29	0.27

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1984 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
MEAN	38.88	50.29	80.15	126.3	201.3	157.3	122.4	87.17	58.19	42.40	38.34	37.36								
MAX	47.7	104	315	479	646	305	188	132	95.5	54.1	47.4	44.4								
(WY)	1998	1985	1997	1997	1996	1986	2000	1999	1993	1999	1999	1999								
MIN	33.1	35.6	40.0	42.3	42.7	53.0	60.8	44.6	36.6	32.3	30.5	30.4								
(WY)	1995	1988	1986	2001	1994	2001	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994								

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 2002 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1984 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	17697	28663	
ANNUAL MEAN	48.48	78.53	86.02
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			166
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			41.6
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	244	Dec 14	3600
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	37	Sep 10	5.8
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	37	Sep 10	8.3
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	35100	56850	62320
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	0.33	0.54	0.59
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	4.54	7.35	8.06
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	65	137	166
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	43	60	49
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	38	36	36



DESCHUTES RIVER BASIN

14097100 WARM SPRINGS RIVER NEAR KAHNEETA HOT SPRINGS, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 44°51'24", long 121°08'55", in SE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.23, T.8 S., R.13 E., Wasco County, Hydrologic Unit 17070306, Warm Springs Indian Reservation, on right bank 25 ft upstream from bridge, 2.5 mi east of Kahneeta Hot Springs, and at mile 4.6.

DRAINAGE AREA.--526 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1972 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 1,394.96 ft above NGVD 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good. No regulation. Small diversions for irrigation upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--30 years (water years 1973-2002), 447 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 11.54 in/yr, 323,600 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 22,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 7, 1996, gage height, 14.32 ft, from inside highwater mark and slope-area computation; minimum discharge, 149 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 20, 1990, but may have been less during period of ice effect Dec. 20, 1990 to Jan. 10, 1991.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 14	2200	*1,960	*4.76	No other peak greater than base discharge.			
Minimum discharge, 223 ft <sup>3</sup> /s Oct. 3-5.							

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	232	283	375	323	423	465	520	657	636	324	262	246
2	231	283	443	341	412	443	554	689	604	316	261	246
3	229	267	355	364	400	425	573	740	578	311	262	246
4	229	256	321	361	382	417	575	733	554	309	263	247
5	229	250	315	343	371	413	589	701	535	305	264	247
6	229	241	417	480	369	431	619	688	529	301	266	248
7	231	238	598	1160	383	504	662	660	515	300	265	250
8	232	237	423	1010	405	467	686	622	498	300	261	249
9	233	237	368	960	417	444	693	594	480	293	255	248
10	234	238	338	774	390	435	822	574	461	291	255	246
11	254	237	324	678	404	437	903	558	440	288	253	246
12	259	238	314	617	375	718	932	550	426	285	252	245
13	244	241	328	603	357	784	1010	564	414	282	252	244
14	239	262	797	552	356	703	1580	584	410	278	250	244
15	238	263	653	505	346	647	1750	581	408	277	249	244
16	237	263	567	463	348	610	1380	581	402	276	247	244
17	235	263	672	461	345	581	1170	583	392	275	247	248
18	230	255	631	435	347	543	1000	605	409	274	248	249
19	232	259	543	426	360	527	890	617	428	273	249	246
20	232	273	496	421	394	520	818	619	405	273	249	244
21	232	293	451	609	388	493	763	617	384	271	251	242
22	237	340	416	547	436	475	740	606	371	270	252	242
23	287	464	392	500	526	466	739	587	357	271	252	244
24	281	366	371	485	597	458	724	574	348	280	253	243
25	247	330	356	724	578	454	700	570	340	274	252	243
26	240	307	344	742	539	451	692	575	333	269	250	242
27	239	280	335	572	512	456	694	591	328	267	250	244
28	238	300	322	509	494	459	675	613	325	265	249	243
29	239	360	330	440	---	470	646	633	328	265	248	243
30	249	368	321	455	---	482	643	675	330	264	246	250
31	271	---	322	427	---	500	---	665	---	263	246	---
TOTAL	7469	8492	13238	17287	11654	15678	24742	19206	12968	8790	7859	7363
MEAN	241	283	427	558	416	506	825	620	432	284	254	245
MAX	287	464	797	1160	597	784	1750	740	636	324	266	250
MIN	229	237	314	323	345	413	520	550	325	263	246	242
AC-FT	14810	16840	26260	34290	23120	31100	49080	38100	25720	17430	15590	14600
CFSM	0.46	0.54	0.81	1.06	0.79	0.96	1.57	1.18	0.82	0.54	0.48	0.47
IN.	0.53	0.60	0.94	1.22	0.82	1.11	1.75	1.36	0.92	0.62	0.56	0.52

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1973 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	263	324	493	589	760	647	590	527	390	285	260	254
MEAN	263	324	493	589	760	647	590	527	390	285	260	254
MAX	358	570	1216	1773	2894	1285	956	848	803	407	344	334
(WY)	1998	1985	1997	1997	1996	1986	1997	1997	1974	1999	1999	1997
MIN	211	229	242	201	239	274	278	278	235	198	196	197
(WY)	1993	1994	1994	1979	1994	1977	1977	1977	1994	1994	1994	1994

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1973 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL		109335		154746								
ANNUAL MEAN		300		424					447			
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN									786			1997
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN									246			1994
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN			797	Dec 14	1750	Apr 15			15800	Feb 7	1996	
LOWEST DAILY MEAN			228	Sep 18	229	Oct 3			160	Jan 1	1979	
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM			229	Sep 17	230	Oct 1			174	Dec 31	1978	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)		216900		306900					323600			
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)		0.57		0.81					0.85			
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)		7.73		10.94					11.54			
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS		393		676					749			
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS		283		361					323			
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS		233		243					230			

## DESCHUTES RIVER BASIN

14103000 DESCHUTES RIVER AT MOODY, NEAR BIGGS, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°37'20", long 120°54'05", in SW 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.26, T.2 N., R.15 E., Sherman County, Hydrologic Unit 17070306, on right bank at Moody, 4.0 mi southwest of Biggs, and at mile 1.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--10,500 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1897 to December 1899 (published as "near Moro"), July 1906 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1318.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 754: Drainage area. WDR OR-96-1: 1965 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 167.54 ft above NGVD of 1929. Oct. 19, 1897, to Dec. 31, 1899, nonrecording gage at site 10 mi upstream at different datum. July 22, 1906, to July 18, 1930, nonrecording gage at site 300 ft downstream at datum 0.50 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Records good. Some fluctuation caused by regulation at Lake Simtustus since 1957. Some winter and spring runoff stored in Ochoco Reservoir, capacity, 46,420 acre-ft, in Crescent Lake, Crane Prairie, and Wickiup Reservoirs, combined capacity, 323,390 acre-ft, and since 1960, in Prineville Reservoir, and since 1964 in Lake Billy Chinook (station 14092100). Large diversions in upper river basin for irrigation. Water-quality records for periods 1911-12, 1953-58, 1962-90, have been collected at this location. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--52 years (water years 1898, 1899, 1907-1956), 5,851 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 4,239,000 acre-ft/yr.  
46 years (water years 1957-2002), 5,815 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 4,213,000 acre-ft/yr, regulated.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 70,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 8, 1996, gage height, 12.08 ft, from rating curve extended above 47,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; minimum discharge, 2,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 5, 1957.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 9,460 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 15, gage height, 3.96 ft; minimum discharge, 4,010 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 2-6.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4050	4840	5830	5250	5790	5390	5130	5490	6830	5270	4240	4380
2	4050	4890	5590	5410	5740	5420	5210	5590	6490	5180	4230	4380
3	4040	4850	5560	5600	5690	5340	5290	5740	6240	5030	4230	4380
4	4030	4840	5370	5600	5660	5220	5300	5760	5970	4950	4230	4380
5	4040	4900	5210	5570	5620	5450	5330	5680	5940	4750	4240	4350
6	4040	4890	5100	5650	5610	5480	5410	5630	5980	4740	4240	4270
7	4070	4820	5610	7690	5630	5550	5510	5550	5890	4710	4230	4280
8	4080	4670	5470	7890	5720	5550	5620	5450	5750	4740	4220	4270
9	4100	4560	5310	8000	5680	5200	5640	5350	5650	4700	4210	4170
10	4130	4550	5170	7600	5280	4970	5760	5310	5460	4570	4220	4190
11	4260	4550	5070	7130	5220	4960	6130	5220	5300	4540	4300	4170
12	4350	4540	4900	6780	5120	5210	6300	5100	5250	4520	4320	4170
13	4520	4550	4820	6620	5070	5690	6500	5120	5240	4520	4310	4170
14	4480	4570	5450	6160	4990	5560	7710	5170	5200	4640	4280	4160
15	4470	4650	5940	6020	4770	5430	9180	5190	5260	4640	4270	4170
16	4460	4630	5480	5820	4650	5350	8830	5190	5330	4600	4270	4170
17	4440	4660	5840	5490	4640	5270	8320	5220	5330	4590	4260	4190
18	4400	4600	6130	5110	4680	5200	7480	5270	5500	4600	4270	4210
19	4400	4580	6200	5110	4920	5150	6960	5330	5820	4570	4260	4300
20	4400	4600	5900	5290	4950	5140	6560	5400	5780	4580	4270	4290
21	4530	4630	5540	5480	4950	5090	6200	5440	5610	4580	4280	4280
22	4640	4750	5330	5640	4900	5060	6010	5390	5330	4550	4270	4300
23	4740	5190	5260	5540	5140	5040	5960	5350	5220	4460	4270	4400
24	4870	e5300	5200	5480	5360	5010	5890	5300	5120	4440	4260	4420
25	4850	e5300	5110	5600	5430	5000	5720	5270	5110	4440	4150	4410
26	4780	e5300	4980	6230	5320	4990	5680	5330	5150	4420	4200	4410
27	4780	5310	5000	6320	5230	4980	5670	5440	5130	4410	4390	4420
28	4740	5470	5230	6130	5220	5010	5660	5560	5170	4400	4390	4430
29	4650	5640	5270	6000	---	5030	5610	5790	5180	4380	4380	4430
30	4700	6040	5260	5930	---	5060	5550	6290	5220	4280	4370	4440
31	4730	---	5250	5880	---	5090	---	6740	---	4260	4370	---
TOTAL	136820	146670	167380	188020	146980	161890	186120	169660	166450	143060	132430	128990
MEAN	4414	4889	5399	6065	5249	5222	6204	5473	5548	4615	4272	4300
MAX	4870	6040	6200	8000	5790	5690	9180	6740	6830	5270	4390	4440
MIN	4030	4540	4820	5110	4640	4960	5130	5100	5110	4260	4150	4160
AC-FT	271400	290900	332000	372900	291500	321100	369200	336500	330200	283800	262700	255900

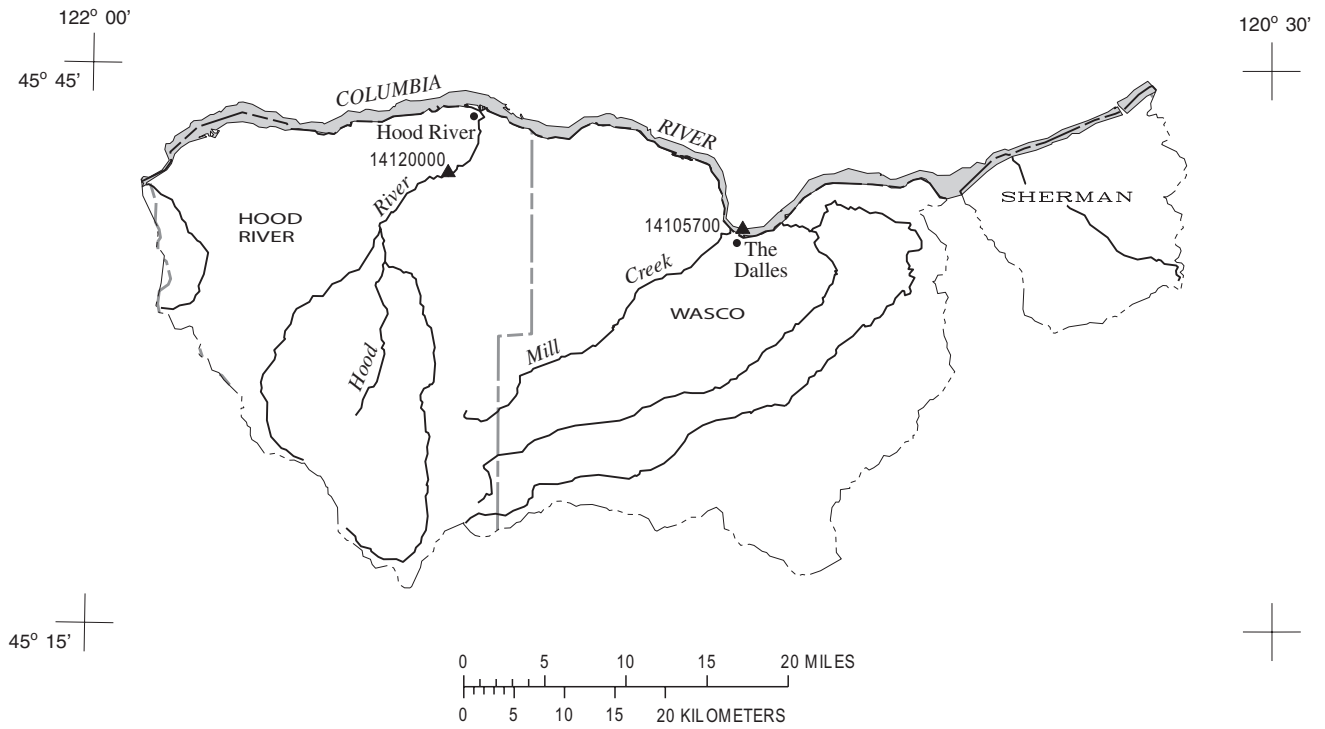
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1957 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MEAN	4753	5458	6422	6951	7541	7251	6791	5929	5301	4622	4422	4458																																		
MAX	5860	7814	13150	14980	16980	13580	10930	8267	7643	5917	5359	5285																																		
(WY)	1998	1985	1965	1997	1996	1972	1984	1984	1974	1974	1976	1997																																		
MIN	3385	3910	4446	4378	4021	4192	4467	4141	3988	3597	3411	3394																																		
(WY)	1965	1965	1994	1964	1964	1964	1977	1977	1994	1964	1964	1964																																		

SUMMARY STATISTICS

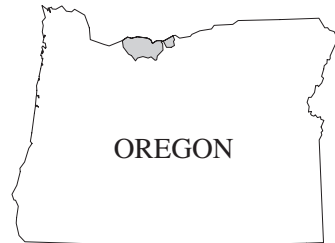
	FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 2002 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1957 - 2002	
ANNUAL TOTAL		1727470		1874470		
ANNUAL MEAN		4733		5136		5815
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN						7969
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN						4290
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN		6200	Dec 19	9180	Apr 15	63400
LOWEST DAILY MEAN		3990	Sep 9	4030	Oct 4	2880
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM		3990	Sep 9	4050	Oct 1	3180
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)		3426000		3718000		4213000
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS		5310		5950		8110
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS		4720		5140		5190
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS		4060		4260		4210

e Estimated

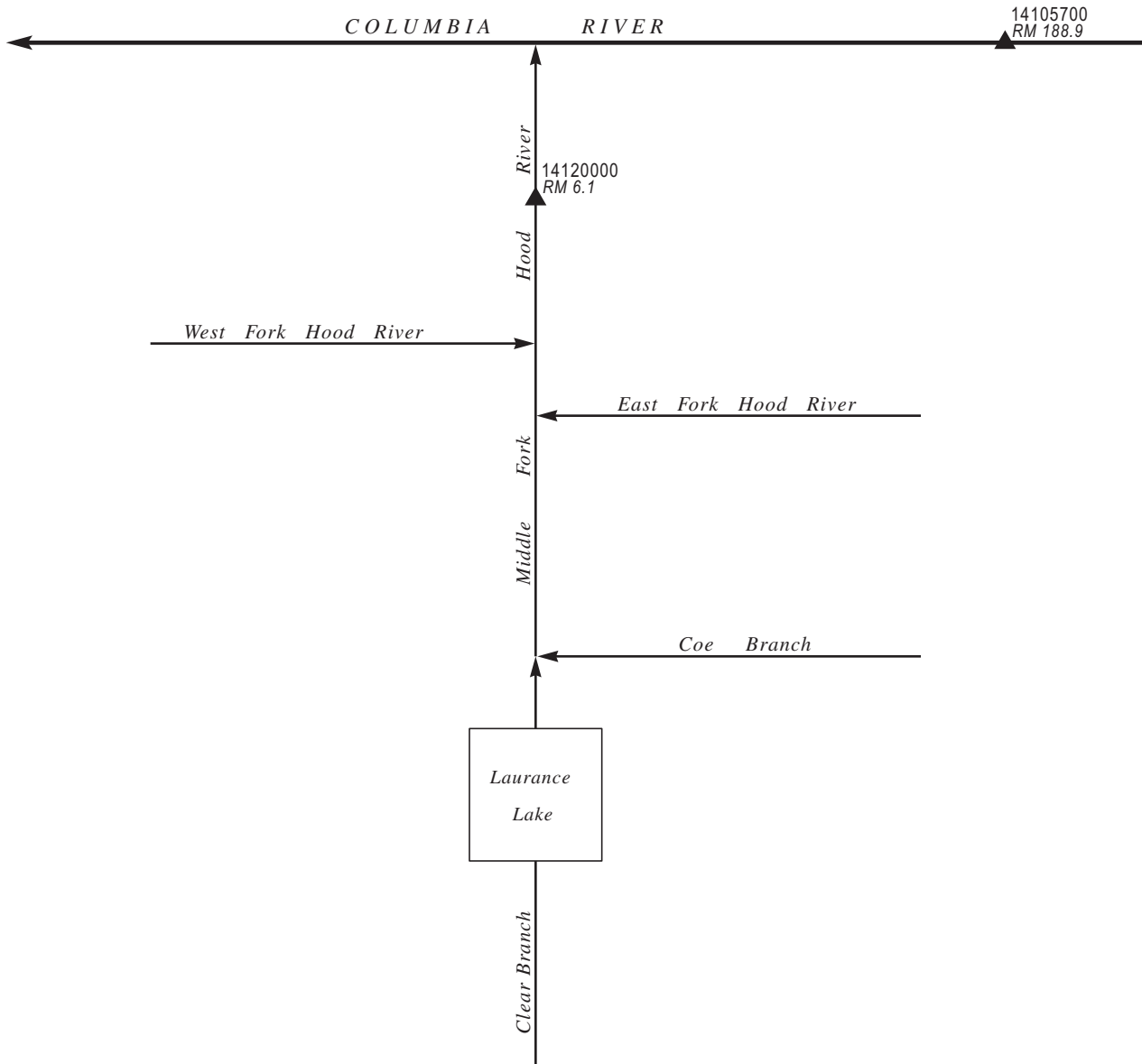


**EXPLANATION**

14105700 ▲ Stream-gaging station



**Figure 17.** Location of surface-water stations in the Columbia River between the Deschutes River and Bonneville Dam and in the Hood River Basin.



**EXPLANATION**

▲14105700 **Stream-gaging station**

RM 6.1 **River mile**

→ **Stream**—Arrow shows direction of flow

**Figure 18.** Schematic diagram showing gaging stations in the Columbia River between the Deschutes River and Bonneville Dam and in the Hood River Basin.

## 14105700 COLUMBIA RIVER AT THE DALLES, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°36'27", long 121°10'20", in SW 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.34, T.2 N., R.13 E., Wasco County, Hydrologic Unit 17070105, Corps of Engineers land, on left bank 0.3 mi downstream from Mill Creek, 2.6 mi downstream from The Dalles Dam, and at mile 188.9.

DRAINAGE AREA.--237,000 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1857 to September 1877 (annual maximum only, at Lower Cascades Landing, published in WSP 1318), June 1878 to current year. Published as "near The Dalles" 1936-56.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 534: 1920(m). SP 1094: 1894. WSP 1248: 1866, 1888, 1899, 1909. WSP 1518: 1876(M).

GAGE.--Ultrasonic velocity meter (UVM) with water-stage and velocity-index recorder. Datum of gage is NGVD of 1929. See WSP 1738 for history of changes prior to Mar. 16, 1957. Mar. 16, 1957, to Sept 30, 1968, water-stage recorder at site 0.4 mi upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Records good. Considerable regulation by many large reservoirs. Diurnal fluctuations caused by powerplant and gates at The Dalles Dam. Many diversions for irrigation upstream from station. Continuous water-quality records for the period October 1957 to February 1985 have been collected at this location.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--124 years (water years 1879-2002), 191,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 138,500,000 acre-ft/yr, unadjusted.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge (since 1858), 1,240,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 6, 1894, elevation, 106.5 ft; minimum discharge (since 1878), 12,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 16, 1968 (due to closure of John Day dam, recorded by UVM).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily discharge, 377,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 6; maximum elevation, 82.95 ft June 5; minimum daily discharge, 64,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 13.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	94000	97700	110000	120000	173000	143000	158000	215000	351000	315000	169000	117000
2	107000	93400	106000	116000	147000	133000	177000	200000	320000	318000	159000	103000
3	86100	87100	96500	115000	125000	104000	147000	249000	306000	307000	172000	103000
4	72400	86000	116000	e125000	161000	125000	139000	235000	331000	319000	144000	126000
5	85600	82400	124000	e140000	154000	116000	135000	221000	367000	266000	164000	113000
6	74800	116000	111000	e135000	157000	124000	120000	219000	377000	264000	160000	118000
7	69500	115000	106000	e130000	161000	131000	114000	240000	340000	239000	155000	95100
8	72100	124000	116000	e105000	165000	115000	170000	257000	371000	228000	172000	79400
9	79500	114000	96700	151000	168000	128000	e155000	215000	334000	216000	174000	89000
10	97200	100000	117000	157000	124000	91300	178000	191000	293000	211000	143000	114000
11	81100	79500	127000	135000	145000	113000	190000	209000	351000	238000	153000	115000
12	84100	96200	132000	115000	168000	132000	184000	183000	298000	257000	155000	83100
13	64800	105000	e125000	115000	144000	169000	216000	211000	314000	249000	163000	84700
14	68800	98400	119000	130000	184000	141000	212000	e205000	274000	240000	152000	112000
15	101000	90000	118000	165000	159000	152000	269000	212000	290000	249000	163000	86700
16	87000	98000	101000	190000	126000	140000	346000	191000	256000	191000	162000	74300
17	114000	111000	110000	161000	114000	118000	350000	229000	303000	252000	133000	105000
18	113000	93400	151000	158000	130000	131000	322000	206000	305000	243000	127000	114000
19	85800	109000	136000	112000	134000	129000	296000	220000	348000	220000	140000	113000
20	76800	112000	148000	135000	151000	e115000	277000	224000	368000	212000	151000	123000
21	75400	119000	154000	136000	144000	e145000	287000	260000	358000	222000	163000	116000
22	79100	99900	137000	135000	132000	132000	255000	278000	319000	241000	159000	104000
23	88200	98300	131000	174000	105000	114000	e280000	265000	295000	195000	139000	139000
24	110000	120000	119000	171000	124000	83300	267000	283000	327000	202000	150000	110000
25	84400	112000	127000	128000	155000	143000	244000	251000	284000	185000	123000	124000
26	89800	116000	125000	152000	165000	125000	225000	238000	283000	154000	138000	127000
27	89400	132000	140000	122000	149000	125000	235000	237000	313000	156000	145000	126000
28	90500	150000	127000	144000	159000	122000	179000	283000	329000	147000	147000	86200
29	91400	123000	117000	164000	---	135000	215000	309000	361000	179000	130000	75600
30	91500	133000	118000	167000	---	140000	234000	294000	297000	188000	133000	102000
31	91600	---	119000	171000	---	121000	---	303000	---	165000	145000	---
TOTAL	2695900	3211300	3780200	4374000	4123000	3935600	6576000	7333000	9663000	7068000	4683000	3178100
MEAN	86960	107000	121900	141100	147200	127000	219200	236500	322100	228000	151100	105900
MAX	114000	150000	154000	190000	184000	169000	350000	309000	377000	319000	174000	139000
MIN	64800	79500	96500	105000	105000	83300	114000	183000	256000	147000	123000	74300
AC-FT	5347000	6370000	7498000	8676000	8178000	7806000	13040000	14550000	19170000	14020000	9289000	6304000

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1879 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	MAX	MIN	(WY)	(WY)	(WY)	(WY)	(WY)	(WY)	(WY)	(WY)	(WY)
MEAN	104500	108200	116100	119200	129100	147000	204300	338300	435900	297800	172200	119900
MAX	174800	200800	258300	275000	340400	345000	386400	624400	1002000	793300	385700	198200
MIN	1960	1928	1996	1997	1996	1983	1881	1897	1894	1880	1880	1880
(WY)	69430	57830	52380	42430	51420	69820	98350	136100	123700	86780	91970	75760
(WY)	1930	1937	1937	1937	1937	1937	1944	1977	1977	2001	1994	1994

## SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1879 - 2002

	FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 2002 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1879 - 2002
ANNUAL TOTAL	40919600	60621100	
ANNUAL MEAN	112100	166100	191200
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			313600
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			117600
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	173000	May 17	377000
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	62800	Sep 16	64800
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	76000	Sep 15	77100
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	81160000	120200000	138500000
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	140000	291000	381000
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	115000	141000	142000
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	80000	91400	80600

e Estimated

14120000 HOOD RIVER AT TUCKER BRIDGE, NEAR HOOD RIVER, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°39'20", long 121°32'50", in SE 1/4 sec.15, T.2 N., R.10 E., Hood River County, Hydrologic Unit 17070105, on right bank 25 ft downstream from Tucker Bridge, 0.5 mi upstream from Odell Creek, 4.0 mi, southwest of town of Hood River, and at mile 6.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--279 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1897 to December 1899, September 1913 to September 1914, August 1915 to September 1917, January 1965 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1318.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1318: 1899. WSP 1935: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 383.2 ft above NGVD of 1929 (Oregon State Highway Department bench mark). Prior to July 23, 1915, nonrecording gage at bridge at various datums. July 23 to Dec. 21, 1915, water-stage recorder at site 0.8 mi upstream at different datum. January 1916 to September 1917, nonrecording gage at bridge at different datum. Jan. 16 to July 23, 1965, nonrecording gage at bridge.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good except for the periods Oct. 23-25, Nov. 3, which are poor. Some daily fluctuation possibly caused by diversion dam upstream from station and sawmill at Dee. Diversions for irrigation upstream from station. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--42 years (water years 1898-99, 1914, 1916-17, 1966-2002), 1,015 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 735,500 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 23,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 7, 1996, gage height, 17.11 ft, from rating curve extended above 8,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; minimum discharge recorded, 136 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Sept. 16, 1915, caused by temporary storage behind dam at Dee.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Dec. 22, 1964, reached a stage of 20.6 ft, present datum, discharge, 33,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 1,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 4,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Dec. 13	2330	4,950	8.36	Apr. 14	0530	*6,250	*9.30

Minimum discharge, 213 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Sept. 9.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

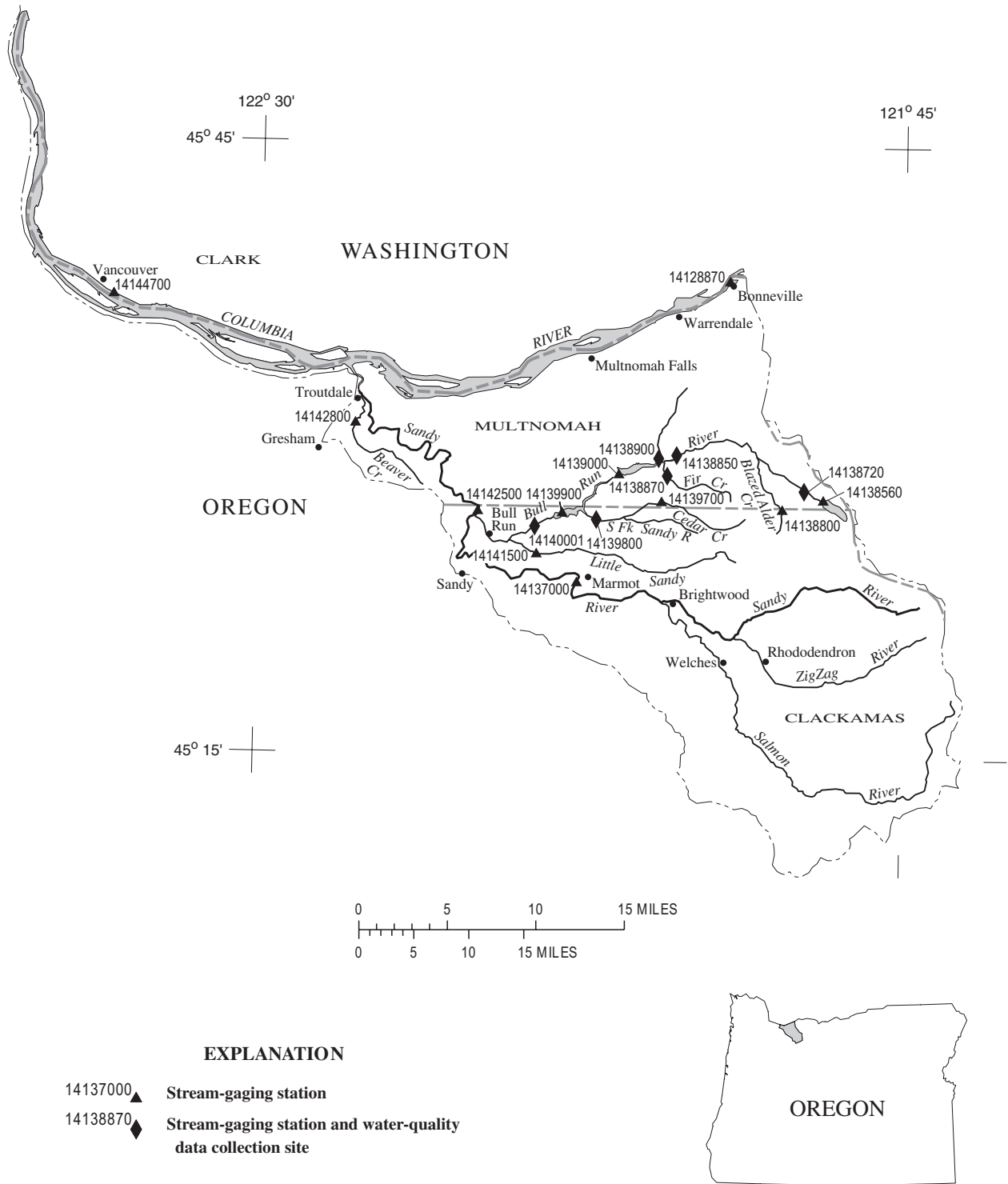
DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	236	971	1310	662	957	914	918	1140	1460	861	370	304
2	245	964	1490	730	894	855	932	1250	1360	771	368	340
3	241	728	1080	699	871	813	912	1250	1270	726	347	331
4	250	545	904	684	831	785	913	1140	1240	665	342	276
5	236	502	815	655	804	791	966	1130	1400	616	323	250
6	241	449	1250	919	799	941	1080	1120	1360	615	305	245
7	240	403	1510	2330	972	886	1210	1030	1130	655	293	232
8	244	373	1120	3410	1080	809	1210	952	999	725	294	223
9	254	362	964	2500	994	766	1240	914	910	636	307	225
10	252	345	847	1870	922	786	1860	872	908	657	342	242
11	472	331	799	1540	885	1690	2000	861	930	688	350	275
12	325	330	743	1740	833	2760	2280	918	979	672	334	285
13	366	456	2360	1660	798	1900	2530	1020	1090	701	368	278
14	377	1250	3410	1400	760	1510	4860	1080	1200	705	367	286
15	393	777	2010	1230	726	1310	2940	1070	1210	590	363	276
16	377	714	2860	1110	700	1190	2250	1040	1150	547	342	268
17	358	639	2920	1030	680	1070	1820	1090	1060	570	307	342
18	338	555	2090	962	672	995	1530	1140	1410	568	297	288
19	342	625	1660	983	786	1230	1360	1150	1110	554	290	284
20	323	692	1420	1250	833	1230	1270	1170	986	496	284	285
21	256	768	1210	1580	1040	1090	1210	1160	957	475	270	264
22	528	1490	1080	1250	1620	1010	1180	1220	974	492	284	259
23	1050	1710	965	1120	2070	956	1150	1170	958	544	280	267
24	606	1160	887	1260	2010	923	1080	1120	904	541	285	275
25	451	894	827	2550	1480	905	1060	1120	858	527	286	273
26	394	756	778	2020	1230	903	1060	1220	900	522	296	269
27	372	652	744	1550	1090	930	1040	1310	946	494	308	265
28	344	698	734	1290	995	901	1000	1570	945	457	339	265
29	333	1030	692	1140	---	890	1010	2130	1440	551	347	274
30	658	927	664	1040	---	871	1060	1960	1060	507	320	407
31	1280	---	649	1000	---	890	---	1660	---	435	274	---
TOTAL	12382	22096	40792	43164	28332	33500	44931	36977	33104	18563	9882	8353
MEAN	399	737	1316	1392	1012	1081	1498	1193	1103	599	319	278
MAX	1280	1710	3410	3410	2070	2760	4860	2130	1460	861	370	407
MIN	236	330	649	655	672	766	912	861	858	435	270	223
AC-FT	24560	43830	80910	85620	56200	66450	89120	73340	65660	36820	19600	16570

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1898 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	484	1041	1450	1559	1575	1342	1318	1215	934	586	397	369
MEAN	484	1041	1450	1559	1575	1342	1318	1215	934	586	397	369
MAX	996	2546	4109	3313	4217	2915	2358	2418	2439	1687	1088	804
(WY)	1998	1996	1978	1974	1996	1972	1916	1969	1899	1899	1899	1899
MIN	218	282	438	363	430	681	704	532	278	229	209	188
(WY)	1988	1988	1977	1979	1977	1977	1973	1992	1992	1992	1992	1994

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1898 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	222947	332076	
ANNUAL MEAN	611	910	1015
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1664
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			465
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3410	Dec 14	4860
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	180	Sep 10	223
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	189	Sep 6	241
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	442200		658700
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1120		1540
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	491		885
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	241		284
			735500
			1900
			780
			311
			1977
			1996
			1994
			1994



**Figure 19.** Location of surface-water and water-quality stations in the Columbia River between Bonneville Dam and confluence with the Willamette river and the Sandy River Basin.

14128870 COLUMBIA RIVER BELOW BONNEVILLE DAM, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°38'00", long 121°57'33", in sec.21, T.2 N., R.7 E., Multnomah County, Hydrologic Unit 17080001, on left bank 0.9 mi downstream from Bonneville Dam left bank powerhouse, 50 ft upstream from Tanner Creek, and at mile 144.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--239,900 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1981 to current year (gage heights only).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is NGVD of 1929. Prior to August 15, 1990, at a site 0.5 mi upstream at the same datum.

REMARKS.--Flow regulated by many reservoirs upstream.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum gage height, 35.11 ft Feb. 9, 1996; minimum, 6.14 ft July 15, 16, 2001.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height, 27.79 ft June 6; minimum, 6.20 ft Oct. 9.

## GAGE HEIGHT, in FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
1	10.69	6.75	8.38	10.26	8.83	9.50	17.34	11.70	13.80	11.98	11.36	11.68
2	11.36	7.61	9.31	10.37	8.25	9.50	17.14	11.45	13.80	12.22	11.54	11.77
3	10.54	7.74	8.78	9.77	8.10	8.89	16.77	11.59	13.58	11.96	11.57	11.73
4	8.27	6.58	7.32	9.89	7.03	8.23	15.79	11.26	13.11	12.07	11.45	11.67
5	9.26	6.32	7.35	10.55	7.49	8.58	17.22	11.42	13.37	13.31	11.54	12.26
6	9.47	7.06	7.81	11.24	9.59	10.23	16.57	11.47	13.25	13.42	11.54	12.41
7	8.57	6.60	7.39	11.41	9.47	10.32	14.72	11.50	12.65	14.80	12.41	14.02
8	8.01	6.35	6.96	12.73	9.38	10.73	13.52	11.50	12.20	15.33	13.94	14.57
9	7.97	6.20	6.85	12.87	9.67	10.96	13.27	11.37	11.90	18.09	14.50	15.80
10	9.85	6.66	8.15	11.34	7.65	9.23	13.78	11.50	12.19	18.11	15.54	16.82
11	10.03	7.58	8.60	8.66	7.35	7.88	15.41	11.51	12.70	15.85	13.62	14.78
12	8.82	7.31	7.96	10.70	7.39	9.24	16.19	11.43	13.38	13.95	12.75	13.35
13	8.04	6.49	7.28	10.27	8.61	9.52	17.31	11.44	13.28	15.24	13.42	14.02
14	8.87	6.53	7.58	12.92	8.88	10.79	17.19	12.08	14.40	15.03	12.10	13.37
15	10.75	7.91	9.19	12.01	9.56	10.71	16.91	12.02	14.46	17.53	11.45	13.30
16	10.51	7.47	9.19	11.39	9.64	10.32	18.00	11.56	13.88	18.31	15.90	17.15
17	13.68	9.08	10.59	13.02	9.51	10.91	18.55	12.15	14.82	17.55	13.78	15.87
18	13.16	9.94	11.05	12.94	9.51	10.67	19.27	12.33	16.72	16.10	12.36	15.02
19	11.25	7.86	9.32	11.23	8.19	9.51	18.78	12.96	16.22	14.52	11.82	13.14
20	8.93	6.96	7.96	11.70	9.80	11.01	18.30	11.68	14.43	15.40	11.66	12.93
21	8.41	6.51	7.31	11.56	10.89	11.26	18.82	13.21	16.49	15.47	12.02	14.07
22	8.86	6.54	7.41	11.71	11.12	11.33	18.63	11.47	13.94	15.59	11.87	13.99
23	9.05	7.38	8.05	11.57	11.05	11.24	16.55	11.47	13.41	16.81	14.04	15.67
24	10.12	7.42	9.23	13.19	11.09	11.88	13.82	11.53	11.82	17.43	14.19	16.21
25	9.70	7.29	8.09	12.81	11.02	11.66	11.84	11.55	11.70	16.22	11.52	13.48
26	9.88	6.67	7.83	13.01	11.01	11.70	13.52	11.28	11.75	17.37	13.37	16.02
27	9.63	7.62	8.63	16.31	11.01	12.77	12.02	11.37	11.70	16.33	13.82	14.64
28	9.58	7.60	8.53	15.94	11.07	13.16	13.05	11.38	11.84	16.68	13.55	15.26
29	10.01	9.01	9.46	17.19	11.45	13.84	12.18	11.54	11.74	18.26	13.73	16.42
30	9.97	8.02	9.03	17.50	11.46	13.92	12.07	11.48	11.73	18.09	14.06	16.67
31	9.47	7.36	8.39	---	---	---	12.01	11.31	11.67	18.13	13.65	16.27
MONTH	13.68	6.20	8.35	17.50	7.03	10.65	19.27	11.26	13.29	18.31	11.36	14.33





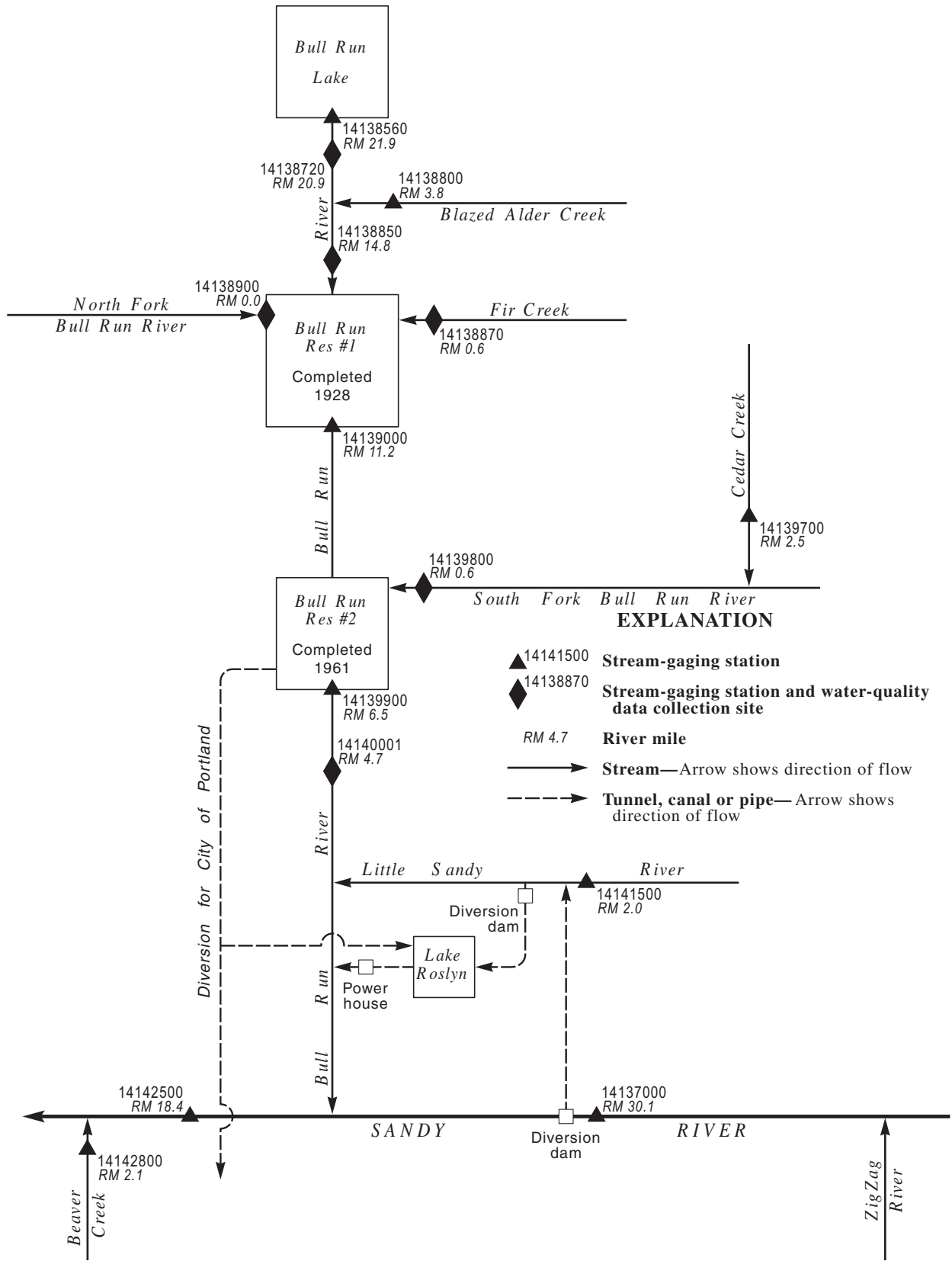


Figure 20. Schematic diagram showing gaging stations and diversions in the Sandy River Basin.



## SANDY RIVER BASIN

14138560 BULL RUN LAKE NEAR BRIGHTWOOD, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°27'40", long 121°50'37", in SE 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.20, T.1 S., R.8 E., Multnomah County, Hydrologic Unit 17080001, in Mount Hood National Forest, in main cabin on northwest side of Bull Run Lake, near outlet structure, 10.7 mi northeast of Brightwood, and at mile 21.9.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3.5 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1992 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR OR-95-1: 1993, 1994.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is NGVD of 1929, Portland Water Bureau datum.

REMARKS.--Bull Run Lake was formed by natural processes, including a large landslide. A temporary log crib dam was constructed in 1917 to increase the capacity of the lake. In 1920 the log crib dam was reconstructed. A concrete dam and improved outlet valve were constructed in 1958. A lower outlet and tunnel was constructed in 1961. Portland Water Bureau releases water from the lake to augment streamflows during periods of low flow.

COOPERATION.--Capacity table provided by Portland Water Bureau, extended above 3,180 ft by U.S. Geological Survey, Oct. 1, 1996.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 48,340 acre-ft Feb. 9, 1996, elevation, 3,185.02 ft; minimum contents observed, 31,080 acre-ft Oct. 29, 1992, elevation, 3,143.97 ft.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 44,550 acre-ft June 30, elevation, 3,176.60 ft; minimum contents, 36,650 acre-ft Oct. 21, elevation, 3,158.23 ft.

## Capacity Table (elevation, in feet and contents, in acre-feet)

2,905	0	3,140	29,510
2,940	229	3,150	33,410
2,980	1,270	3,160	37,380
3,020	3,740	3,180	46,080
3,060	8,880	3,186	48,780
3,100	17,280		

GAGE HEIGHT, in FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY OBSERVATION AT 2400 HOURS

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	3159.31	3159.51	3162.62	3165.81	3168.06	3167.67	3168.03	3171.37	3174.18	3176.56	3173.34	3169.85
2	3159.23	3159.64	3162.67	3165.76	3167.98	3167.61	3167.98	3171.40	3174.29	3176.51	3173.22	3169.73
3	3159.14	3159.67	3162.74	3165.75	3167.95	3167.57	3167.95	3171.42	3174.38	3176.44	3173.10	3169.63
4	3159.00	3159.70	3162.91	3165.71	3167.87	3167.53	3167.92	3171.42	3174.50	3176.38	3173.01	3169.51
5	3158.95	3159.73	3163.03	3165.71	3167.81	3167.52	3167.92	3171.51	3174.69	3176.30	3172.88	3169.39
6	3158.87	3159.70	3163.28	3165.93	3167.81	3167.61	3167.99	3171.56	3174.78	3176.22	3172.76	3169.29
7	3158.80	3159.67	3163.32	3166.38	3167.85	3167.58	3168.11	3171.57	3174.85	3176.15	3172.65	3169.18
8	3158.77	3159.63	3163.38	3166.91	3167.89	3167.57	3168.17	3171.54	3174.89	3176.08	3172.54	3169.07
9	3158.69	3159.59	3163.38	3167.12	3167.82	3167.52	3168.31	3171.51	3174.91	3175.99	3172.43	3168.97
10	3158.79	3159.55	3163.46	3167.20	3167.76	3167.56	3168.64	3171.47	3174.93	3175.91	3172.31	3168.87
11	3158.78	3159.49	3163.49	3167.21	3167.71	3167.93	3168.97	3171.44	3174.99	3175.79	3172.20	3168.77
12	3158.77	3159.48	3163.58	3167.39	3167.62	3168.16	3169.35	3171.44	3175.09	3175.70	3172.07	3168.66
13	3158.68	3159.92	3164.27	3167.44	3167.53	3168.32	3170.01	3171.51	3175.22	3175.58	3171.96	3168.56
14	3158.68	3160.22	3164.80	3167.47	3167.49	3168.38	3171.07	3171.58	3175.38	3175.47	3171.84	3168.46
15	3158.60	3160.38	3164.98	3167.44	3167.39	3168.41	3171.40	3171.62	3175.50	3175.36	3171.73	3168.35
16	3158.56	3160.49	3165.58	3167.45	3167.30	3168.43	3171.56	3171.65	3175.57	3175.25	3171.60	3168.29
17	3158.49	3160.52	3165.88	3167.42	3167.23	3168.42	3171.63	3171.72	3175.75	3175.13	3171.47	3168.24
18	3158.42	3160.55	3166.04	3167.44	3167.15	3168.47	3171.64	3171.78	3175.98	3175.02	3171.37	3168.14
19	3158.35	3160.63	3166.09	3167.49	3167.18	3168.56	3171.63	3171.92	3176.07	3174.89	3171.25	3168.05
20	3158.28	3160.67	3166.15	3167.78	3167.11	3168.49	3171.62	3172.00	3176.12	3174.78	3171.14	3167.95
21	3158.28	3160.79	3166.15	3167.85	3167.19	3168.49	3171.59	3172.11	3176.18	3174.67	3171.03	3167.87
22	3158.60	3161.37	3166.14	3167.91	3167.24	3168.43	3171.56	3172.25	3176.24	3174.55	3170.92	3167.74
23	3158.80	3161.62	3166.10	3167.94	3167.58	3168.38	3171.53	3172.35	3176.27	3174.43	3170.81	3167.61
24	3158.79	3161.73	3166.07	3168.07	3167.73	3168.36	3171.49	3172.42	3176.28	3174.31	3170.71	3167.52
25	3158.79	3161.80	3166.01	3168.30	3167.77	3168.31	3171.46	3172.52	3176.30	3174.19	3170.60	3167.41
26	3158.75	3161.83	3165.93	3168.32	3167.76	3168.30	3171.45	3172.66	3176.31	3174.07	3170.49	3167.30
27	3158.73	3161.82	3165.94	3168.29	3167.73	3168.26	3171.43	3172.86	3176.28	3173.95	3170.38	3167.21
28	3158.67	3162.11	3165.92	3168.23	3167.71	3168.22	3171.40	3173.17	3176.44	3173.83	3170.29	3167.11
29	3158.66	3162.27	3165.86	3168.17	--	3168.16	3171.37	3173.60	3176.59	3173.71	3170.17	3167.15
30	3158.94	3162.35	3165.81	3168.11	--	3168.12	3171.36	3173.85	3176.59	3173.58	3170.05	3167.13
31	3159.31	--	3165.80	3168.12	--	3168.07	--	3174.04	--	3173.47	3169.96	--
MAX	3159.31	3162.35	3166.15	3168.32	3168.06	3168.56	3171.64	3174.04	3176.59	3176.56	3173.34	3169.85
MIN	3158.28	3159.48	3162.62	3165.71	3167.11	3167.52	3167.92	3171.37	3174.18	3173.47	3169.96	3167.11
(†)	37100	38360	39820	40820	40640	40800	42230	43410	44550	43160	41620	40390
(‡)	-30	+1260	+1460	+1000	-180	+160	+1430	+1180	+1140	-1390	-1540	-1230

CAL YR 2001 MAX 3166.15 MIN 59.39 AC-FT† +1440  
WTR YR 2002 MAX 3176.59 MIN 3158.28 AC-FT† +3260

† Contents, in acre-feet, at 2400, on last day of month.  
‡ Change in contents, in acre-feet.

14138720 BULL RUN RIVER AT LOWER FLUME, NEAR BRIGHTWOOD, OR

LOCATION.--(revised)Lat 45°28'16", long 121°51'51", in SE 1/4 NE 1/4 sec.19, T.1 S., R.8 E., Multnomah County, Hydrologic Unit 17080001, at flume, 1.0 mi downstream from outlet structure at Bull Run Lake, 10.4 mi northeast of Brightwood, and at mile 20.9.

DRAINAGE AREA.--5.08 mi<sup>2</sup>.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1992 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 2,840 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Regulation at times by Bull Run Lake. U.S. Geological Survey satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--10 years (water years 1993-2002), 26.4 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 19,120 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD;--Maximum discharge, 148 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Feb. 7, 1996, gage height, 3.05 ft, from rating curve extended above 63 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; minimum discharge, 8.2 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 28, 1992.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 60 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 14, gage height, 2.38 ft; minimum discharge, 12 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 1-22, 28-30.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	12	16	23	23	23	24	24	30	38	32	25	20
2	12	16	24	23	23	23	24	30	39	32	24	20
3	12	16	23	23	23	23	24	30	39	32	24	20
4	12	15	22	22	23	23	24	30	39	31	24	20
5	12	15	22	22	22	23	25	30	38	31	24	20
6	12	14	23	23	22	23	25	30	38	31	24	20
7	12	14	24	28	22	23	26	29	38	30	23	19
8	12	14	24	33	22	23	27	29	37	30	23	19
9	12	14	23	33	22	23	27	29	37	30	23	19
10	12	14	23	31	21	22	30	28	36	30	23	19
11	13	14	23	29	21	26	32	28	35	29	23	19
12	12	14	22	29	21	32	35	28	35	29	23	19
13	12	15	29	29	21	29	38	29	35	29	23	19
14	12	19	34	29	21	28	54	29	35	29	23	19
15	12	18	31	28	20	27	46	30	35	28	22	19
16	12	17	34	28	20	26	43	30	34	28	22	19
17	12	17	35	28	20	26	42	30	34	28	22	19
18	12	17	33	27	20	25	41	31	35	28	22	19
19	12	17	32	27	20	25	40	31	34	27	22	19
20	12	17	31	27	20	25	39	31	34	27	22	18
21	12	17	30	27	22	25	37	32	34	27	22	18
22	13	20	30	26	24	25	36	32	34	27	22	18
23	14	23	28	26	27	25	35	32	34	27	21	18
24	13	22	28	25	29	24	34	33	33	26	21	18
25	13	22	27	26	27	24	33	33	33	26	21	18
26	13	21	26	26	26	24	32	33	33	26	21	18
27	13	20	25	25	25	24	32	33	32	26	21	18
28	13	21	25	25	24	24	31	34	32	25	21	18
29	12	23	25	24	---	24	31	37	33	25	20	18
30	13	23	24	24	---	23	30	39	32	25	20	18
31	16	---	23	24	---	24	---	38	---	25	20	---
TOTAL	386	525	826	820	631	765	997	968	1055	876	691	565
MEAN	12.5	17.5	26.6	26.5	22.5	24.7	33.2	31.2	35.2	28.3	22.3	18.8
MAX	16	23	35	33	29	32	54	39	39	32	25	20
MIN	12	14	22	22	20	22	24	28	32	25	20	18
AC-FT	766	1040	1640	1630	1250	1520	1980	1920	2090	1740	1370	1120

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1993 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
MEAN	15.8	21.4	29.2	32.3	30.4	31.2	31.8	33.7	29.1	22.5	20.7	19.0
MAX	22.8	37.0	49.1	67.3	55.8	62.7	57.6	67.0	42.7	28.3	40.0	32.4
(WY)	2000	1996	1996	1996	1996	1997	1997	1997	1999	2002	2000	2000
MIN	10.5	11.9	16.4	15.3	15.6	18.2	21.5	21.2	18.5	16.2	13.4	11.6
(WY)	1993	1994	1993	1993	1993	2001	2001	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1993 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	6640	9105	
ANNUAL MEAN	18.2	24.9	26.4
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			37.5
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			17.4
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	35	Dec 17	54
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	12	Sep 28	12
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	12	Sep 28	12
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	13170	18060	19120
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	24	34	40
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	17	24	24
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	13	14	14

14138720 BULL RUN RIVER AT LOWER FLUME, NEAR BRIGHTWOOD, OR--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: April 1996 to current year.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1995 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor and data logger.

REMARKS.--Specific conductance and water temperature records excellent.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 32 microsiemens Oct. 10-16, 1996, but may have been higher during period of missing record; minimum, 18 microsiemens Dec. 27, 1998.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum 9.0°C several days in September, 2000; minimum, 3.0°C Feb. 6, 1996.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 31 microsiemens June 16; minimum, 22 microsiemens Apr. 14.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 6.7°C several days in October and November; minimum, 3.8°C Apr. 14.

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, in US/CM @ 25C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
1	28	27	28	29	29	29	29	28	28	30	30	30
2	28	27	28	29	29	29	29	28	29	30	30	30
3	28	27	28	29	29	29	30	27	29	30	30	30
4	28	28	28	29	29	29	30	28	29	30	30	30
5	28	28	28	29	29	29	30	28	30	30	30	30
6	28	28	28	29	28	29	30	28	29	30	30	30
7	28	27	28	29	28	29	30	28	30	30	29	29
8	28	27	28	29	28	28	30	30	30	29	28	29
9	28	27	27	29	28	28	30	30	30	30	29	29
10	28	27	27	29	28	28	30	30	30	30	29	30
11	29	28	29	29	28	28	30	30	30	30	30	30
12	28	28	28	29	28	28	30	29	30	30	29	30
13	28	28	28	29	28	28	30	26	28	30	30	30
14	29	28	28	29	28	29	29	27	29	30	30	30
15	29	28	28	29	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	30
16	29	28	29	29	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	30
17	29	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	30	30
18	29	28	28	29	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	30
19	28	28	28	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30
20	28	28	28	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30
21	28	28	28	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30
22	30	28	28	29	28	29	30	30	30	30	30	30
23	30	29	29	29	28	29	30	30	30	30	30	30
24	29	28	28	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30
25	28	28	28	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30
26	28	28	28	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30
27	28	28	28	29	28	29	30	30	30	30	30	30
28	28	28	28	29	28	28	30	30	30	30	30	30
29	28	28	28	29	28	28	30	30	30	30	30	30
30	29	28	28	29	28	29	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	29	28	29	---	---	---	30	30	30	30	30	30
MONTH	30	27	28	29	28	29	30	26	30	30	28	30
DAY	FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY		
	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
1	30	30	30	30	29	29	30	29	29	29	28	29
2	30	30	30	29	29	29	30	29	29	29	28	29
3	30	30	30	30	29	29	30	29	29	29	28	29
4	30	30	30	30	29	29	30	28	29	29	28	29
5	30	30	30	30	29	29	29	28	28	29	28	29
6	30	30	30	30	29	29	28	28	28	29	28	29
7	30	30	30	29	29	29	28	28	28	29	28	29
8	30	30	30	29	29	29	28	28	28	29	28	29
9	30	30	30	29	29	29	28	28	28	29	28	29
10	30	30	30	29	29	29	28	28	28	29	28	29
11	30	30	30	29	27	29	28	27	28	29	28	28
12	30	30	30	29	28	29	28	27	27	29	28	28
13	30	29	30	29	29	29	28	23	27	29	28	28
14	30	29	30	29	29	29	27	22	25	29	28	28
15	30	30	30	29	29	29	28	27	28	29	28	28
16	30	30	30	29	29	29	28	28	28	28	28	28
17	30	30	30	30	29	29	29	28	29	28	28	28
18	30	30	30	30	29	29	29	28	29	29	28	28
19	30	30	30	30	29	29	29	28	29	29	28	28
20	30	29	30	30	29	29	29	28	29	29	28	28
21	30	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	28	28
22	30	29	29	30	29	29	29	29	29	29	28	28
23	30	29	29	30	29	29	29	29	29	28	28	28
24	29	29	29	30	29	29	29	29	29	28	28	28
25	30	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	28	28	28
26	30	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	28	28
27	30	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	28	28
28	30	29	29	29	29	29	29	28	29	29	28	28
29	---	---	---	29	29	29	29	28	29	28	28	28
30	---	---	---	29	29	29	29	29	29	28	28	28
31	---	---	---	29	29	29	---	---	---	28	28	28
MONTH	30	29	30	30	27	29	30	22	28	29	28	28

14138720 BULL RUN RIVER AT LOWER FLUME, NEAR BRIGHTWOOD, OR--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, in US/CM @ 25C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER			
1	28	28	28	28	27	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
2	28	28	28	28	27	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
3	28	28	28	28	27	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
4	28	28	28	28	27	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
5	29	28	28	28	27	28	28	27	28	27	27	27
6	29	28	28	28	27	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
7	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	28	27	27	27
8	29	28	28	28	27	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
9	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
10	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
11	29	28	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
12	29	28	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
13	29	29	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
14	29	29	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
15	29	29	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
16	31	29	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
17	29	28	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
18	29	28	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
19	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
20	29	28	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
21	29	28	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
22	29	29	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
23	29	28	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
24	29	28	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
25	30	28	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
26	29	28	29	28	28	28	28	27	28	27	27	27
27	29	29	29	28	28	28	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	29	28	29	28	28	28	27	27	27	27	27	27
29	29	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27	27	27	27
30	29	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27	27	27	27
31	---	---	---	29	28	28	27	27	27	---	---	---
MONTH	31	28	29	29	27	28	28	27	28	27	27	27
YEAR	31	22	29									

WATER TEMPERATURE, in (DEGREES C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY			
1	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9
2	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.9
3	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0
4	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.0
5	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.1	5.5	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0
6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.0
7	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.8
8	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.6
9	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.7
10	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.8
11	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.0	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.9
12	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.9
13	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.9
14	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	5.7	5.4	5.6	6.0	5.9	6.0
15	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.8	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.0	6.0
16	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.5	5.8	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.0	6.0
17	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.6	6.2	6.0	6.2
18	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.7	6.2	6.1	6.2
19	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.1	6.2
20	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.1	6.2
21	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.1	6.1
22	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.1	6.2
23	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.2
24	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.2
25	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.3	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.0	6.1
26	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.3	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.0	6.1
27	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.3	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.2
28	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.2
29	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.2	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.2
30	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.0	6.2
31	6.7	6.6	6.7	---	---	---	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.4	6.2	6.3
MONTH	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.0	6.4	6.1	5.1	5.9	6.4	5.5	6.0





14138800 BLAZED ALDER CREEK NEAR RHODODENDRON, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°27'10", long 121°53'23", in NW 1/4 SE 1/4 sec.25, T.1 S., R.7 E., Clackamas County, Hydrologic Unit 17080001, in Mount Hood National Forest, on right bank 600 ft downstream from the confluence of Bedrock and Hickman Creeks and 8.6 mi north of Rhododendron, and at mile 3.78.

DRAINAGE AREA.--8.17 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1963 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 2,540 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good except for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. No regulation or diversion upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--39 years (water years 1964-2002), 58.2 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 96.73 in/yr, 42,140 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 2,610 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 22, 1964, gage height, 8.25 ft, from rating curve extended above 330 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; minimum discharge, 1.1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Sept. 24, 25, 2001.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Nov. 22	2000	581	3.95	Apr. 14	0200	*1,100	*5.20
Dec. 13	1930	563	3.90				

Minimum discharge, 1.4 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 2-5, Sept. 13-15, 27-29.

DISCHARGE, in CFS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.6	170	150	28	21	34	47	71	104	37	e4.8	2.1
2	1.6	156	135	39	19	29	50	76	92	e32	e4.6	1.9
3	1.4	87	79	41	19	26	52	78	83	e28	e4.4	1.9
4	1.4	54	54	42	20	24	60	67	82	e25	e4.4	1.9
5	1.5	50	43	41	18	26	83	76	98	e23	e4.6	1.9
6	1.6	37	173	132	20	56	113	80	86	e21	e4.2	1.8
7	1.6	29	178	283	39	51	157	63	66	e19	e3.8	1.8
8	3.0	24	97	374	38	40	133	52	55	e20	e3.6	1.8
9	2.7	19	70	193	32	33	129	46	48	e18	e3.4	1.8
10	9.3	17	53	110	28	37	284	40	49	e16	e3.4	1.7
11	21	15	44	75	28	201	264	41	54	e15	e3.4	1.6
12	7.9	15	51	131	25	265	278	54	63	e14	e3.2	1.6
13	12	103	355	120	23	122	314	84	72	e13	e3.2	1.6
14	13	234	309	77	20	75	655	104	72	e12	e3.2	1.5
15	9.8	115	140	54	19	55	204	93	62	e11	e3.2	1.5
16	7.6	97	343	43	18	46	121	81	54	e10	e3.2	2.0
17	7.3	82	257	36	17	38	85	90	54	e9.5	e3.0	6.5
18	5.9	56	138	32	19	33	65	93	106	e9.0	e3.0	2.8
19	5.2	49	93	34	33	71	54	98	71	e8.5	e3.0	2.1
20	4.8	53	63	74	38	69	48	99	57	e8.0	e3.0	1.9
21	5.8	70	47	75	77	53	45	95	50	e7.5	e2.8	1.8
22	94	293	39	45	132	43	43	127	46	e7.0	e2.8	1.7
23	178	255	32	36	280	38	44	110	41	e6.5	e2.8	1.6
24	87	114	28	53	245	39	43	94	37	e6.0	e2.6	1.6
25	46	70	24	155	115	41	45	97	33	e6.0	e2.6	1.6
26	32	50	22	79	69	40	49	111	32	e6.5	e2.6	1.6
27	24	39	20	48	51	48	54	120	30	e6.0	2.5	1.6
28	20	131	26	36	41	48	52	145	31	e5.5	2.3	1.4
29	18	187	23	29	---	48	55	220	76	e5.5	2.1	3.7
30	94	117	20	25	---	45	67	157	47	e5.0	2.1	13
31	258	---	21	23	---	45	---	124	---	e5.0	2.1	---
TOTAL	977.0	2788	3127	2563	1504	1819	3693	2886	1851	415.5	99.9	71.3
MEAN	31.52	92.93	100.9	82.68	53.71	58.68	123.1	93.10	61.70	13.40	3.223	2.377
MAX	258	293	355	374	280	265	655	220	106	37	4.8	13
MIN	1.4	15	20	23	17	24	43	40	30	5.0	2.1	1.4
AC-FT	1940	5530	6200	5080	2980	3610	7330	5720	3670	824	198	141
CFSM	3.86	11.4	12.3	10.1	6.57	7.18	15.1	11.4	7.55	1.64	0.39	0.29
IN.	4.45	12.69	14.24	11.67	6.85	8.28	16.82	13.14	8.43	1.89	0.45	0.32

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1964 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	30.96	90.36	106.7	101.2	83.50	68.28	79.78	73.31	39.22	11.04	5.372	10.08
MEAN	30.96	90.36	106.7	101.2	83.50	68.28	79.78	73.31	39.22	11.04	5.372	10.08
MAX	82.5	218	288	207	221	167	150	165	115	35.4	27.6	35.5
(WY)	1968	1996	1965	1974	1996	1972	1990	1969	1964	1983	1968	1977
MIN	1.57	12.5	22.6	19.2	17.5	17.7	33.1	18.1	4.74	3.95	2.32	1.67
(WY)	1988	1994	1977	1985	1969	1992	1983	1992	1992	1992	2000	1991

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1964 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	16443.1	21794.7	
ANNUAL MEAN	45.05	59.71	58.16
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			88.1
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			33.5
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	355	Dec 13	1810
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.1	Sep 24	1.1
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1.4	Sep 18	1.3
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	32610		42140
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	5.51		7.12
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	74.87		96.73
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	115		132
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	23		31
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2.7		3.4

e Estimated

14138850 BULL RUN RIVER NEAR MULTNOMAH FALLS, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°29'54", long 122°00'40", near center of sec.12, T.1 S., R.6 E., Multnomah County, Hydrologic Unit 17080001, in Mount Hood National Forest, on right bank 1.2 mi upstream from North Fork, 7.0 mi southeast of Multnomah Falls, and at mile 14.8.

DRAINAGE AREA.--47.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1966 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR OR-91-1: 1990.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Elevation of gage is 1,080 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Regulation at times since 1915 by Bull Run Lake, usable capacity, 12,270 acre-ft. No diversion upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--36 years (water years 1967-2002), 410 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 116.22 in/yr, 296,800 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 15,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Nov. 25, 1999, gage height, 14.46 ft; minimum discharge, 30 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 28-31, 1987.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 3,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Nov. 22	2130	3,850	8.90	Mar. 11	2130	4,240	9.28
Dec. 13	2130	5,050	9.75	Apr. 14	0230	*6,630	*10.70

Minimum discharge, 33 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 4-6.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	36	1040	1220	235	165	239	332	396	530	355	71	49
2	36	1130	1120	324	155	211	335	405	462	301	69	48
3	35	631	694	325	176	189	343	407	427	267	68	49
4	34	420	501	328	186	179	388	371	411	237	69	48
5	34	405	398	295	174	201	471	402	477	211	72	47
6	34	312	1030	753	190	424	614	429	448	193	70	47
7	35	252	1110	1690	367	363	860	367	376	182	67	47
8	45	214	672	2240	403	284	710	325	333	189	65	47
9	44	183	593	1040	333	243	703	304	303	169	63	46
10	99	159	462	607	262	264	1490	277	299	156	62	46
11	224	140	428	446	250	1600	1420	279	304	148	61	45
12	94	146	452	731	215	1800	1670	328	334	140	61	45
13	153	671	2920	660	192	757	1750	423	372	133	59	44
14	192	1550	2430	456	171	502	4020	483	375	125	58	44
15	141	755	954	350	163	382	1360	447	344	119	57	44
16	102	698	2620	288	160	320	893	414	314	113	56	48
17	96	585	1820	246	159	265	651	439	315	108	55	77
18	79	434	905	229	197	55	496	442	591	103	55	54
19	72	404	667	261	374	457	427	446	424	100	55	48
20	67	418	489	502	390	494	384	450	347	97	55	47
21	75	494	389	603	710	388	361	450	311	93	55	45
22	571	1820	321	349	958	314	337	603	292	89	55	44
23	1000	1640	270	274	1920	271	332	527	270	87	53	44
24	560	740	235	387	1470	348	319	467	250	84	53	43
25	345	505	202	1240	643	360	324	458	232	82	53	43
26	259	414	176	566	423	337	335	486	222	81	53	42
27	215	339	159	357	331	370	362	514	213	80	53	42
28	190	957	217	269	277	372	347	727	237	78	51	42
29	170	1480	189	222	---	363	358	1300	794	76	50	49
30	611	881	167	196	---	333	393	913	452	74	50	142
31	1640	---	173	181	---	331	---	665	---	73	49	---
TOTAL	7288	19817	23983	16650	11414	13195	22785	14944	11059	4343	1823	1506
MEAN	235	661	774	537	408	426	760	482	369	140	58.8	50.2
MAX	1640	1820	2920	2240	1920	1800	4020	1300	794	355	72	142
MIN	34	140	159	181	155	179	319	277	213	73	49	42
AC-FT	14460	39310	47570	33030	22640	26170	45190	29640	21940	8610	3620	2990
CFSM	4.91	13.8	16.2	11.2	8.51	8.89	15.9	10.1	7.70	2.92	1.23	1.05
IN.	5.66	15.39	18.63	12.93	8.86	10.25	17.70	11.61	8.59	3.37	1.42	1.17

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1967 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	244	618	722	679	608	502	517	441	285	116	81.1	117
MEAN	244	618	722	679	608	502	517	441	285	116	81.1	117
MAX	535	1325	1434	1238	1216	1120	834	885	699	292	231	294
(WY)	1968	1996	1978	1975	1996	1972	1993	1969	1974	1983	1968	1977
MIN	36.5	72.4	193	177	167	148	242	150	54.8	54.0	43.7	39.9
(WY)	1988	1994	1977	1985	1993	1992	1967	1992	1992	1977	1967	2001

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 2002 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1967 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	117219	148807	
ANNUAL MEAN	321	408	410
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			643
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			249
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2920	4020	11900
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	34	34	30
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	35	35	31
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	232500	295200	296800
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	6.70	8.51	8.55
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	91.03	115.57	116.22
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	732	898	864
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	209	311	261
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	44	49	59

14138850 BULL RUN RIVER NEAR MULTNOMAH FALLS, OR--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1977 to current year.  
 pH: August 1990 to September 1992.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1977 to current year.  
 TURBIDITY: August 1990 to July 1994.  
 SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1977 to September 1986.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor.

REMARKS.--Records excellent.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum recorded, 44 microsiemens Sept. 17, 1988; minimum recorded, 9 microsiemens Jan. 23, 1982, Feb. 23, 1986, Dec. 4, 1989, Apr. 14, 2002.  
 pH: Maximum recorded, 8.1 units Aug. 30, Sept. 1, 1990; minimum recorded, 5.7 units Jan. 18, 1991.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 18.0°C June 22-25, 1992, July 23, 1994; minimum, 0.0°C on many days during winter periods.  
 TURBIDITY: Maximum recorded, 44 NTU Jan. 15, 1991; minimum recorded, 0.08 NTU Aug. 30, 31, 1992.  
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION: Maximum daily, 290 mg/L Dec. 2, 1977; minimum, 0 mg/L on many days.  
 SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: Maximum daily, 5,930 tons Dec. 2, 1977; minimum, 0 tons on many days.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum recorded, 32 microsiemens Sept. 10, 15; minimum recorded, 9 microsiemens Apr. 14.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 16.5°C July 24; minimum, 1.1°C Jan. 29.

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, in US/CM @ 25C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
1	29	28	28	18	17	17	17	15	16	21	18	20
2	29	28	28	18	17	17	17	15	16	18	18	18
3	29	28	28	19	18	18	18	17	17	19	18	19
4	29	28	28	19	18	19	18	18	18	18	18	18
5	28	28	28	19	18	19	19	18	18	19	18	19
6	29	28	28	19	19	19	19	16	18	18	16	17
7	28	28	28	20	19	20	17	16	17	16	15	16
8	28	28	28	20	20	20	18	17	17	16	15	15
9	28	28	28	24	20	22	18	17	18	17	16	16
10	28	24	27	25	21	23	19	18	18	18	17	17
11	25	24	24	25	21	22	19	18	19	18	17	18
12	25	24	25	25	21	22	19	17	19	19	17	18
13	25	23	24	26	16	23	17	14	15	19	17	18
14	24	21	23	17	16	17	17	14	16	19	17	18
15	23	22	23	18	17	18	17	16	17	19	18	18
16	24	23	24	20	17	18	17	15	16	21	18	20
17	24	23	24	24	18	21	17	15	16	21	20	20
18	24	23	24	22	19	20	17	17	17	24	20	22
19	25	24	24	24	18	20	18	17	18	23	20	21
20	25	24	25	24	18	21	19	18	18	24	16	20
21	25	24	25	24	19	20	19	18	19	22	19	21
22	25	19	21	23	15	19	19	19	19	20	18	19
23	20	18	19	20	15	17	20	19	20	20	18	19
24	20	18	19	21	17	18	20	20	20	20	17	18
25	20	19	19	23	18	19	20	20	20	17	15	16
26	20	19	20	23	18	19	21	20	21	18	16	17
27	21	20	20	24	18	19	21	20	21	18	18	18
28	20	20	20	19	16	17	21	20	20	19	18	18
29	21	20	21	16	15	16	20	20	20	19	19	19
30	21	18	20	17	16	17	21	20	20	19	19	19
31	18	17	17	---	---	---	21	20	20	19	19	19
MONTH	29	17	24	26	15	19	21	14	18	24	15	18
DAY	FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY		
	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
1	20	19	19	20	20	20	20	19	19	19	19	19
2	20	19	20	21	20	20	20	19	19	19	19	19
3	20	19	19	21	20	21	20	19	19	19	18	19
4	20	19	19	21	20	21	20	19	19	19	19	19
5	20	19	20	21	20	21	19	18	19	19	18	19
6	20	19	20	20	18	19	24	18	19	19	18	18
7	19	18	18	19	18	19	18	17	18	19	19	19
8	18	17	18	20	19	19	18	18	18	20	19	19
9	18	18	18	20	19	20	18	17	18	20	19	19
10	19	18	18	20	19	20	18	16	17	20	19	20
11	19	18	19	19	15	17	17	16	17	20	20	20
12	21	19	20	17	15	16	17	16	16	20	19	20
13	23	20	21	18	17	17	17	15	17	19	18	19
14	22	20	21	19	18	18	16	9	14	19	18	18
15	26	20	24	19	19	19	17	16	17	19	18	18
16	27	20	23	20	19	19	18	17	18	19	18	19
17	24	20	21	20	19	20	18	18	18	19	18	18
18	20	19	20	20	20	20	19	18	19	18	18	18
19	19	17	18	20	18	19	19	19	19	19	18	18
20	21	18	18	19	18	18	20	19	19	19	18	18
21	21	17	19	19	18	19	20	19	19	19	18	18
22	19	16	17	19	19	19	20	19	20	18	17	18
23	17	15	16	20	19	19	20	19	20	18	18	18
24	17	15	16	20	19	19	20	19	20	19	18	18
25	17	16	17	19	19	19	20	19	20	19	18	18
26	19	17	19	19	19	19	20	19	19	18	18	18
27	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	18	18	18
28	20	19	20	19	19	19	20	19	19	18	17	17
29	---	---	---	19	19	19	19	19	19	17	16	16
30	---	---	---	20	19	19	19	19	19	17	16	17
31	---	---	---	19	19	19	---	---	---	18	17	18
MONTH	27	15	19	21	15	19	24	9	18	20	16	18

## SANDY RIVER BASIN

14138850 BULL RUN RIVER NEAR MULTNOMAH FALLS, OR--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, in US/CM @ 25C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER			
1	18	18	18	20	19	20	29	26	27	30	29	29
2	19	18	18	21	20	20	27	26	26	30	29	29
3	19	18	19	22	20	21	28	26	27	29	28	29
4	19	18	19	22	21	21	27	26	26	30	28	29
5	19	18	18	22	21	21	27	26	26	30	29	29
6	19	18	18	22	22	22	27	26	26	30	29	29
7	19	19	19	23	22	22	28	26	27	30	28	29
8	19	19	19	22	21	22	28	26	27	30	28	29
9	20	19	20	23	22	22	29	27	28	30	29	29
10	20	19	20	23	22	23	29	28	29	32	29	30
11	20	19	20	24	23	23	29	28	28	31	29	30
12	20	19	19	24	23	23	29	28	29	31	29	30
13	19	18	19	24	23	24	30	28	29	30	29	30
14	19	18	18	24	23	23	30	29	29	31	29	30
15	19	18	19	24	23	24	29	29	29	32	29	30
16	20	19	19	25	24	24	29	28	29	30	29	29
17	20	19	20	25	24	25	29	28	29	31	28	29
18	19	17	18	25	24	25	29	28	28	30	28	29
19	19	18	18	25	24	25	29	27	28	30	29	30
20	19	19	19	26	24	25	28	27	28	29	26	27
21	20	19	19	26	25	25	28	27	28	29	26	27
22	20	19	20	26	25	26	29	27	28	29	26	27
23	20	20	20	27	25	26	29	27	28	29	26	27
24	21	20	20	26	25	26	29	28	29	29	26	27
25	21	20	21	26	26	26	29	28	29	30	26	27
26	21	20	21	26	25	26	29	28	29	30	26	27
27	21	20	21	26	25	26	29	28	29	29	26	27
28	21	20	21	27	26	26	30	29	29	29	26	27
29	20	17	18	27	26	26	30	28	29	29	26	27
30	19	18	19	27	26	26	29	28	29	26	24	25
31	---	---	---	29	26	27	29	28	29	---	---	---
MONTH	21	17	19	29	19	24	30	26	28	32	24	28
YEAR	32	9	21									

WATER TEMPERATURE, in (DEGREES C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY			
1	10.3	9.9	10.1	8.4	7.9	8.1	5.6	5.0	5.4	3.5	3.2	3.3
2	10.3	9.9	10.0	8.8	8.0	8.6	5.3	4.7	5.1	4.1	3.5	3.8
3	9.9	9.1	9.4	8.4	7.5	8.0	5.0	4.5	4.7	4.1	3.6	3.8
4	9.7	8.9	9.3	8.1	7.3	7.8	4.5	1.9	3.3	4.1	3.5	3.8
5	9.7	9.3	9.4	8.0	6.8	7.7	3.4	1.5	2.6	4.4	3.8	4.1
6	9.7	9.3	9.4	6.8	5.7	6.2	4.2	3.3	3.6	4.7	4.2	4.4
7	9.3	8.7	8.8	5.7	4.8	5.1	4.7	4.2	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.7
8	9.1	8.7	8.8	5.7	4.9	5.3	4.8	4.3	4.6	5.1	4.6	4.8
9	8.9	8.5	8.8	6.3	5.1	5.5	4.5	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.1	4.4
10	8.5	7.8	8.0	7.0	6.1	6.5	4.2	3.3	3.6	4.9	4.1	4.4
11	8.7	8.3	8.6	7.0	6.4	6.7	3.9	3.6	3.7	4.9	4.2	4.5
12	8.3	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.0	7.3	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.7	3.9	4.4
13	9.2	8.1	8.8	8.4	7.7	8.0	4.8	4.3	4.5	3.9	3.6	3.8
14	9.8	9.0	9.4	9.0	8.4	8.8	4.3	3.3	3.8	3.9	3.3	3.7
15	9.4	8.6	9.0	8.6	8.2	8.5	4.0	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.2	3.5
16	9.2	8.6	8.8	8.2	7.9	8.2	4.8	4.0	4.5	3.2	2.0	2.7
17	8.8	8.0	8.4	7.9	6.4	7.1	4.8	4.2	4.4	2.7	2.3	2.5
18	8.0	6.8	7.1	6.5	6.3	6.4	4.3	4.0	4.2	2.7	2.4	2.6
19	7.9	6.6	7.1	7.0	6.3	6.6	4.5	4.0	4.4	2.7	2.1	2.4
20	7.9	7.3	7.7	7.2	6.9	7.1	4.3	4.2	4.3	2.7	1.6	2.3
21	7.3	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.7	7.0	4.3	3.9	4.2	3.0	1.7	2.6
22	9.0	7.1	8.2	7.2	6.7	7.0	3.9	3.4	3.6	2.1	1.6	1.9
23	8.4	7.3	7.7	6.9	6.2	6.5	3.5	3.0	3.2	2.4	1.9	2.2
24	7.3	6.6	7.0	6.2	5.3	5.8	3.2	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.1	2.6
25	8.1	7.1	7.5	5.3	4.5	4.9	2.9	2.4	2.7	3.0	2.3	2.6
26	8.2	7.3	7.7	5.1	4.7	4.9	2.6	2.1	2.3	2.9	2.1	2.5
27	8.1	7.1	7.8	5.0	4.3	4.6	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.6	1.8	2.3
28	7.1	5.6	6.2	5.3	3.4	4.3	3.2	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.0	2.3
29	7.3	6.1	6.7	5.5	4.7	5.1	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.0	1.1	1.5
30	8.6	7.3	8.0	5.1	4.5	4.8	3.2	2.7	2.9	1.8	1.5	1.6
31	8.6	8.1	8.2	---	---	---	3.6	3.2	3.4	2.3	1.4	1.8
MONTH	10.3	5.6	8.3	9.0	3.4	6.6	5.6	1.5	3.8	5.1	1.1	3.2





14138870 FIR CREEK NEAR BRIGHTWOOD, OR--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1977 to current year.  
 pH: August 1990 to September 1992.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1977 to current year.  
 TURBIDITY: August 1990 to September 1994.  
 SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1977 to September 1986.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor.

REMARKS.--Specific conductance record excellent. Water temperature record good. Turbidity data prior to October 1990 are available in the files of the Portland field office.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum recorded, 49 microsiemens May 6, 1988, Aug. 13, 1990; minimum, 7 microsiemens Nov. 30, 1994.  
 pH: Maximum recorded, 7.7 units Sept. 13, 1990, but may have been higher during periods of missing record; minimum recorded, 6.0 units Sept. 5, 6, 8, 1991, but may have been lower during periods of missing record.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum recorded, 16.0°C Sept. 1, 1987, June 23, 24, July 18, 19, 1992; minimum recorded, 0.0°C on several days during winter periods most years.  
 TURBIDITY: Maximum recorded, 11 NTU Nov. 25, 1991; minimum recorded, 0.04 NTU Feb. 15, 16, 1993.  
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION: Maximum, 200 mg/L Jan. 23, Feb. 20, 1982; minimum, 0 mg/L on many days.  
 SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: Maximum, 345 tons Dec. 2, 1977; minimum, 0 tons on many days.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 29 microsiemens Aug. 28 29, Sept. 12, 14, 19, 20; minimum, 14 microsiemens Apr. 14.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 13.9°C July 23, 24; minimum, 2.4°C Jan. 31.

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, in US/CM @ 25C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
1	27	26	27	18	18	18	18	17	18	22	19	20
2	27	26	26	19	18	18	19	18	19	19	19	19
3	26	26	26	19	19	19	20	19	19	20	19	19
4	26	26	26	20	19	20	20	20	20	20	19	20
5	26	26	26	20	19	20	21	20	20	20	20	20
6	26	26	26	20	20	20	21	18	19	20	17	18
7	26	25	26	20	20	20	19	18	19	17	16	17
8	26	25	26	21	20	20	20	19	20	17	16	16
9	26	25	25	21	21	21	20	19	20	18	17	18
10	26	24	25	21	21	21	21	20	20	19	18	19
11	26	25	25	22	21	22	21	20	20	20	19	20
12	25	24	24	22	21	22	21	19	20	20	18	19
13	24	23	23	22	17	20	19	15	17	19	18	19
14	24	22	23	19	17	18	18	15	17	20	19	19
15	23	22	22	19	18	19	19	18	19	20	20	20
16	23	22	22	19	18	19	19	17	17	21	20	20
17	22	22	22	19	18	19	19	17	18	21	21	21
18	23	22	22	20	19	19	19	19	19	21	21	21
19	23	22	23	20	19	20	20	19	20	21	20	21
20	23	22	23	20	19	20	21	20	20	21	18	20
21	23	22	22	19	19	19	21	21	21	20	19	19
22	22	20	21	19	15	17	22	21	21	20	20	20
23	20	19	19	18	16	17	22	21	21	21	20	21
24	19	19	19	19	18	18	22	22	22	21	19	20
25	20	19	20	19	19	19	22	22	22	19	17	18
26	21	20	20	20	19	20	22	22	22	19	18	19
27	21	20	20	20	20	20	22	22	22	20	19	20
28	21	20	21	20	16	18	22	21	21	21	20	20
29	22	21	21	17	16	17	22	21	21	21	20	21
30	22	19	21	18	17	18	22	21	22	21	21	21
31	19	17	18	---	---	---	22	21	22	21	21	21
MONTH	27	17	23	22	15	19	22	15	20	22	16	20
DAY	FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY		
	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
1	21	21	21	21	20	21	20	20	20	20	20	20
2	22	21	21	21	21	21	20	20	20	20	19	20
3	21	21	21	21	21	21	20	20	20	20	19	19
4	21	21	21	22	21	21	20	19	20	20	19	20
5	21	21	21	22	21	21	19	19	19	20	19	20
6	21	20	21	21	19	20	19	18	19	20	19	19
7	20	19	20	20	19	19	18	17	18	20	19	20
8	20	19	19	20	20	20	18	18	18	20	20	20
9	20	20	20	21	20	20	19	18	18	21	20	20
10	20	20	20	21	20	20	18	16	17	21	20	20
11	21	20	20	20	15	18	17	16	17	21	20	21
12	21	20	21	18	16	17	17	16	16	20	19	20
13	21	21	21	19	18	18	17	15	17	20	19	19
14	21	21	21	19	19	19	17	14	15	19	19	19
15	21	21	21	20	19	19	18	17	18	19	19	19
16	21	21	21	20	20	20	19	18	19	19	19	19
17	21	21	21	21	20	20	20	19	19	19	18	19
18	21	21	21	21	20	21	20	20	20	19	18	19
19	21	19	20	20	19	19	21	20	20	19	18	19
20	20	19	20	19	19	19	21	20	20	19	18	18
21	20	18	19	20	19	19	21	20	21	19	18	18
22	18	18	18	20	20	20	21	21	21	18	17	18
23	18	16	17	20	20	20	21	20	21	18	18	18
24	18	16	17	20	20	20	21	20	21	19	18	18
25	19	18	18	20	19	20	21	20	21	19	18	18
26	20	19	19	20	20	20	21	20	21	19	18	18
27	20	19	20	20	20	20	21	20	20	18	18	18
28	21	20	20	20	20	20	21	20	20	18	17	17
29	---	---	---	20	19	20	20	20	20	17	16	16
30	---	---	---	20	20	20	20	20	20	17	16	17
31	---	---	---	20	20	20	---	---	---	18	17	17
MONTH	22	16	20	22	15	20	21	14	19	21	16	19

SANDY RIVER BASIN

14138870 FIR CREEK NEAR BRIGHTWOOD, OR--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, in US/CM @ 25C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER			
1	18	18	18	20	19	20	26	25	26	28	27	28
2	19	18	18	21	20	20	26	25	26	28	28	28
3	19	18	19	21	20	21	26	25	26	28	27	28
4	19	19	19	21	20	21	26	25	26	28	27	27
5	20	18	19	22	21	21	26	25	26	28	27	27
6	19	18	18	22	22	22	26	25	26	28	27	27
7	19	18	19	23	22	22	26	26	26	28	27	27
8	20	19	19	23	21	22	27	26	26	28	27	27
9	21	19	20	23	22	22	27	26	27	28	27	28
10	21	20	20	24	23	23	28	26	27	28	28	28
11	21	20	20	24	23	23	27	26	27	28	28	28
12	21	20	20	25	23	24	27	27	27	29	28	28
13	20	19	19	24	23	24	28	27	27	28	28	28
14	20	19	19	24	23	23	28	27	28	29	28	28
15	20	19	19	24	23	24	28	27	27	28	27	28
16	20	19	19	25	24	24	28	27	27	28	28	28
17	20	19	20	25	24	24	28	27	27	28	27	28
18	19	18	18	25	24	24	27	27	27	28	28	28
19	19	18	19	25	24	24	28	27	27	29	28	28
20	20	19	19	25	24	25	28	27	27	29	28	28
21	21	19	20	25	25	25	27	27	27	28	27	28
22	20	19	20	26	25	25	28	27	27	28	28	28
23	21	19	20	26	25	26	28	27	28	28	28	28
24	21	20	20	26	25	26	28	27	28	28	28	28
25	21	20	21	26	25	25	28	27	28	28	28	28
26	21	20	21	26	25	25	28	27	28	28	27	28
27	21	21	21	26	25	25	28	28	28	28	27	28
28	21	20	21	26	25	25	29	28	28	28	27	28
29	20	17	18	26	26	26	29	28	28	28	27	28
30	20	19	19	26	25	26	28	27	27	28	27	27
31	---	---	---	26	25	26	28	27	28	---	---	---
MONTH	21	17	19	26	19	24	29	25	27	29	27	28
YEAR	29	14	21									

WATER TEMPERATURE, in (DEGREES C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY			
1	10.5	9.7	10.2	8.0	7.8	7.9	5.8	5.0	5.7	4.1	3.8	4.0
2	10.3	9.7	10.1	8.4	8.0	8.2	5.8	5.2	5.7	4.6	4.0	4.3
3	9.9	9.1	9.5	8.0	7.8	7.9	5.5	5.0	5.4	4.6	4.3	4.4
4	9.9	9.5	9.6	7.8	7.5	7.7	5.0	3.6	4.5	4.6	4.1	4.4
5	9.7	9.3	9.6	7.8	6.8	7.5	4.4	2.9	4.0	4.9	4.4	4.7
6	9.9	9.3	9.6	6.8	6.1	6.5	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.6	4.6
7	9.3	8.8	9.1	6.1	5.6	5.8	5.2	4.7	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7
8	9.1	8.8	9.1	6.3	5.6	6.0	5.3	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.8
9	8.8	8.2	8.6	6.5	5.9	6.2	5.2	4.7	5.1	4.9	4.4	4.7
10	8.4	7.8	8.0	7.0	6.5	6.8	4.7	4.2	4.6	5.1	4.6	4.9
11	8.6	8.0	8.4	7.4	6.8	7.1	4.9	4.4	4.6	5.2	4.8	5.0
12	8.2	7.8	8.0	7.7	7.2	7.5	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.2	4.1	4.7
13	8.6	8.2	8.4	8.1	7.6	7.7	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.0	4.2
14	9.1	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.1	8.3	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.3	3.8	4.1
15	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.3	7.9	8.1	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.1	3.8	4.0
16	9.0	8.4	8.6	7.9	7.6	7.8	5.2	4.5	4.8	3.8	2.8	3.4
17	8.4	7.5	8.0	7.6	6.5	7.0	5.2	4.7	4.9	3.5	3.2	3.4
18	7.5	6.8	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.5	5.0	4.7	4.9	3.5	3.2	3.4
19	7.8	6.8	7.3	7.4	6.5	7.0	5.2	4.9	5.1	3.7	3.2	3.4
20	7.8	6.9	7.5	7.4	7.0	7.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.7	3.1	3.4
21	7.3	6.6	6.9	7.2	6.9	7.0	5.0	4.5	4.9	4.1	3.1	3.7
22	8.4	7.3	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.9	4.5	4.4	4.5	3.5	2.8	3.3
23	8.0	7.1	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.7	4.4	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.2	3.4
24	7.1	6.6	6.9	6.5	5.8	6.2	4.0	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.4	3.7
25	7.7	7.1	7.4	5.8	5.3	5.5	3.8	3.5	3.7	4.0	3.2	3.7
26	7.8	7.5	7.6	5.7	5.3	5.5	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.0	3.4	3.8
27	7.8	6.9	7.6	5.3	5.0	5.2	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.1	3.5
28	6.9	5.8	6.2	5.7	3.9	4.8	4.0	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.1	3.4
29	7.1	6.3	6.8	5.7	4.9	5.5	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.1	2.6	2.8
30	8.2	7.1	7.7	5.7	5.0	5.5	3.8	3.5	3.7	3.2	2.9	3.0
31	8.2	7.8	7.9	---	---	---	4.3	3.8	4.0	3.2	2.4	2.9
MONTH	10.5	5.8	8.2	8.5	3.9	6.8	5.8	2.9	4.5	5.2	2.4	3.9







14138900 NORTH FORK BULL RUN RIVER NEAR MULTNOMAH FALLS, OR--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

## PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1978 to current year.  
 pH: October 1980 to September 1981, August 1990 to September 1992.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1978 to current year.  
 TURBIDITY: August 1990 to September 1994.  
 SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1978 to September 1986.

## INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor.

REMARKS.--Turbidity data prior to October 1990 are available in the files of the Portland field office.  
 SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Records good.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Records good.

## EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 103 microsiemens Jan. 13, 1981 (cement spill); minimum, 7 microsiemens Jan. 31, 1995, Feb. 19, 1995.  
 pH: Maximum recorded, 9.8 units Jan. 13, 1981 (cement spill); minimum recorded, 6.3 units June 19, 1981.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 15.0°C July 28, 1998; minimum, 0.0°C on several days during winter periods.  
 TURBIDITY: Maximum recorded, 25 NTU Nov. 24, 1990; minimum recorded, 0.06 NTU Sept. 7, 13, 14, 1992.  
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION: Maximum daily, 205 mg/L Dec. 25, 1980; minimum, 0 mg/L on many days.  
 SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: Maximum daily, 765 tons Feb. 23, 1986; minimum, 0 tons on many days.

## EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 43 microsiemens Sept. 24-26; minimum, 12 microsiemens Nov. 22, Jan. 8.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum recorded, 14.0°C July 12; minimum, 1.5°C Mar. 17.

## SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, in US/CM @ 25C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
1	40	39	39	20	18	19	20	19	20	23	18	21
2	40	39	40	18	17	18	20	19	20	19	18	18
3	40	39	40	20	18	19	21	20	20	19	18	19
4	40	39	40	21	20	21	21	21	21	20	19	19
5	40	39	39	21	20	21	23	21	22	20	19	20
6	40	39	40	22	21	22	22	20	21	19	16	17
7	40	39	39	23	22	23	20	20	20	16	14	15
8	39	37	38	24	22	23	20	20	20	14	12	13
9	38	37	38	24	23	24	21	20	20	15	14	14
10	39	29	36	25	24	24	21	21	21	17	15	16
11	33	29	31	26	25	25	22	21	21	17	17	17
12	34	33	34	26	25	25	23	20	22	18	15	16
13	34	31	32	25	16	21	20	16	18	17	15	16
14	34	29	31	18	16	16	17	16	17	18	16	17
15	33	31	31	18	17	18	18	17	18	19	18	18
16	34	33	33	18	17	18	18	15	16	20	19	19
17	34	33	33	19	18	18	17	16	16	21	20	21
18	35	34	34	20	18	19	18	17	18	21	19	21
19	36	35	35	19	17	18	18	17	18	20	19	19
20	36	35	36	19	17	18	19	18	19	19	15	18
21	36	32	35	18	16	18	20	19	20	17	15	16
22	32	23	27	17	12	15	21	19	20	19	17	18
23	24	22	23	20	17	19	21	20	21	19	19	19
24	24	22	23	21	20	21	22	21	22	19	16	18
25	26	24	25	24	21	22	23	22	22	16	14	15
26	27	26	26	24	23	24	24	23	23	17	15	16
27	28	27	28	25	24	25	24	23	24	18	17	18
28	28	27	27	25	19	23	23	21	22	20	18	19
29	29	27	29	20	18	19	23	22	22	---	---	---
30	27	19	24	20	20	20	23	23	23	---	---	---
31	19	18	18	---	---	---	23	23	23	---	---	---
MONTH	40	18	32	26	12	21	24	15	20	---	---	---
DAY	FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY		
	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
1	---	---	---	23	21	22	22	22	22	22	21	21
2	---	---	---	23	22	23	22	22	22	21	21	21
3	---	---	---	24	23	23	22	22	22	21	21	21
4	---	---	---	24	24	24	22	21	21	22	21	21
5	---	---	---	24	23	24	21	21	21	22	20	21
6	---	---	---	23	18	20	21	19	20	21	20	21
7	---	---	---	21	19	20	19	17	18	21	21	21
8	---	---	---	22	21	21	19	18	18	22	21	22
9	---	---	---	23	22	22	19	17	18	22	21	22
10	---	---	---	23	21	22	17	15	16	23	22	22
11	---	---	---	21	15	18	16	15	16	23	22	22
12	---	---	---	17	15	16	16	15	15	22	21	22
13	---	---	---	18	17	17	16	13	15	21	21	21
14	---	---	---	19	18	18	17	13	16	21	21	21
15	---	---	---	20	19	20	18	17	18	21	20	21
16	---	---	---	21	20	21	19	18	19	22	21	21
17	---	---	---	22	21	21	20	19	19	22	21	22
18	---	---	---	22	22	22	21	20	20	22	21	22
19	---	---	---	22	18	19	21	20	21	22	22	22
20	---	---	---	19	18	19	22	21	21	22	21	22
21	---	---	---	20	19	20	22	21	22	22	21	22
22	---	---	---	21	20	21	22	22	22	22	20	21
23	---	---	---	22	21	22	23	22	22	21	21	21
24	---	---	---	22	20	21	23	22	23	22	21	21
25	---	---	---	21	20	20	23	22	23	22	21	22
26	---	---	---	21	21	21	23	22	23	22	21	22
27	20	19	20	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	21	21
28	22	20	21	22	21	21	23	22	22	21	19	20
29	---	---	---	22	21	21	23	21	22	19	18	18
30	---	---	---	22	22	22	21	21	21	19	18	19
31	---	---	---	22	22	22	---	---	---	20	19	20
MONTH	---	---	---	24	15	21	23	13	20	23	18	21

## SANDY RIVER BASIN

14138900 NORTH FORK BULL RUN RIVER NEAR MULTNOMAH FALLS, OR--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, in US/CM @ 25C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER		
1	21	20	20	24	22	23	37	36	37	41	40	41
2	21	20	20	25	23	24	37	36	37	41	40	41
3	21	20	20	25	24	25	37	37	37	41	40	41
4	21	20	21	26	25	25	37	37	37	41	40	41
5	21	20	20	27	26	26	38	36	37	41	40	41
6	21	20	20	29	27	27	38	37	37	41	41	41
7	21	20	21	29	28	28	38	37	38	41	40	41
8	21	21	21	28	27	28	38	37	38	41	41	41
9	22	21	22	30	28	29	39	38	38	42	41	41
10	22	22	22	31	29	30	39	38	38	42	41	41
11	23	22	22	31	30	31	39	38	39	42	41	42
12	23	22	22	32	31	31	39	38	39	42	41	42
13	22	22	22	32	31	32	40	38	39	42	41	42
14	22	22	22	33	31	32	40	39	39	42	41	42
15	22	22	22	33	32	33	40	39	39	42	41	42
16	23	22	22	34	33	33	40	39	39	42	41	41
17	23	20	22	34	33	34	40	39	39	41	38	40
18	20	19	19	35	34	34	40	39	39	41	39	40
19	21	19	20	35	33	34	40	39	39	42	41	41
20	22	21	22	35	34	35	40	39	39	42	41	41
21	23	22	22	35	34	34	40	39	39	42	41	42
22	24	23	23	35	34	35	40	39	40	42	41	42
23	24	23	24	36	34	35	41	39	40	42	41	42
24	25	24	25	36	34	35	41	39	40	43	41	42
25	26	25	25	36	34	35	41	39	40	43	41	42
26	27	26	26	36	35	35	41	40	40	43	41	42
27	27	26	27	36	35	35	41	40	40	42	41	42
28	27	21	26	36	35	36	41	40	41	42	41	42
29	21	17	19	37	36	36	42	40	41	42	39	41
30	22	20	21	37	36	36	41	40	40	39	35	37
31	---	---	---	37	36	36	41	40	41	---	---	---
MONTH	27	17	22	37	22	32	42	36	39	43	35	41

WATER TEMPERATURE, in (DEGREES C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
1	10.4	9.0	9.5	8.8	8.2	8.4	5.3	4.8	5.2	4.2	3.7	4.0
2	10.2	9.0	9.3	9.4	8.6	9.0	5.2	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.0	4.2
3	9.6	8.2	8.8	8.8	8.0	8.4	5.2	4.7	4.9	4.3	4.0	4.2
4	9.6	8.4	8.8	8.4	7.9	8.2	4.7	2.7	3.7	4.6	3.9	4.2
5	9.6	8.0	8.6	8.4	7.1	7.9	3.8	2.3	3.4	4.8	4.3	4.5
6	9.1	8.3	8.5	7.1	6.3	6.8	4.6	3.6	3.9	4.8	4.5	4.6
7	8.3	7.7	8.0	6.6	5.7	6.1	4.7	4.4	4.6	5.0	4.6	4.7
8	8.5	8.1	8.2	6.8	5.7	6.2	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.6
9	8.5	7.6	8.1	7.0	5.9	6.5	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.5
10	8.7	7.2	7.5	7.5	6.8	7.1	4.3	3.5	4.0	4.8	4.2	4.5
11	8.5	7.9	8.4	7.7	7.1	7.4	4.4	4.0	4.3	5.0	4.5	4.8
12	8.3	7.6	7.8	8.0	7.5	7.7	4.7	4.4	4.6	5.0	3.9	4.5
13	9.1	8.3	8.6	8.7	7.8	8.0	4.6	3.8	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.9
14	9.6	8.8	9.1	9.5	8.7	9.2	3.8	3.0	3.5	4.0	3.4	3.8
15	9.4	8.4	8.9	9.1	8.5	8.8	4.0	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.4	3.6
16	9.0	8.2	8.7	8.5	7.9	8.3	4.4	3.9	4.1	3.4	2.5	3.1
17	8.6	7.7	8.1	7.9	7.0	7.5	4.4	3.8	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.0
18	7.7	6.9	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.9	4.3	4.0	4.1	3.2	2.9	3.1
19	8.0	7.1	7.5	7.6	6.9	7.3	4.6	4.0	4.4	3.5	2.9	3.2
20	8.0	7.3	7.7	7.8	7.4	7.6	4.6	4.3	4.4	3.5	2.6	3.2
21	7.6	6.9	7.2	7.6	7.2	7.4	4.6	4.1	4.4	3.5	2.4	3.1
22	8.9	7.6	8.2	7.6	7.0	7.3	4.1	3.8	3.9	2.8	2.2	2.6
23	8.5	7.6	8.0	7.0	6.5	6.7	4.0	3.5	3.7	2.9	2.6	2.7
24	7.8	7.0	7.4	6.5	5.8	6.2	3.8	3.2	3.5	3.4	2.9	3.3
25	8.5	7.4	7.9	5.8	5.0	5.2	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.7	2.6	3.1
26	8.7	7.6	8.1	5.5	5.0	5.2	3.5	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.4	2.8
27	8.1	7.2	7.8	5.3	4.7	5.0	3.6	3.3	3.5	2.9	2.1	2.7
28	7.2	6.2	6.8	5.2	4.4	4.8	3.9	3.4	3.6	2.9	2.2	2.7
29	7.5	6.8	7.2	5.3	4.5	5.0	3.7	3.2	3.4	2.2	1.6	1.9
30	9.2	7.5	8.3	5.3	4.5	5.0	4.0	3.5	3.8	2.8	2.1	2.4
31	9.0	8.4	8.6	---	---	---	4.5	3.7	4.1	2.8	2.2	2.6
MONTH	10.4	6.2	8.2	9.5	4.4	7.0	5.3	2.3	4.1	5.0	1.6	3.6



SANDY RIVER BASIN

14139000 BULL RUN RESERVOIR NUMBER ONE NEAR BULL RUN, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°28'58", long 122°04'56", in NW 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.16, T.1 S., R.6 E., Multnomah County, Hydrologic Unit 17080001, in Mount Hood National Forest, in control house of Bear Creek Dam on Bull Run River, 8.2 mi northeast of Bull Run, and at mile 11.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--74.6 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1928 to current year. Prior to October 1937, published as Bull Run Reservoir. October 1937 to September 1967, published as Lake Ben Morrow. Prior to October 1975, monthend contents only.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 814: 1935(M). WSP 1935: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is NGVD of 1929 (levels by Portland Water Bureau). Prior to Oct. 9, 1930, Oct. 1, 1962 to Dec. 31, 1975, nonrecording gage. Oct. 9, 1930 to Sept. 30, 1962, water-stage recorder at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Midnight elevations Mar. 25 to Apr. 11, furnished by Portland General Electric. Lake is formed by concrete dam completed in March 1929 for water supply of city of Portland. Storage began about Apr. 29, 1929; first filling occurred May 15, 1929. Capacity, 26,930 acre-ft at crest of spillway, elevation, 1,036.0 ft; capacity increased in October 1954 to 30,140 acre-ft at elevation 1,044.0 ft by installation of three gates 40 ft wide and 8 ft high. No dead storage. Water is used for power generation by Portland General Electric Co. and municipal supply for city of Portland.

COOPERATION.--Capacity table furnished by Portland Water Bureau.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 31,600 acre-ft Mar. 31, 1931, elevation, 1,047.40 ft; minimum contents observed, 169 acre-ft Jan. 10, 1960, elevation, 887.5 ft.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 30,800 acre-ft June 20, July 4, 11, elevation, 1,045.46 ft; minimum contents, 8,130 acre-ft Oct. 5, elevation, 970.43 ft.

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and capacity, in acre-feet)

870	0	970	8,050
890	213	990	12,370
910	1,130	1,010	17,950
930	2,680	1,030	24,680
950	4,900	1,048	31,860

ELEVATION, in FT (NGVD), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY OBSERVATION AT 2400 HOURS

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	975.49	1024.23	1036.59	1034.71	1034.81	1034.86	1035.24	1035.07	1041.29	1044.80	1044.87	1009.97
2	973.22	1033.28	1035.92	1034.85	1034.80	1034.80	1035.32	1035.08	1040.80	1044.89	1043.81	1008.74
3	971.88	1035.72	1035.67	1035.08	1034.74	1034.76	1035.06	1035.00	1041.05	1045.10	1043.40	1007.49
4	970.90	1034.99	1035.06	1034.80	1034.72	1035.01	1035.34	1035.24	1042.88	1045.05	1042.74	1006.23
5	970.63	1034.92	1035.60	1034.60	1034.84	1035.11	1035.18	1035.33	1044.96	1044.89	1042.14	1004.97
6	971.21	1035.31	1037.26	1035.79	1035.04	1034.84	1035.21	1035.01	1044.68	1044.90	1041.57	1003.66
7	971.80	1035.30	1035.53	1037.01	1035.11	1034.99	1035.87	1035.17	1044.53	1044.85	1041.14	1002.40
8	971.38	1036.43	1035.34	1037.39	1034.93	1034.98	1035.09	1035.00	1044.89	1045.27	1040.38	1001.44
9	970.71	1034.28	1035.31	1035.70	1034.53	1034.98	1035.58	1035.54	1044.77	1045.37	1039.49	1000.73
10	971.32	1034.10	1034.98	1034.94	1034.87	1035.23	1037.01	1035.67	1044.82	1045.26	1038.36	999.77
11	973.40	1032.65	1035.55	1035.18	1034.82	1038.75	1036.83	1036.12	1044.75	1045.34	1037.81	998.70
12	973.33	1032.34	1035.14	1035.58	1034.71	1036.54	1036.71	1036.86	1045.07	1045.15	1035.34	997.51
13	974.31	1034.77	1040.68	1034.95	1034.49	1035.74	1037.99	1037.99	1044.38	1044.85	1032.05	996.19
14	976.95	1035.17	1037.27	1034.85	1034.67	1035.00	1038.41	1039.83	1043.51	1044.77	1028.95	994.84
15	977.84	1034.81	1035.31	1035.15	1034.69	1035.18	1035.97	1041.03	1044.09	1044.89	1028.02	993.45
16	977.52	1034.88	1038.70	1035.03	1035.22	1035.04	1035.54	1041.12	1044.24	1044.67	1026.90	992.16
17	976.59	1034.54	1036.68	1034.81	1035.08	1034.82	1034.46	1041.20	1045.15	1044.84	1025.77	991.18
18	974.89	1034.89	1035.62	1034.63	1034.81	1034.64	1034.61	1041.13	1044.83	1044.86	1024.82	990.09
19	973.07	1034.80	1035.31	1035.35	1034.86	1035.61	1034.57	1041.21	1044.89	1044.89	1023.04	989.03
20	971.99	1035.01	1035.05	1035.68	1034.91	1034.99	1034.77	1041.18	1045.23	1044.98	1021.33	987.94
21	972.32	1034.75	1034.70	1035.15	1035.79	1034.98	1034.63	1041.21	1044.51	1044.97	1020.38	986.82
22	979.81	1040.89	1034.82	1034.97	1035.75	1034.94	1034.72	1041.37	1044.78	1044.88	1019.65	985.68
23	990.78	1038.89	1034.90	1034.54	1038.46	1034.93	1034.99	1040.89	1044.92	1044.78	1018.93	984.53
24	996.49	1036.75	1034.65	1035.46	1036.03	1035.37	1034.66	1040.69	1044.87	1044.78	1018.19	983.37
25	999.84	1034.92	1034.59	1036.28	1035.31	1035.20	1034.97	1040.89	1044.83	1044.03	1017.43	982.18
26	1002.26	1034.64	1035.41	1035.01	1035.06	1034.99	1035.17	1041.30	1044.88	1044.56	1016.70	981.49
27	1004.27	1034.38	1034.80	1034.39	1035.10	1034.85	1035.09	1041.05	1045.01	1045.08	1015.83	981.33
28	1006.12	1036.34	1034.98	1034.86	1035.28	1035.01	1035.08	1041.24	1044.95	1044.99	1014.75	981.19
29	1004.67	1036.18	1034.84	1034.99	--	1034.96	1035.28	1041.92	1044.92	1044.95	1013.57	981.22
30	1005.82	1035.97	1034.50	1035.04	--	1035.29	1035.25	1041.64	1044.92	1044.93	1012.38	982.37
31	1015.40	--	1034.75	1034.74	--	1035.10	--	1040.71	--	1044.85	1011.19	--
MAX	1015.40	1040.89	1040.68	1037.39	1038.46	1038.75	1038.41	1041.92	1045.23	1045.37	1044.87	1009.97
MIN	970.63	1024.23	1034.50	1034.39	1034.49	1034.64	1034.46	1035.00	1040.80	1044.03	1011.19	981.19
(†)	19700	26900	26500	26500	26700	26600	26600	28800	30500	30500	18300	10600
(‡)	+10090	+7200	-400	0	+200	-100	0	+2200	+1700	0	-12200	-7700
CAL YR 2001	MAX 1045.41	MIN 970.63	AC-FT†	-100								
WTR YR 2002	MAX 1045.37	MIN 970.63	AC-FT†	+990								

† Contents, in acre-feet, at 2400, on last day of month.  
‡ Change in contents, in acre-feet.







14139800 SOUTH FORK BULL RUN RIVER NEAR BULL RUN, OR--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1978 to current year.  
 pH: November 1980 to September 1981, June 1990 to September 1992.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1978 to current year.  
 TURBIDITY: June 1990 to September 1994.  
 SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1978 to September 1986.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor.

REMARKS.--Specific conductance records good. Water temperature records excellent. Turbidity data prior to October 1990 are available in the files of the Portland field office.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum recorded, 56 microsiemens Oct. 31, 1988; minimum, 9 microsiemens Jan. 4, 1983.  
 pH: Maximum recorded, 8.0 units Aug. 17, Oct. 2, 1990, but may have been higher in water year 1990, 1992 during period of missing record; minimum recorded, 6.4 units Dec. 6, 1991, but may have been lower during period of missing record.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 18.0°C June 23, 24, July 18, 19, 1992; minimum, 0.0°C on many days during winter periods.  
 TURBIDITY: Maximum recorded, 16 NTU Oct. 16, 1993; minimum recorded, 0.08 NTU Sept. 2, 1994.  
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION: Maximum daily, 212 mg/L Nov. 7, 1985; minimum, 0 mg/L on many days.  
 SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: Maximum daily, 794 tons Nov. 7, 1985; minimum, 0 tons on many days.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 45 microsiemens several days in August and September; minimum, 14 microsiemens Apr. 14.  
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 15.8°C July 23-25; minimum, 2.2°C Mar. 8.

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, in US/CM @ 25C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
1	---	---	---	18	17	18	19	17	18	25	20	23
2	---	---	---	18	18	18	18	17	18	20	20	20
3	---	---	---	19	18	19	20	18	19	21	20	20
4	---	---	---	20	19	20	20	19	20	21	20	21
5	---	---	---	20	20	20	22	20	21	22	21	21
6	---	---	---	21	20	21	22	18	20	21	19	20
7	---	---	---	22	21	22	19	18	19	19	18	19
8	---	---	---	23	22	22	21	19	20	18	17	17
9	---	---	---	23	23	23	21	20	20	19	18	18
10	---	---	---	24	23	24	22	21	21	20	19	20
11	---	---	---	24	24	24	22	21	22	21	20	21
12	27	27	27	25	24	24	22	21	22	21	19	20
13	27	25	26	25	19	23	21	15	18	20	19	20
14	26	25	25	19	18	18	18	15	17	21	20	21
15	25	24	24	20	19	19	19	18	19	22	21	21
16	26	25	25	20	19	19	19	17	18	22	22	22
17	26	25	25	21	19	20	18	17	17	24	22	23
18	26	25	25	23	20	21	19	18	19	24	23	24
19	26	26	26	23	20	21	20	19	20	23	22	23
20	27	26	27	21	20	21	21	20	21	23	19	22
21	28	27	27	21	20	21	22	21	21	21	19	20
22	27	21	24	21	15	19	22	22	22	22	21	21
23	21	20	20	18	15	17	24	22	23	23	22	22
24	20	19	20	19	18	19	24	23	23	23	20	22
25	21	20	20	20	19	20	25	24	24	20	18	19
26	22	21	21	21	20	20	25	24	24	21	19	20
27	23	22	22	21	21	21	25	24	25	22	21	21
28	23	22	22	22	17	19	24	23	24	23	22	22
29	24	23	23	18	17	17	24	24	24	24	23	23
30	24	19	22	19	18	18	26	24	25	24	24	24
31	19	17	18	---	---	---	25	24	24	25	24	24
MONTH	---	---	---	25	15	20	26	15	21	25	17	21

## SANDY RIVER BASIN

14139800 SOUTH FORK BULL RUN RIVER NEAR BULL RUN, OR--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, in US/CM @ 25C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY		
1	25	25	25	24	23	23	22	22	22	23	22	22
2	26	25	25	24	24	24	22	22	22	23	22	22
3	26	25	25	25	24	25	22	22	22	22	22	22
4	25	24	25	25	25	25	22	21	22	23	22	22
5	25	25	25	25	25	25	21	21	21	23	22	23
6	25	24	25	25	19	22	21	20	20	22	22	22
7	24	21	22	21	20	21	20	18	19	23	22	23
8	22	21	21	22	21	22	20	19	19	23	23	23
9	22	21	22	23	22	22	20	18	19	24	23	23
10	23	22	23	23	22	23	19	17	18	24	24	24
11	23	23	23	22	17	20	18	17	18	25	24	25
12	24	23	24	19	17	18	18	17	17	25	24	24
13	25	24	24	20	19	19	18	16	17	24	22	23
14	25	25	25	21	20	20	17	14	15	23	22	22
15	26	25	25	22	21	21	18	17	18	22	22	22
16	26	26	26	23	22	22	19	18	19	23	22	22
17	26	26	26	24	23	23	20	19	19	23	22	22
18	26	25	25	24	23	24	21	20	20	22	21	22
19	25	22	23	23	20	21	21	21	21	22	21	21
20	23	22	22	21	20	20	22	21	22	22	21	21
21	23	21	21	21	21	21	23	22	22	22	21	21
22	21	20	20	22	21	22	23	22	22	22	20	21
23	20	17	18	23	22	22	23	22	23	20	20	20
24	19	17	18	23	21	22	23	22	23	21	20	21
25	20	18	19	22	21	22	23	22	23	21	21	21
26	21	20	20	22	21	22	24	22	23	21	21	21
27	22	21	21	22	21	21	22	22	22	21	21	21
28	23	22	22	22	21	21	22	22	22	21	19	20
29	---	---	---	22	21	21	23	22	22	20	17	18
30	---	---	---	22	21	22	22	22	22	19	18	18
31	---	---	---	22	21	22	---	---	---	20	19	19
MONTH	26	17	23	25	17	22	24	14	20	25	17	22
	JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER		
1	21	20	20	25	24	25	40	38	39	44	43	43
2	21	21	21	26	25	25	40	38	39	44	43	44
3	22	21	22	28	26	26	40	39	39	44	42	43
4	23	22	22	28	26	27	42	38	39	43	43	43
5	24	21	22	31	27	28	41	38	39	43	43	43
6	22	21	22	31	28	29	40	38	39	43	43	43
7	23	22	23	32	29	30	41	39	39	43	42	43
8	25	23	24	31	29	30	41	39	40	44	42	43
9	25	24	24	32	30	30	42	40	40	44	43	44
10	26	24	25	33	31	31	42	40	41	44	44	44
11	27	25	25	34	31	32	42	40	41	45	44	44
12	27	25	26	34	32	33	44	41	41	45	44	44
13	27	25	25	35	33	34	43	41	42	45	44	44
14	27	25	25	34	33	33	44	41	42	45	44	44
15	28	25	26	34	33	34	44	41	43	45	43	44
16	28	26	26	37	34	35	45	41	42	45	43	44
17	29	26	27	36	34	35	44	41	42	44	39	41
18	27	22	23	36	35	35	43	41	42	42	40	41
19	24	22	23	36	35	35	44	41	42	43	42	42
20	25	24	24	36	36	36	44	41	42	44	43	43
21	28	25	25	37	36	36	43	41	42	43	43	43
22	27	26	26	37	36	37	44	42	42	43	41	42
23	29	26	27	38	37	37	45	42	43	42	41	42
24	30	27	27	38	37	38	43	42	43	42	41	42
25	29	28	28	39	37	37	43	42	43	42	41	42
26	31	29	29	39	37	37	43	42	43	42	41	42
27	31	29	30	39	37	37	43	43	43	42	41	42
28	30	28	29	40	37	38	44	43	43	42	41	42
29	29	22	24	41	38	39	44	43	43	42	39	41
30	24	23	23	41	38	39	43	42	43	39	33	36
31	---	---	---	39	38	38	44	43	43	---	---	---
MONTH	31	20	25	41	24	33	45	38	41	45	33	43

14139800 SOUTH FORK BULL RUN RIVER NEAR BULL RUN, OR--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, in (DEGREES C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
1	10.4	9.6	10.0	8.5	8.1	8.3	6.3	5.8	6.1	4.5	4.0	4.2
2	10.2	9.8	10.0	8.9	8.3	8.6	6.1	5.6	5.8	5.1	4.5	4.8
3	10.0	9.2	9.5	8.3	7.7	8.1	5.9	5.2	5.5	4.8	4.5	4.7
4	9.8	9.2	9.4	8.3	7.7	8.0	5.4	3.3	4.4	4.8	4.2	4.6
5	9.6	9.2	9.4	8.3	7.2	7.9	4.4	2.7	3.7	5.1	4.7	4.9
6	10.0	9.4	9.7	7.2	6.3	6.8	4.6	4.1	4.4	5.1	5.1	5.1
7	9.6	9.0	9.3	6.3	5.6	5.8	5.4	4.3	5.0	5.5	5.1	5.3
8	9.4	9.0	9.3	6.1	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.1	5.3
9	9.2	8.4	8.9	6.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.3	4.8	5.1
10	8.4	8.0	8.2	7.0	6.3	6.6	4.9	4.4	4.6	5.3	4.8	5.0
11	8.8	8.2	8.6	7.5	6.8	7.2	4.8	4.5	4.6	5.5	5.0	5.2
12	8.6	8.0	8.3	8.1	7.5	7.8	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.3	4.7	5.1
13	9.2	8.6	8.8	8.3	8.1	8.1	5.3	4.7	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.4
14	9.6	9.2	9.3	9.1	8.3	8.7	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.3
15	9.2	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.6	4.8	4.3	4.7	4.3	3.7	4.0
16	9.0	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.1	8.4	5.3	4.8	5.0	3.7	2.9	3.4
17	8.6	7.8	8.3	8.1	6.8	7.6	5.3	4.8	5.0	3.4	2.9	3.1
18	7.8	7.1	7.2	7.0	6.4	6.7	5.1	4.8	5.0	3.4	3.2	3.3
19	7.6	6.7	7.2	7.9	6.8	7.5	5.1	4.8	5.0	3.4	2.8	3.1
20	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.9	7.5	7.7	5.1	5.0	5.0	3.2	2.6	3.0
21	7.2	6.9	7.0	7.7	7.3	7.5	5.0	4.3	4.8	3.7	2.6	3.1
22	8.6	7.2	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.5	4.5	4.2	4.3	3.1	2.6	2.8
23	8.4	7.4	7.9	7.3	7.0	7.2	4.2	3.7	3.9	3.4	2.9	3.1
24	7.5	6.8	7.2	7.0	6.3	6.7	3.7	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.4
25	8.1	7.3	7.8	6.3	5.7	5.9	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.4	2.5	3.1
26	7.9	7.3	7.7	5.9	5.6	5.8	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.8	2.9	3.4
27	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.6	5.1	5.3	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.4
28	7.2	6.1	6.5	5.7	4.3	4.9	4.2	3.7	3.9	3.5	2.9	3.4
29	7.3	6.4	6.9	5.9	5.7	5.8	3.8	3.4	3.6	2.9	2.3	2.7
30	8.7	7.3	8.0	5.9	5.6	5.8	4.2	3.5	3.8	3.2	2.9	3.1
31	8.7	8.3	8.4	---	---	---	4.7	4.0	4.3	3.3	2.7	3.1
MONTH	10.4	6.1	8.4	9.1	4.3	7.1	6.3	2.7	4.6	5.5	2.3	4.0
	FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY		
1	3.5	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.2	5.8	4.8	5.2	6.7	5.8	6.2
2	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.4	2.7	3.0	5.8	4.0	4.8	6.5	5.8	6.0
3	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.7	2.8	3.2	6.0	4.0	4.9	6.1	5.1	5.7
4	3.6	3.3	3.5	4.1	3.1	3.5	6.1	4.2	5.1	6.5	4.6	5.6
5	3.9	3.5	3.7	4.4	3.9	4.2	5.3	4.6	4.9	6.3	5.4	5.8
6	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.2	3.0	3.6	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.4	4.1	4.8
7	4.1	2.7	3.7	3.3	2.7	3.0	5.1	4.6	4.8	4.8	3.7	4.2
8	3.8	2.9	3.4	3.0	2.2	2.6	6.0	4.0	4.8	6.5	4.0	5.2
9	4.3	3.6	3.9	3.6	2.8	3.2	5.3	4.8	5.0	6.1	5.1	5.4
10	4.4	3.9	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.8	5.1	4.6	4.8	6.5	5.1	5.7
11	4.3	3.6	4.0	4.4	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.5	4.8	7.7	5.3	6.5
12	4.1	3.5	3.7	4.1	3.1	3.7	5.3	4.6	4.9	8.9	6.3	7.6
13	3.9	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.1	3.6	5.6	5.0	5.2	8.5	6.3	7.0
14	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.4	5.6	3.4	4.2	7.4	6.0	6.6
15	3.8	3.3	3.6	4.1	3.3	3.6	4.6	4.2	4.3	7.7	5.6	6.7
16	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.0	3.2	4.8	4.1	4.4	8.1	5.6	6.9
17	4.1	3.5	3.8	3.3	2.5	3.0	5.1	4.1	4.6	8.5	6.8	7.6
18	4.6	4.1	4.3	3.4	3.1	3.3	5.6	4.6	5.0	7.9	6.6	7.3
19	4.6	4.1	4.3	3.3	2.8	3.0	5.6	4.9	5.2	7.6	6.6	7.1
20	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.7	3.3	4.0	6.1	5.0	5.5	7.5	6.4	6.9
21	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.4	3.4	3.9	5.6	5.1	5.4	7.3	6.5	6.9
22	4.9	4.3	4.5	4.9	3.6	4.2	6.1	5.3	5.7	7.1	6.2	6.6
23	4.4	3.2	3.9	5.2	4.2	4.7	6.1	4.6	5.4	8.0	5.7	6.8
24	4.1	3.2	3.7	4.9	4.4	4.7	6.8	4.3	5.6	8.4	5.9	7.2
25	3.8	3.2	3.4	5.2	3.9	4.5	6.7	5.1	6.0	8.2	6.9	7.6
26	3.8	3.0	3.3	4.9	3.7	4.4	6.3	5.4	5.7	9.2	7.3	8.1
27	4.0	2.9	3.4	4.7	4.1	4.4	6.0	4.8	5.4	8.6	7.6	7.9
28	4.2	3.6	3.9	4.7	4.4	4.5	6.8	4.3	5.5	8.0	7.5	7.7
29	---	---	---	5.2	4.2	4.7	7.4	5.0	6.1	7.8	7.1	7.4
30	---	---	---	5.8	4.4	4.9	6.8	5.6	6.1	9.0	6.6	7.6
31	---	---	---	5.4	4.2	4.8	---	---	---	9.2	6.7	7.9
MONTH	4.9	2.7	3.8	5.8	2.2	3.8	7.4	3.4	5.1	9.2	3.7	6.7



SANDY RIVER BASIN

14139900 BULL RUN RESERVOIR NUMBER TWO NEAR BULL RUN, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°26'52", long 122°08'52", on line between secs.25 and 26, T.1 S., R.5 E., Clackamas County, Hydrologic Unit 17080001, in Mount Hood National Forest, on headworks dam on Bull Run River, 4.1 mi northeast of Bull Run, and at mile 6.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--102 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1961 to current year. Prior to October 1975, monthend contents only.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is NGVD of 1929 (levels by Portland Water Bureau). Prior to Dec. 31, 1975, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Reservoir is formed by earth and rockfill dam with concrete spillway built by Portland Water Bureau. Storage began about Dec. 20, 1961; first filling occurred Dec. 24, 1961. Capacity, 20,990 acre-ft at crest of spillway, elevation, 860.0 ft. Dead storage negligible. Water is used as municipal supply for city of Portland and for power generation by Portland General Electric Co.

COOPERATION.--Capacity table furnished by Portland Water Bureau.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents observed, 23,660 acre-ft Dec. 22, 1964, elevation, 866.00 ft; no contents at times during low-flow periods.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 22,140 acre-ft Apr. 14, elevation, 862.59 ft; minimum contents, 13,080 acre-ft Oct. 8, elevation, 839.36 ft.

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and capacity in acre-feet)

752	0	830	10,000
770	234	850	16,800
790	1,860	870	25,500
810	5,070		

ELEVATION (FEET NGVD), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY OBSERVATION AT 2400 HOURS

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	843.31	857.29	860.76	859.64	859.43	859.30	859.24	859.35	859.31	859.76	849.48	854.39
2	843.71	858.27	860.37	859.29	859.30	859.41	859.51	859.37	859.64	859.81	849.96	854.51
3	843.50	859.81	860.09	859.14	859.39	859.43	859.59	859.80	859.26	859.71	849.66	854.67
4	842.94	859.66	859.44	859.30	859.49	859.13	859.48	859.69	859.40	859.74	849.71	854.80
5	842.12	859.62	859.37	859.51	859.46	859.27	859.47	859.80	859.60	859.76	849.75	854.91
6	840.98	858.62	860.66	859.42	859.43	859.34	859.83	859.34	859.15	859.71	849.80	855.05
7	839.83	858.32	860.58	860.81	859.33	859.05	859.74	859.13	859.79	859.92	849.65	855.19
8	839.58	857.08	859.68	861.09	859.62	859.37	859.27	859.41	859.50	860.01	849.71	855.19
9	839.77	858.25	859.39	860.14	859.67	859.64	859.23	859.35	859.17	859.92	849.70	854.96
10	839.95	858.06	859.63	859.87	859.64	859.36	860.81	859.45	858.93	859.94	849.87	854.60
11	840.50	858.73	859.54	859.50	859.35	861.10	860.80	859.31	859.41	859.66	849.53	854.31
12	840.97	858.64	859.63	859.82	859.01	860.78	860.82	859.26	859.78	859.54	850.96	854.22
13	841.49	859.35	862.16	859.89	859.17	859.91	861.05	859.45	859.69	859.65	852.93	854.18
14	841.34	860.14	861.12	859.38	859.26	859.97	861.47	859.32	858.99	859.51	854.64	854.22
15	841.60	859.40	860.35	859.22	859.53	859.42	860.57	859.24	859.16	859.18	854.42	854.28
16	842.22	859.41	861.56	859.70	859.37	859.27	859.66	859.59	859.77	859.04	854.41	854.45
17	843.15	859.69	860.91	859.49	859.54	859.07	859.11	859.88	859.60	858.54	854.46	854.82
18	844.33	859.39	860.12	859.61	859.70	859.43	859.84	859.32	859.67	858.06	854.39	855.02
19	845.27	859.59	859.83	859.19	859.58	859.94	859.46	859.33	859.59	857.59	855.02	855.12
20	845.60	859.49	859.52	859.53	859.39	859.86	858.78	859.59	859.27	857.14	855.63	855.16
21	845.38	859.59	859.76	859.86	859.58	859.49	858.70	859.72	859.51	856.74	855.63	855.12
22	845.25	861.51	859.45	859.38	859.79	859.33	858.68	859.58	858.98	856.24	855.50	855.06
23	845.89	860.56	859.29	859.67	861.33	859.31	858.53	859.49	859.22	855.67	855.35	854.93
24	846.02	860.29	859.43	859.52	860.70	859.59	859.04	859.44	859.41	854.98	855.09	854.71
25	845.73	859.42	859.65	860.90	859.84	859.42	859.32	859.45	859.39	855.05	854.78	854.56
26	845.25	859.29	859.02	859.94	859.60	859.53	859.49	859.40	859.50	853.86	854.46	854.28
27	844.86	859.10	859.52	859.54	859.71	859.71	859.14	859.44	859.60	852.76	854.24	853.76
28	844.39	860.54	859.58	859.47	859.10	859.70	858.98	859.71	859.92	852.25	854.19	853.20
29	846.42	860.77	859.36	859.53	--	859.38	859.39	860.01	859.92	851.55	854.26	852.78
30	850.60	860.35	859.40	859.36	--	859.14	859.63	859.69	859.80	850.73	854.32	852.56
31	856.24	--	858.94	859.57	--	859.11	--	859.77	--	850.08	854.33	--
MAX	856.24	861.51	862.16	861.09	861.33	861.10	861.47	860.01	859.92	860.01	855.63	855.19
MIN	839.58	857.08	858.94	859.14	859.01	859.05	858.53	859.13	858.93	850.08	849.48	852.56
(†)	19350	21150	20530	20810	20600	20610	20840	20900	20910	16830	18530	17820
(‡)	+5090	+1800	-620	+280	-210	+10	+230	+60	+10	-4080	+1700	-710

CAL YR 2001 MAX 862.16 MIN 839.58 †AC-FT -210  
WTR YR 2002 MAX 862.16 MIN 839.58 †AC-FT +3560

† Contents, in acre-feet, at 2400, on last day of month.  
‡ Change in contents, in acre-feet.

## SANDY RIVER BASIN

14140000 BULL RUN RIVER NEAR BULL RUN, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°26'15", long 122°10'42", in NE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.34, T.1 S., R.5 E., Clackamas County, Hydrologic Unit 17080001, in Mount Hood National Forest, on left bank 1.8 mi downstream from Bull Run Reservoir Number Two, 2.7 mi northeast of Bull Run, and at mile 4.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--107 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--December 2000 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Water-quality monitor.

REMARKS.--Record fair.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum, 21.8°C July 10, 2002; minimum, 2.8°C Feb. 12, 2001.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum, 21.8°C July 10; minimum, 3.0°C Jan. 29, Feb. 27.

WATER TEMPERATURE, in (DEGREES C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002												
DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
1	16.7	14.1	15.2	10.4	9.9	10.1	7.6	6.0	6.7	4.9	3.3	4.3
2	16.3	14.0	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.1	7.4	6.3	6.8	4.9	3.4	4.2
3	15.8	13.5	14.4	10.2	9.3	9.8	7.1	5.8	6.5	5.0	3.5	4.2
4	15.5	13.1	14.2	10.5	9.5	10.0	7.1	5.9	6.3	4.7	3.5	4.2
5	15.6	13.3	14.2	10.2	9.0	9.7	6.7	5.8	6.3	5.1	3.5	4.4
6	15.4	13.7	14.5	9.8	8.7	9.3	6.7	5.3	6.1	5.2	3.8	4.4
7	14.3	13.0	13.7	9.6	8.4	9.0	7.0	5.3	6.1	5.5	3.6	4.5
8	14.7	13.4	14.0	9.7	8.6	9.1	6.8	5.3	6.0	5.7	3.6	4.7
9	14.9	12.9	13.8	9.5	8.3	8.9	6.4	5.1	5.8	5.5	3.8	4.6
10	13.7	12.3	13.0	9.9	8.4	9.0	6.2	5.1	5.7	5.3	3.9	4.7
11	13.9	12.7	13.3	9.9	8.5	9.0	6.3	5.3	5.8	5.4	4.2	4.8
12	13.4	12.3	13.0	9.3	8.5	8.9	6.2	5.3	5.7	5.5	3.8	4.8
13	14.5	12.6	13.5	9.3	8.3	8.9	6.6	4.9	5.6	5.5	3.8	4.7
14	14.3	12.8	13.5	9.9	8.3	8.9	6.2	4.6	5.4	5.4	4.1	4.8
15	14.0	12.0	12.9	9.8	8.1	8.9	6.1	4.4	5.2	5.4	4.1	4.7
16	13.4	12.4	12.8	9.2	8.0	8.6	6.0	4.5	5.3	5.2	4.1	4.8
17	13.2	11.7	12.5	9.0	8.0	8.5	6.1	4.3	5.2	5.3	4.3	4.8
18	12.6	11.1	11.8	9.3	7.9	8.6	5.9	4.4	5.1	5.2	4.3	4.7
19	13.4	11.1	12.2	9.7	8.4	9.0	5.5	4.7	5.1	5.3	4.3	4.7
20	12.8	11.4	11.9	9.3	8.1	8.7	5.4	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.1	4.7
21	11.7	10.6	11.2	9.2	7.7	8.5	5.5	4.6	5.0	5.3	3.7	4.6
22	12.0	11.0	11.5	9.1	7.9	8.4	5.4	4.4	4.9	5.3	3.8	4.5
23	11.6	10.6	11.0	8.8	7.7	8.4	5.4	4.2	4.8	4.9	4.0	4.5
24	11.5	10.1	10.7	8.9	7.3	8.1	5.2	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.0	4.5
25	12.1	10.4	11.2	8.7	7.2	7.8	5.4	3.7	4.6	5.0	3.8	4.4
26	12.0	10.2	11.1	8.2	6.8	7.6	5.0	3.5	4.3	5.0	3.8	4.3
27	11.6	9.9	10.9	8.0	6.8	7.3	5.1	3.4	4.3	4.9	3.8	4.3
28	11.1	9.2	10.2	8.3	6.5	7.4	5.1	3.5	4.4	4.7	3.8	4.2
29	11.1	9.9	10.5	8.1	6.4	7.2	5.2	3.2	4.1	4.7	3.0	4.0
30	11.3	10.6	10.9	7.8	6.2	6.9	4.9	3.2	4.1	4.4	3.6	4.1
31	11.0	10.2	10.6	---	---	---	4.9	3.3	4.2	4.4	3.5	4.0
MONTH	16.7	9.2	12.6	10.5	6.2	8.7	7.6	3.2	5.3	5.7	3.0	4.5



## 14140001 BULL RUN RIVER NEAR BULL RUN, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°26'15", long 122°10'42", in NE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.34, T.1 S., R.5 E., Clackamas County, Hydrologic Unit 17080001, in Mount Hood National Forest, on left bank 1.8 mi downstream from Bull Run Reservoir Number Two, 2.7 mi northeast of Bull Run, and at mile 4.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--107 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1907 to current year. Records for January 1895 to August 1907, published in WSP 370, have been found to be unreliable and should not be used.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1288: 1910-11, 1913, 1920-23, 1926, 1929. WSP 1318: 1919(M). WSP 1568: 1952. See also PERIOD OF RECORD.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 567.90 ft above NGVD of 1929 (levels by Portland Water Bureau). Prior to July 27, 1909, nonrecording gage at site 1.5 mi upstream at different datum. July 27, 1909, to Sept. 30, 1959, water-stage recorder at site 2.5 mi upstream at different datums.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow regulated since 1915 by Bull Run Lake capacity, 12,270 acre-ft, since 1929 by Bull Run Reservoir Number One (station 14139000), since 1958 by North Fork Reservoir, capacity, 1,030 acre-ft, and since 1961 by Bull Run Reservoir Number Two (station 14139900). All records given herein include flow diverted from Bull Run Reservoir Number Two for city of Portland, and that used by Portland General Electric Co. for power generation, which returns to Bull Run River downstream from station. Total diversion, 169,100 acre-ft of which 50,540 acre-ft were used for power generation and returned to Bull Run River.

COOPERATION.--Records of daily diversion furnished by Portland Water Bureau.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--95 years (water years 1908-2002), 777 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 98.61 in/yr, 562,900 acre-ft/yr, adjusted for storage in Bull Run Reservoir Number One since 1929 and Bull Run Reservoir Number Two since 1961.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--River only, maximum discharge, 24,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 22, 1964, gage height, 17.21 ft, from rating curve extended above 8,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of computation of peak flow over dam; minimum discharge, 1.1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Oct. 4, 1974.

Combined flow, maximum discharge, 25,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 22, 1964; minimum daily, 11 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Nov. 16, 1987.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--River only, maximum discharge, 7,720 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 14, gage height, 11.43 ft; minimum discharge, 20 ft<sup>3</sup>/s July 18-26, 29.

Combined flow, maximum discharge, 8,030 ft<sup>3</sup>/s (of which approximately 132 ft<sup>3</sup>/s were diverted for Portland water supply) Apr. 14; minimum daily, 115 ft<sup>3</sup>/s (of which approximately 84 ft<sup>3</sup>/s were diverted for Portland water supply) Oct. 15, 18.

DISCHARGE, in CFS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	210	237	2280	500	607	605	644	764	891	604	233	258
2	214	270	2730	896	567	495	617	694	821	441	243	242
3	221	398	1900	839	596	460	704	623	737	390	253	238
4	246	1030	1670	810	581	444	736	603	308	378	253	242
5	228	835	1010	718	556	418	937	641	306	371	243	241
6	209	801	1640	1300	553	1080	1050	882	862	326	227	235
7	206	573	2860	2230	1030	948	1470	663	488	264	232	231
8	157	508	1900	3580	1160	660	1570	541	522	216	254	214
9	117	513	1500	2600	1070	539	1300	434	580	272	284	224
10	125	435	1210	1520	781	660	1990	432	539	275	300	278
11	126	425	1040	1050	824	1430	2640	421	386	288	277	278
12	120	417	1230	1310	744	3720	2910	421	362	294	311	255
13	120	508	3140	1420	574	2110	2780	433	685	255	327	254
14	116	2070	5470	1130	454	1450	6040	449	930	249	322	242
15	115	1570	2780	759	414	1160	3220	498	362	248	309	235
16	128	1260	3810	583	399	936	2080	563	306	255	292	224
17	120	1130	4100	654	438	831	1730	638	382	267	280	194
18	115	845	2410	588	518	610	943	848	995	267	276	186
19	147	773	1640	708	840	1130	1030	718	727	263	261	192
20	179	821	1270	1140	911	1580	948	681	561	253	257	200
21	185	939	937	1690	1160	1200	800	690	596	250	253	215
22	173	1310	819	1240	1790	912	682	954	526	274	243	214
23	172	3700	669	900	2550	781	626	995	357	293	244	229
24	167	2020	578	1020	3450	752	566	809	365	282	265	245
25	186	1670	460	2660	1830	956	493	693	378	282	273	233
26	186	956	431	2300	1140	842	550	705	320	271	278	204
27	172	781	430	1420	779	818	774	842	292	248	271	195
28	170	1220	508	806	781	815	683	1020	324	245	271	197
29	165	2960	540	680	---	888	537	1780	1310	272	256	196
30	168	2150	483	637	---	745	623	1560	767	287	257	178
31	198	---	499	638	---	751	---	1240	---	264	266	---
TOTAL	5161	33125	51944	38326	27097	30726	41673	23235	16985	9144	8311	6769
MEAN	166.5	1104	1676	1236	967.8	991.2	1389	749.5	566.2	295.0	268.1	225.6
MAX	246	3700	5470	3580	3450	3720	6040	1780	1310	604	327	278
MIN	115	237	430	500	399	418	493	421	292	216	227	178
AC-FT	10240	65700	103000	76020	53750	60950	82660	46090	33690	18140	16480	13430
MEAN†	413	1255	1658	1240	967	990	1392	786	595	229	97.3	84.4
CFSM†	3.86	11.7	15.5	11.6	9.04	9.25	13.0	7.35	5.56	2.14	0.91	0.79
IN.†	4.46	13.09	17.87	13.37	9.41	10.67	14.52	8.48	6.20	2.46	1.05	0.88
AC-FT†	25420	74670	102000	76260	53710	60860	82850	48350	35390	14060	5980	5020

CAL YR 2001 TOTAL 223856 MEAN 613.3 MAX 5470 MIN 115 AC-FT 444000 MEAN† 613 CFSM† 5.73 IN.† 77.78 AC-FT† 443700  
WTR YR 2002 TOTAL 292496 MEAN 801.4 MAX 6040 MIN 115 AC-FT 580200 MEAN† 807 CFSM† 7.55 IN.† 102.46 AC-FT† 584600

† Adjusted for change in contents in Bull Run Reservoir Number One and Bull Run Reservoir Number Two.



SANDY RIVER BASIN

14141500 LITTLE SANDY RIVER NEAR BULL RUN, OR

LOCATION.--Lat 45°24'56", long 122°10'13", in NE 1/4 NE 1/4 sec.10, T.2 S., R.5 E., Clackamas County, Hydrologic Unit 17080001, in Mount Hood National Forest, on left bank 0.25 mi upstream from Portland General Electric Co. dam and tunnel from Sandy River, 3.0 mi east of Bull Run, and at mile 1.95.

DRAINAGE AREA.--22.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May to July 1911, October 1911 to March 1912, June 1912 to April 1913, July 1919 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods in water years 1911-13, published in WSP 1318.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1154: 1949. WSP 1248: Drainage area. WSP 1288: 1912, 1920-21(M), 1922-23, 1931, 1945. WSP 1318: 1920. WDR OR-82-2: 1972(P), 1974-76(P), 1978-81(P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 720 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map. May 23, 1911, to Apr. 29, 1913, nonrecording gage at site 0.85 mi downstream at different datum, 0.5 mi downstream from Sandy River diversion tunnel. July 1, 1919, to Sept. 30, 1931, water-stage recorder at site 0.1 mi downstream at different datum. Oct 1, 1931, to Nov. 3, 1967, at site 0.1 mi downstream at datum 712 ft above sea level. Nov. 4, 1967, to Aug. 8, 1971, water-stage recorder at site 0.1 mi downstream at datum 697.44 ft above sea level (Portland General Electric Co. bench mark).

REMARKS.--Records good except for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. No regulation or diversion upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--83 years (water years 1920-2002), 144 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 87.75 in/yr, 104,300 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 5,320 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Nov. 20, 1921, gage height, 9.18 ft, site and datum then in use, from rating curve extended above 2,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; minimum discharge, 8.0 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 20, Sept. 16, 17, 1940.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Apr. 14	0400	*1,590	*5.55	No other peak greater than base discharge.			
Minimum discharge, 11 ft <sup>3</sup> /s Oct. 4-7.							

DISCHARGE, in CFS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	12	388	324	124	126	98	120	126	e160	78	21	13
2	12	396	337	206	117	87	117	129	e140	66	21	13
3	12	234	295	189	117	78	116	132	e120	58	21	13
4	11	153	249	166	114	73	127	e125	e110	54	21	13
5	11	173	227	139	110	73	155	e130	e130	49	22	13
6	11	127	487	251	111	191	213	e135	e120	44	21	13
7	11	100	567	389	159	186	340	e115	e100	42	20	13
8	15	82	367	544	227	138	258	e110	e90	45	20	13
9	18	70	308	341	207	117	232	e100	e75	40	18	12
10	24	60	265	222	180	109	407	e95	e75	36	18	12
11	120	54	264	172	161	263	411	e90	e75	34	18	12
12	49	59	260	246	138	491	450	e110	e80	32	18	12
13	101	179	583	224	122	294	455	e125	e90	31	17	12
14	93	380	614	162	107	227	974	e140	e90	29	16	12
15	68	212	405	128	98	184	402	e130	e85	28	16	12
16	46	221	615	112	94	154	289	e120	e80	27	15	13
17	45	205	572	100	90	129	233	e125	e85	26	15	26
18	34	154	379	95	97	112	198	e125	e180	25	15	17
19	29	133	283	112	135	190	174	e120	e115	25	15	14
20	26	136	227	172	153	247	156	e120	e85	24	15	13
21	25	142	186	287	190	200	143	e120	e70	24	15	13
22	184	429	153	218	260	162	128	e175	63	24	15	12
23	397	502	127	176	451	137	123	e160	58	23	14	12
24	208	273	110	195	445	152	116	e140	54	23	14	12
25	118	193	97	471	245	157	117	e135	49	23	14	12
26	86	146	88	385	174	139	119	e140	46	23	14	12
27	72	120	82	263	134	150	144	e150	42	23	14	12
28	66	299	102	200	114	159	127	e200	48	23	14	12
29	57	448	89	157	---	158	126	e400	180	23	13	18
30	229	314	79	132	---	133	134	e270	99	22	13	42
31	542	---	83	129	---	127	---	e200	---	22	13	---
TOTAL	2732	6382	8824	6707	4676	5115	7104	4492	2794	1046	516	428
MEAN	88.13	212.7	284.6	216.4	167.0	165.0	236.8	144.9	93.13	33.74	16.65	14.27
MAX	542	502	615	544	451	491	974	400	180	78	22	42
MIN	11	54	79	95	90	73	116	90	42	22	13	12
AC-FT	5420	12660	17500	13300	9270	10150	14090	8910	5540	2070	1020	849
CFSM	3.95	9.54	12.8	9.70	7.49	7.40	10.6	6.50	4.18	1.51	0.75	0.64
IN.	4.56	10.65	14.72	11.19	7.80	8.53	11.85	7.49	4.66	1.74	0.86	0.71

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1920 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	86.73	209.8	246.7	236.7	209.5	185.1	194.0	162.2	102.2	39.62	23.08	37.40
MAX	271	588	585	589	452	407	325	328	268	121	96.1	184	
(WY)	1960	1956	1965	1953	1961	1932	1920	1945	1933	1983	1968	1927	
MIN	10.6	14.3	57.5	45.9	59.2	49.9	54.0	55.8	19.2	13.8	10.1	12.4	
(WY)	1988	1930	1977	1937	1977	1941	1941	1947	1992	1940	1940	1938	

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1920 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	41851	50816	
ANNUAL MEAN	114.7	139.2	144.0
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			223
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			87.6
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	637	974	3500
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	11	11	8.0
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	11	11	9.0
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	83010	100800	104300
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	5.14	6.24	6.46
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	69.81	84.77	87.75
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	283	310	302
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	75	117	97
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	15	14	18



SANDY RIVER BASIN

14142800 BEAVER CREEK AT TROUTDALE, OR

LOCATION.--Lat. 45°31'10", long 122°23'16" in Land Grant parcel number 50, T.1N., R.3E., Multnomah County, Hydrologic Unit 17080001, on right bank, 100 ft downstream from Stark Street culvert outlet, 2.1 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--8.91 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1999 to current year.

Gage.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 195 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for the period July 18 to Sept. 27, which are poor. No known diversions. Kelly Creek, an upstream tributary, is impounded at Mt. Hood Community College. The pond is approximately 10 acre-ft. Maintenance of the structure may effect downstream flow. Irrigation by the Gresham Golf Course, upstream from pond, may increase flow over the pond spillway during summer months.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--3 years (water year 2000-02), 20.5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, 31.20 in/yr, 14,820 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 579 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Mar. 11, 2002, gage height, 10.28 ft; minimum discharge, 0.06 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 29, 2000, Aug. 25, 30, 31, Sept. 6-11, 14, 2002.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum (\*):

Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)	Date	Time	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Gage height (ft)
Jan. 25	1030	541	10.04	Mar. 11	1930	*579	*10.28

Minimum discharge, 0.06 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Aug. 25, 30, 31, Sept. 6-11, 14.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.4	25	203	83	59	6.8	5.7	7.3	2.7	5.5	0.33	0.10
2	1.3	17	177	65	33	5.7	5.5	6.4	2.4	5.4	0.31	0.33
3	1.4	8.0	142	39	30	4.9	4.9	5.6	2.2	3.4	0.19	0.12
4	1.3	8.5	158	27	21	4.4	4.5	5.3	2.7	1.9	0.37	0.13
5	1.2	40	205	35	28	6.2	5.4	5.3	2.1	1.3	0.37	0.13
6	1.3	11	113	107	60	235	4.4	6.3	2.2	2.3	0.26	0.09
7	1.3	6.9	88	169	171	68	5.8	6.5	1.8	8.0	0.21	0.07
8	2.9	5.3	58	154	154	29	4.3	4.5	4.6	17	0.19	0.08
9	1.8	4.3	44	55	54	21	26	4.1	4.1	3.2	0.17	0.08
10	19	3.8	69	34	40	28	18	4.1	4.3	3.2	0.30	0.07
11	6.4	3.5	90	25	28	170	17	3.7	2.3	2.2	0.18	0.06
12	4.4	18	77	37	20	158	10	3.5	2.4	2.3	0.15	0.09
13	5.6	39	208	24	15	94	39	3.3	2.1	1.8	0.27	0.13
14	3.0	42	162	19	12	66	101	3.2	1.9	1.6	0.14	0.09
15	2.4	30	94	15	9.3	56	32	3.3	1.7	1.4	0.22	0.09
16	4.1	52	156	21	8.4	58	61	2.7	1.7	1.1	0.17	2.4
17	2.6	43	143	20	7.0	58	69	5.2	22	1.3	0.16	8.0
18	1.7	17	91	23	8.5	43	32	2.7	7.6	0.98	0.13	0.72
19	1.6	39	66	45	45	202	21	4.2	2.9	0.87	0.15	0.42
20	1.4	40	62	77	15	72	16	4.6	2.5	0.79	0.14	0.36
21	4.9	44	43	88	16	37	13	2.8	2.4	0.86	0.15	0.34
22	11	99	32	101	11	25	11	3.9	2.0	0.44	0.20	0.21
23	15	51	23	50	138	19	9.8	3.1	2.0	1.1	0.14	0.17
24	4.6	33	19	64	32	17	7.5	2.4	1.9	0.59	0.12	0.37
25	2.6	29	15	312	19	17	6.6	2.2	1.8	0.73	0.08	0.62
26	2.2	17	13	118	14	12	20	2.0	1.7	0.65	0.10	0.30
27	13	13	18	94	10	11	68	3.1	1.6	0.28	0.09	0.26
28	4.7	246	33	73	8.6	9.0	15	19	30	0.27	0.11	1.3
29	7.2	160	16	43	---	7.9	11	11	34	0.22	0.11	26
30	56	139	13	33	---	6.9	8.9	3.6	4.9	0.38	0.08	49
31	40	---	21	57	---	6.3	---	2.9	---	0.21	0.10	---
TOTAL	227.3	1284.3	2652	2107	1066.8	1554.1	653.3	147.8	158.5	71.27	5.69	92.13
MEAN	7.33	42.8	85.5	68.0	38.1	50.1	21.8	4.77	5.28	2.30	0.18	3.07
MAX	56	246	208	312	171	235	101	19	34	17	0.37	49
MIN	1.2	3.5	13	15	7.0	4.4	4.3	2.0	1.6	0.21	0.08	0.06
AC-FT	451	2550	5260	4180	2120	3080	1300	293	314	141	11	183
CFSM	0.82	4.80	9.60	7.63	4.28	5.63	2.44	0.54	0.59	0.26	0.02	0.34
IN.	0.95	5.36	11.07	8.80	4.45	6.49	2.73	0.62	0.66	0.30	0.02	0.38

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 2000 - 2002, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
MEAN	6.35	31.1	54.0	43.7	37.9	37.2	16.3	9.77	4.74	1.54	1.00	2.47
MAX	7.75	42.8	85.5	68.0	58.0	50.1	21.8	15.2	5.28	2.30	2.14	3.07
(WY)	2001	2002	2002	2002	2000	2002	2002	2000	2002	2002	2001	2002
MIN	3.97	10.8	25.7	12.5	16.9	28.7	9.72	4.77	4.23	1.02	0.18	1.60
(WY)	2000	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2000	2002	2000	2000	2002	2001

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 2001 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 2002 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 2000 - 2002

ANNUAL TOTAL	7023.57	10020.19	
ANNUAL MEAN	19.2	27.5	20.5
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			27.5
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			11.6
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	246	312	315
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	0.50	0.06	0.06
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	0.59	0.08	0.08
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	13930	19880	14820
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	2.16	3.08	2.30
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	29.32	41.84	31.20
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	45	79	56
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	7.2	6.6	6.6
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	0.75	0.20	0.63

14144700 COLUMBIA RIVER AT VANCOUVER, WA

LOCATION.--Lat 45°37'15", long 122°40'20", in NE 1/4 NW 1/4 sec.34, T.2 N., R.1 E., Clark County, Hydrologic Unit 17080001, near right bank in control house of Interstate Highway 5 bridge at south edge of Vancouver, 5.0 mi upstream from Willamette River, and at mile 106.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--241,000 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1963 to June 1970 (discharge), February 1998 to current year (gage heights only).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1.82 ft above NGVD of 1929. Prior to February 1998, datum of gage was NGVD of 1929.

REMARKS.--Considerable regulation by many large reservoirs. Diurnal fluctuations caused by powerplant operations at Bonneville Dam and tides. Gage maintained by National Weather Service.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum gage height, 27.60 ft Dec. 25, 1964, present datum, (backwater from Willamette River).

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 7, 1894, reached a stage of 34.4 ft, present datum, from information provided by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Flood of June 13, 14, 1948, reached a stage of 31.0 ft, present datum, from Weather Bureau records.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum recorded gage height, 12.92 ft Apr. 18; minimum, -0.68 ft Oct. 26.

## GAGE HEIGHT, in FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY		
1	3.30	-0.02	1.62	4.60	1.28	2.74	8.32	6.42	7.37	---	---	---
2	3.68	0.42	1.99	4.72	1.38	2.81	8.22	7.12	7.84	6.72	---	---
3	3.72	0.50	2.04	4.44	1.30	2.57	8.32	6.92	7.65	5.62	3.72	4.63
4	3.24	0.16	1.66	4.04	0.86	2.18	7.22	6.12	6.75	5.02	3.12	4.14
5	3.78	0.00	1.68	3.88	0.80	2.10	6.92	5.82	6.49	5.12	2.92	4.04
6	3.64	0.48	1.84	4.04	0.72	2.23	6.82	5.72	6.40	5.52	3.12	4.27
7	3.32	0.20	1.50	3.32	0.98	1.97	6.72	5.42	6.04	7.42	4.22	5.90
8	3.28	-0.10	1.32	3.24	0.56	1.74	6.02	4.92	5.50	8.42	6.82	7.48
9	2.88	-0.26	1.06	3.22	0.92	2.05	5.92	4.52	5.30	8.12	7.12	7.60
10	3.44	-0.64	1.03	3.68	0.72	2.11	6.02	4.02	4.91	8.52	7.52	7.97
11	3.48	0.22	1.60	3.68	0.32	1.97	6.22	4.02	5.05	7.72	6.22	7.24
12	2.98	-0.46	1.28	4.36	0.64	2.41	6.12	4.32	5.15	7.02	5.42	6.16
13	3.28	-0.26	1.42	4.82	1.40	2.94	7.02	4.42	5.65	6.62	5.02	5.64
14	3.28	0.00	1.68	6.42	1.62	4.05	8.22	6.32	7.54	6.02	4.62	5.37
15	3.96	0.36	2.08	6.52	3.42	4.69	8.02	6.82	7.55	5.32	3.92	4.76
16	4.40	0.90	2.48	6.02	2.92	4.20	8.62	7.02	7.77	6.52	4.32	5.48
17	4.60	1.00	2.56	5.42	2.52	3.67	9.22	8.12	8.67	6.22	5.02	5.58
18	4.76	1.50	2.92	4.92	2.42	3.44	9.52	8.02	8.67	5.42	4.22	4.77
19	4.42	1.04	2.51	4.92	1.62	2.97	9.52	8.02	8.81	5.02	3.72	4.30
20	3.84	0.64	1.99	5.02	2.02	3.45	8.82	6.62	7.61	4.92	2.92	3.98
21	3.52	0.14	1.60	4.52	2.42	3.61	7.82	6.82	7.18	5.62	3.82	4.84
22	3.80	0.00	1.62	5.12	2.32	3.90	7.82	5.52	6.69	5.92	4.42	5.27
23	3.40	0.76	1.94	4.72	3.42	4.06	6.12	4.72	5.51	6.52	5.32	5.93
24	2.28	-0.40	1.12	5.02	3.52	4.17	5.32	3.92	4.68	7.22	5.82	6.51
25	2.48	-0.08	1.21	4.82	3.32	4.06	4.72	3.12	3.86	7.22	6.12	6.74
26	2.44	-0.68	0.97	4.42	2.72	3.54	4.82	2.92	3.68	8.72	6.82	7.84
27	3.04	-0.08	1.48	4.62	2.72	3.56	5.42	3.02	3.85	8.42	7.52	8.01
28	2.92	-0.16	1.33	6.72	3.32	4.87	6.02	3.02	4.21	8.62	7.42	7.91
29	3.44	0.28	1.71	7.22	4.92	6.33	6.12	3.32	4.37	8.52	7.12	7.64
30	4.12	0.68	2.15	7.22	5.82	6.61	6.22	3.22	4.36	8.22	6.82	7.47
31	4.44	0.98	2.59	---	---	---	6.32	3.22	4.42	7.72	6.12	6.95
MONTH	4.76	-0.68	1.74	7.22	0.32	3.37	9.52	2.92	6.11	---	---	---

## 14144700 COLUMBIA RIVER AT VANCOUVER, WA--Continued

GAGE HEIGHT, in FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2001 TO SEPTEMBER 2002

DAY	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN	MAX	MIN	MEAN
	FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY		
1	7.22	5.92	6.54	5.92	4.02	4.89	5.42	2.62	3.92	6.82	5.42	6.07
2	6.52	5.02	5.78	5.42	2.92	4.07	5.72	3.72	4.54	6.42	4.92	5.66
3	6.12	4.22	5.10	5.32	2.52	3.65	5.02	2.82	3.93	6.12	4.92	5.53
4	5.12	3.22	4.20	5.12	2.12	3.31	4.12	2.12	3.16	6.02	4.92	5.58
5	6.02	4.32	4.98	5.22	2.22	3.31	3.92	2.12	3.17	6.02	5.12	5.61
6	5.82	4.02	4.81	5.02	2.32	3.32	3.72	1.82	3.00	5.72	4.32	4.96
7	6.22	4.32	5.11	4.62	2.72	3.42	3.82	1.92	3.04	5.82	4.32	5.27
8	6.92	4.82	6.04	4.32	2.22	3.46	4.22	1.82	3.21	6.62	5.12	6.03
9	7.12	5.92	6.51	4.32	2.12	3.17	4.92	3.12	4.13	6.62	4.82	5.77
10	6.42	4.62	5.76	5.12	2.12	3.71	5.82	3.42	4.86	5.82	4.02	4.83
11	5.62	3.92	4.78	6.02	2.72	4.27	6.72	4.72	5.83	5.32	3.82	4.63
12	6.02	4.42	5.14	6.92	3.92	5.55	6.82	5.72	6.31	6.02	4.22	4.96
13	5.62	3.72	4.79	7.82	5.82	6.95	7.62	5.92	6.81	5.52	3.92	4.66
14	5.72	3.62	4.64	7.62	6.22	7.07	9.62	7.32	8.82	6.02	4.42	5.18
15	5.22	3.32	4.51	6.72	5.52	6.15	10.32	9.02	9.51	6.12	4.52	5.24
16	4.52	2.22	3.56	6.82	5.52	6.10	12.42	10.32	11.45	6.12	4.42	5.21
17	4.72	2.62	3.46	5.92	4.22	5.04	12.92	12.42	12.67	5.72	4.32	4.95
18	4.52	2.22	3.21	4.92	3.02	4.02	12.92	12.02	12.46	6.32	4.72	5.47
19	5.32	2.42	3.71	5.32	3.82	4.40	12.02	10.82	11.49	5.62	4.42	5.05
20	4.62	3.02	3.63	5.22	3.82	4.35	10.82	8.92	9.92	5.72	4.82	5.33
21	5.02	3.22	3.90	4.42	3.22	3.78	9.42	8.62	9.15	6.32	5.32	5.94
22	5.12	3.32	4.08	4.42	2.82	3.64	8.82	7.42	8.24	7.42	6.02	7.10
23	5.52	3.52	4.32	4.32	2.42	3.38	7.92	7.32	7.63	8.42	7.22	7.79
24	5.62	3.52	4.48	4.42	2.32	3.32	7.92	7.22	7.55	8.32	7.32	7.73
25	5.62	3.92	4.84	4.72	2.32	3.45	8.12	6.72	7.36	---	7.32	---
26	6.22	3.92	4.96	5.22	2.52	3.71	7.82	6.62	7.11	8.22	6.62	7.32
27	6.22	3.92	5.17	5.52	2.72	4.04	7.62	6.22	6.87	7.72	6.02	6.84
28	6.02	4.12	5.02	5.62	3.32	4.37	7.82	5.62	6.61	8.42	6.72	7.71
29	---	---	---	5.42	3.12	4.20	6.82	5.02	5.77	9.52	8.02	8.91
30	---	---	---	5.52	2.92	4.05	7.12	5.22	6.09	9.42	8.82	9.14
31	---	---	---	5.62	2.92	3.94	---	---	---	9.42	8.92	9.14
MONTH	7.22	2.22	4.75	7.82	2.12	4.26	12.92	1.82	6.82	---	3.82	---
	JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER		
1	10.22	9.12	9.44	9.22	8.32	8.68	4.24	2.05	2.92	3.90	1.05	1.98
2	10.42	9.22	9.82	9.02	8.42	8.63	4.30	1.90	2.81	3.52	0.60	1.68
3	9.42	8.32	8.78	8.92	7.52	8.24	4.27	2.24	2.93	3.50	0.05	1.72
4	9.22	8.62	8.97	8.22	7.62	7.86	4.42	1.79	2.84	4.06	0.38	2.26
5	10.42	9.12	9.67	8.32	6.72	7.49	4.28	1.51	2.84	4.87	1.28	2.87
6	11.32	10.42	11.08	7.52	5.62	6.34	5.36	2.73	3.81	4.93	1.31	2.97
7	11.42	10.52	11.03	7.22	5.42	6.11	5.35	---	---	4.99	1.30	2.97
8	10.72	10.42	10.59	7.12	5.22	6.07	5.39	2.31	3.62	4.51	0.95	2.61
9	10.62	9.42	10.01	6.62	---	---	5.92	3.06	4.35	4.32	0.73	2.40
10	9.82	8.52	9.15	---	---	---	5.81	2.59	4.05	5.02	0.94	2.59
11	9.62	8.42	8.89	6.99	4.95	5.78	5.40	2.65	3.87	4.93	1.22	2.85
12	9.92	8.22	9.10	7.28	5.66	6.37	5.25	2.17	3.60	4.08	0.66	2.31
13	9.12	8.12	8.64	7.79	5.97	6.82	5.69	2.34	3.67	3.67	0.31	1.64
14	9.32	7.82	8.60	7.07	5.42	6.29	5.78	2.53	3.81	4.03	0.33	1.85
15	8.42	7.52	7.97	6.98	5.58	6.15	5.67	2.43	3.69	4.22	0.86	2.03
16	8.22	7.02	7.75	6.98	4.63	5.78	5.66	2.70	3.71	3.42	0.01	1.62
17	8.22	6.82	7.31	6.27	4.29	5.00	5.33	2.10	3.33	3.55	0.19	1.95
18	8.62	7.52	7.99	6.73	5.25	5.81	4.66	1.54	2.79	4.17	0.80	2.41
19	9.32	8.12	8.79	7.03	4.59	5.55	4.83	1.86	3.11	4.03	0.88	2.43
20	10.32	9.32	10.11	6.61	4.34	5.24	5.03	2.13	3.38	4.07	1.03	2.58
21	10.82	10.22	10.45	6.70	4.50	5.65	5.23	2.46	3.59	4.16	1.16	2.62
22	10.82	9.32	10.07	6.70	4.97	5.77	5.22	2.22	3.52	3.93	0.78	2.37
23	9.82	8.22	8.92	7.03	4.50	5.63	5.00	2.23	3.46	4.77	1.06	2.74
24	9.62	8.32	8.92	6.53	4.21	5.23	4.90	2.25	3.49	4.55	1.64	3.03
25	9.62	8.22	8.83	6.47	4.17	5.16	4.61	1.70	3.17	4.34	1.07	2.42
26	8.82	7.62	8.18	5.89	3.38	4.56	3.87	1.31	2.50	4.65	1.28	2.54
27	8.62	7.72	8.18	5.14	2.89	3.94	4.08	1.11	2.41	4.42	1.48	2.64
28	9.22	8.32	8.74	4.41	2.19	3.44	4.39	1.37	2.59	3.73	0.83	2.10
29	10.42	9.22	9.98	4.10	1.75	3.07	3.99	1.49	2.63	3.38	0.53	1.65
30	10.42	9.02	9.67	4.81	2.70	3.39	3.97	0.91	1.99	3.25	0.13	1.41
31	---	---	---	4.75	1.91	3.18	3.87	1.26	2.08	---	---	---
MONTH	11.42	6.82	9.19	---	---	---	5.92	---	---	5.02	0.01	2.31